

The Noble Quran

In Roman Transliteration

1. [Al-Fatiha](#) (The Opening)
2. [Al-Baqarah](#) (The Cow)
3. [Al-Imran](#) (The Family Of Imran)
4. [An-Nisa](#) (The Women)
5. [Al-Maidah](#) (The Table Spread)
6. [Al-An'am](#) (The Cattle)
7. [Al-A'raf](#) (The Heights)
8. [Al-Anfal](#) (The Spoils of War)
9. [At-Taubah](#) (The Repentance)
10. [Yunus](#) (Prophet Jonah)
11. [Hud](#) (Prophet Hud)
12. [Yusuf](#) (Prophet Joseph)
13. [Ar-Rad](#) (The Thunder)
14. [Ibrahim](#) (Prophet Abraham)
15. [Al-Hijr](#) (The Rocky Tract)
16. [An-Nahl](#) (The Bee)
17. [Al-Isra](#) (The Night Journey)
18. [Al-Kahf](#) (The Cave)
19. [Maryam](#) (Mary)
20. [Ta-Ha](#) (Ta-Ha)
21. [Al-Anbiya](#) (The Prophets)
22. [Al-Hajj](#) (The Pilgrimage)
23. [Al-Mu'minun](#) (The Believers)
24. [An-Noor](#) (The Light)
25. [Al-Furqan](#) (The Criterion)
26. [Ash-Shura](#) (The Poets)
27. [An-Naml](#) (The Ants)
28. [Al-Qasas](#) (The Stories)
29. [Al-Ankaboot](#) (The Spider)
30. [Ar-Room](#) (The Romans)
31. [Luqman](#) (Luqman)
32. [As-Sajda](#) (The Prostration)
33. [Al-Ahzab](#) (The Coalition)
34. [Saba](#) (Sheva)
35. [Fatir](#) (Originator)
36. [Ya-Seen](#) (Yaseen)
37. [As-Saaffat](#) (Those Who Set The Ranks)
38. [Sad](#) (The Arabic Letter Sad)
39. [Az-Zumar](#) (The Companies)
40. [Gafir](#) (The Forgiver)
41. [Fussilat](#) (Explained in Detail)
42. [Ash-Shura](#) (Council)
43. [Az-Zukhruf](#) (The Ornaments of Gold)
44. [Ad-Dukhan](#) (The Smoke)
45. [Al-Jasiyah](#) (The Kneeling)
46. [Al-Ahqaf](#) (The Sandhills)
47. [Muhammad](#) (Muhammad)

48. [Al-Fath](#) (The Victory)
49. [Al-Hujuraat](#) (The Apartments)
50. [Qaf](#) (The Letter Qaf)
51. [Adh-Dhariyat](#) (The Scatterers)
52. [At-Tur](#) (The Mountain)
53. [An-Najm](#) (The Star)
54. [Al-Qamar](#) (The Moon)
55. [Ar-Rahman](#) (The Most Gracious)
56. [Al-Waqiah](#) (The Event)
57. [Al-Hashr](#) (The Banishment)
60. [Al-Mumtahanah](#) (The Woman Who Is Examined)
61. [As-Saff](#) (The Ranks)
62. [Al-Jumua](#) (The Congregation - Friday)
63. [Al-Munafiqoon](#) (The Hypocrites)
64. [At-Taghabun](#) (The Manifestation of Losses)
65. [At-Talaq](#) (Divorce)
66. [At-Tahrim](#) (The Prohibition)
67. [Al-Mulk](#) (The Kingdom)
68. [Al-Qalam](#) (The Pen)
69. [Al-Haqqa](#) (The Sure Truth)
70. [Al-Ma'arij](#) (The Ways of Ascent)
71. [Nuh](#) (Prophet Noah)
72. [Al-Jinn](#) (The Jinn)
73. [Al-Muzzammil](#) (The One Covering Himself)
74. [Al-Muddaththir](#) (The One Wrapping Himself Up)
75. [Al-Qiyamah](#) (The Resurrection)
76. [Al-Insan](#) (The Man)
77. [Al-Mursalaat](#) (Those sent forth)
78. [An-Naba](#) (The News)
79. [An-Naziat](#) (Those Who Pull Out)
80. [Abasa](#) (He Frowned)
81. [At-Takwir](#) (The Overthrowing)
82. [Al-Infitaar](#) (The Cleaving)
83. [Al-Mutaffifin](#) (The Defrauding)
84. [Al-Inshiqaq](#) (The Splitting Asunder)
85. [Al-Burooj](#) (The Big Stars)
86. [At-Tariq](#) (The Night Comer)
87. [Al-Ala](#) (The Most High)
88. [Al-Ghaashiyah](#) (The Overwhelming)
89. [Al-Fajr](#) (The Dawn)
90. [Al-Balad](#) (The City)
91. [Ash-Shams](#) (The Sun)
92. [Al-Lail](#) (The Night)
93. [Ad-Duha](#) (The Early Hours)
94. [Al-Inshirah](#) (The Opening Up)
95. [At-Tin](#) (The Fig)
96. [Al-Alaq](#) (The Clot)
97. [Al-Qadr](#) (The Majesty)
98. [Al-Bayyinah](#) (The Clear Evidence)
99. [Az-Zalzalah](#) (The Shaking)
100. [Al-Adiyat](#) (The Assaulters)
101. [Al-Qari'ah](#) (The Calamity)

- 102. [At-Takathur](#) (The Rivalry in World Increase)
- 103. [Al-Asr](#) (The Time)
- 104. [Al-Humazah](#) (The Slanderer)
- 105. [Al-Fil](#) (The Elephant)
- 106. [Quraish](#) (Quraish)
- 107. [Al-Maun](#) (Act of Kindness)
- 108. [Al-Kauthar](#) (The Abundance)
- 109. [Al-Kafirun](#) (The Disbelievers)
- 110. [An-Nasr](#) (The Help)
- 111. [Al-Masad](#) (The Palm Fiber)
- 112. [Al-Ikhlas](#) (The Unity)
- 113. [Al-Falaq](#) (The Dawn)
- 114. [An-Nas](#) (Mankind)

1. Al-Fatiha (The Opening)

1. Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem
2. Alhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen
3. Ar-Rahmaanir-Raheem
4. Maaliki Yawmid-Deen
5. Iyyaaka na'budu wa Iyyaaka nastaa'een
6. Ihdinas-Siraatal-Mustaqueem
7. Siraatal-lazeena an'amta 'alaihim ghayril-maghdoobi 'alaihim wa lad-daaalleen

2. Al-Baqarah (The Cow)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem
2. Zaalikal Kitaabu laa raiba feeh; hudal lilmuttaqeen
3. Allazeena yu'minoona bilghaibi wa yuqeemoonas salaata wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon
4. Wallazeena yu'minoona bimaa unzila ilaika wa maaa unzila min qablika wa bil Aakhirati hum yooqinoon
5. Ulaaa'ika 'alaa hudam mir rabbihim wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
6. Innal lazeena kafaroo sawaaa'un 'alaihim 'a-anzar tahuun am lam tunzirhum laa yu'minoon
7. Khatamal laahu 'alaa quloobihim wa 'alaa sam'i-him wa 'alaaa absaarihim ghishaa watunw wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem (section 1)
8. Wa minan naasi mainy yaqoolu aamanna billaahi wa bil yawmil aakhiri wa maa hum bimu'mineen
9. Yukhaadi'oonal laaha wallazeena aamanoo wa maa yakhda'oona illaaa anfusahum wa maa yash'uuroon
10. Fee quloobihim mara dun fazaadahumul laahu maradah; wa lahum 'azaabun aleemum bimaa kaanoo yakziboon
11. Wa izaa qeela lahum laa tufsidoo fil ardi qaalooo innamaa nahnu muslihoon
12. Alaaa innahum humul mufsiroona wa laakil laa yash'uuroon
13. Wa izaa qeela lahum aaminoo kamaaa aamanan naasu qaalooo anu'minu kamaaa aamanas sufahaaa'; alaaa innahum humus sufahaaa'u wa laakil laa ya'lamoona
14. Wa izaa laqul lazeena aamanoo qaalooo aamanna wa izaa khalaw ilaa shayaateenihim qaalooo innaa ma'akum innamaa nahnu mustahzi'oon
15. Allahu yastahzi'u bihim wa yamudduhum fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoona
16. Ulaaa'ikal lazeenash tara wud dalaalata bilhuda famaa rabihat tijaaratuhum wa maa kaanoo muhtadeen
17. Masaluhum kamasalillazis tawqada naaran falammaaa adaaa'at maa hawlahoo zahabal laahu binoorihim wa tarakahum fee zulumaatil laa yubsiroon
18. Summum bukmun 'umyun fahum laa yarji'oon
19. Aw kasaiybim minas samaaa'i fee hi zulumaatunw wa ra'dunw wa barq, ya'aloona asabi'ahum feee aazaanihim minas sawaa'iqi hazaral mawt' wallaahu muheetum bilkaafireen
20. Yakaadul barqu yakhtafu absaarahum kullamaaa adaaa'a lahum mashaw feehi wa izaaa azlama 'alaihim qaamoo; wa law shaaa'al laahu lazahaba bisam'ihiim wa absaarihim; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer (section 2)
21. Yaaa aiyuhan naasu'budoo Rabbakumul lazee khalaqakum wallazeena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoon
22. Allazee ja'ala lakumul arda firaashanw wassamaaa'a binaaa'anw wa anzala minassamaaa'i maaa'an fa akhraja bihee minas samaraati rizqal lakum falaa taj'alo lillaahi andaadanw wa antum ta'lamoona
23. Wa in kuntum fee raibim mimmaa nazzalnaa 'alaa 'abdinaa fatoo bi Sooratim mim mislihee wad'oo shuhadaaa'akum min doonil laahi in kuntum saadiqeen
24. Fail lam taf'alo wa lan taf'alo fattyaqun Naaral latee waqooduhan naasu walhijaaratu u'iddat lilkaafireen
25. Wa bashshiril lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati anna lahum jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru kullamaa ruziqoo minhaa min samaratir rizqan qaaloo haazal lazee ruziqnaa min qablu wa utoo bihee mutashaabihaa, wa lahum feehaaa azwaajum mutahhara tunw wa hum feehaaa khaalidoon
26. Innal laaha laa yastahyeee ai yadriba masalam maa ba'oodatan famaa fawqahaa; faammal lazeena aamanoo faya'lamoona annahul haqqu mir rabbihim wa ammal lazeena kafaroo fayaqooloona maazaaa araadal laahu bihaazaa masalaa; yudillu bihee kaseeranw wa yahdee bihee kaseeraa; wa maa yudillu biheee illal faasiqeen

27. Allazeena yanqudoona 'ahdal laahi mim ba'di meesaaqihee wa yaqta'oonaa maaa amaral laahu biheee ai yoosala wa yufsidoona fil ard; ulaaa'i ka humul khaasiroon
28. Kaifa takfuroona billaahi wa kuntum amwaatan fa ahyaakum summa yumeetukum summa yuhyeekum summaa ilaihi turja'oon
29. Huwal lazee khalaqa lakum maa fil ardi jamee'an summas tawaaa ilas samaaa'i fasaw waahunna sab'a samaa waat; wa Huwa bikulli shai'in Aleem (section 3)
30. Wa iz qaala rabbuka lil malaaa'ikati innee jaa'ilun fil ardi khaleefatan qaalooo ataj'alu feehaa mai yufsidu feehaa wa yasfikud dimaaa'a wa nahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wa nuqaddisu laka qaala inneee a'lamu maa laa ta'lamoona
31. Wa 'allama Aadamal asmaaa'a kullaha summa 'aradahum 'alal malaaa'ikati faqaala ambi'oonee bias maaa'i haaa'ulaaa'i in kuntum saadiqueen
32. Qaaloo subhaanaka laa 'ilma lanaaa illaa maa 'allamtanaaa innaka antal'aleemul hakeem
33. Qaala yaaa Aadamu ambi' hum biasmaaa'ihim falammaa amba ahum bi asmaaa'ihim qaala alam aqul lakum inneee a'lamu ghaibas samaawaati wal ardi wa a'lamu maa tubdoona wa maa kuntum taktumoon
34. Wa iz qulnaa lilmalaaa'i katis judoo liAadama fasajadooo illaaa Ibleesa abaa wastakbara wa kaana minal kaafireen
35. Wa qulnaa yaaa Aadamus kun anta wa zawjukal jannata wa kulaa minhaa raghadan haisu shi'tumaa wa laa taqrabaa haazihish shajarata fatakoona minaz zaalimeen
36. Fa azallahumash Shaitaanu 'anhaa fa akhrajahumaa mimmaa kaanaa fee; wa qulnah bitoo ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwwunw wa lakum fil ardi mustaqarrunw wa mataa'un ilaa heen
37. Fatalaqqaaa Aadamu mir Rabbihii Kalimaatin fataaba 'alaihi; innahoo Huwat Tawwaabur Raheem
38. Qulnah bitoo minhaa jamee 'an fa immaa ya'tiyannakum minnee huden faman tabi'a hudaaya falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahza noon
39. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kaz zabooo bi aayaatinaa ulaaa'i ka Ashaabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon (section 4)
40. Yaa Baneee Israaa'eelaz kuroo ni'matiyal lateee an'amtu 'alaikum wa awfoo bi'Ahdeee oofi bi ahdikum wa iyyaaya farhaboon
41. Wa aaminoo bimaaa anzaltu musaddiqal limaa ma'akum wa laa takoonooo awwala kaafirim bihee wa laa tashtaroo bi Aayaatee samanan qaleelanw wa iyyaaya fattaqoon
42. Wa laa talbisul haqqa bilbaatili wa taktumul haqqa wa antum ta'lamoona
43. Wa aqeemus salaata wa aatu zakaata warka'oo ma'ar raaki'een
44. Ataamuroonan naasa bilbirri wa tansawna anfusakum wa antum tatloonal Kitaab; afalaa ta'qiloon
45. Wasta'eenoo bissabri was Salaah; wa innahaa lakabee ratun illaa alal khaashi'een
46. Allazeena yazunnoona annahum mulaaqoo Rabbihim wa annahum ilaihi raaji'oon (section 5)
47. Yaa Baneee Israaa'eelaz kuroo ni'matiyal lateee an'amtu 'alaikum wa annee faddaltukum 'alal 'aalameen
48. Wattaqoo Yawmal laa tajzee nafsun 'an nafsin shai'anw wa laa yuqbalu minhaa shafaa'atunw wa laa yu'khazu minhaa 'adlunw wa laa hum yunsaroona
49. Wa iz najjainaakum min Aali Fir'awnaya sooo'al azaabi yuzabbihoona abnaaa'akum wa yastahyoona nisaaa'akum; wa fee zaalikum balaaa'um mir Rabbikum 'azeem
50. Wa iz faraqnaa bikumul bahrfa anjainaakum wa agh-raqnaaa Aala Fir'awnaya wa antum tanzuroon
51. Wa iz waa'adnaa Moosaaa arba'eeena lailatan summattakhaztumul 'ijla mim ba'dihee wa antum zaalimoona
52. Summa 'afawnaa 'ankum mim ba'di zaalika la'allakum tashkuroon
53. Wa iz aatainaa Moosal kitaaba wal Furqaana la'allakum tahtadoon
54. Wa iz qaala Moosaa liqawmihee yaa qawmi innakum zalamatum anfusakum bittikhaa zikumul 'ijla fatoobooo ilaa Baari'ikum faqtulooo anfusakum zaalikum khairul lakum 'inda Baari'ikum fataaba 'alaikum; innahoo Huwat Tawwaabur Raheem
55. Wa iz qultum yaa Moosaa lan nu'mina laka hattaa naral laaha jahratan fa akhazat kumus saa'iqatu wa antum tanzuroon

56. Summa ba'asnaakum mim ba'di mawtikum la'allakum tashkuroon
57. Wa zallalnaa 'alaikum ghamaama wa anzalnaa 'alaikum Manna was Salwaakuloo min taiyibaati maa razaqnaakum wa maa zalamoonaa wa laakin kaanooo anfusahum yazlimoon
58. Wa iz qulnad khuloo haazihil qaryata fakuloo minhaa haisu shi'tum raghadanw wadkhulul baaba sujjadanw wa qooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khataayaakum; wa sanazeedul muhsineen
59. Fabaddalal lazeena zalamoo qawlan ghairal lazee qeela lahum fa anzalnaa 'alal lazeena zalamoo rijzam minas samaaa'i bimaa kaanoo yafsuqoon (section 6)
60. Wa izis tasqaa Moosaa liqawmihee faqulnad rib bi'asaakal hajara fanfajarat minhusnataaa 'ashrata 'aynan qad 'alima kullu unaasim mash rabahum kuloo washraboo mir rizqil laahi wa laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen
61. Wa iz qultum yaa Moosaa lan nasbira 'alaa ta'aaminw waahidin fad'u lanaa rabbaka yukhrij lanaa mimmaa tumbitul ardu mimbaqlihaa wa qis saaa'ihaa wa foomihaa wa 'adasihaa wa basalihaa qaala atastabdiloonal lazee huwa adnaa billazee huwa khayr; ihbitoo misran fa inna lakum maa sa altum; wa duribat 'alaihimuz zillatu walmaskanatu wa baaa'oo bighadabim minal laah; zaalika bi annahum kaano yakfuroona bi aayaatil laahi wa yaqtuloonan Nabiyeeena bighairil haqq; zaalika bimaa 'asaw wa kaanoo ya'tadoon (section 7)
62. Innal lazeena aamanoo wallazeena haadoo wan nasaaraa was Saabi'eenaa man aamanaa billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri wa 'amila saalihan falahum ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon
63. Wa iz akhaznaa meesaaqakum wa rafa'naa fawqakumut Toora khuzoo maaa aatainaakum biquwwatinw wazkuroo maa feehi la'allakum tattaqoon
64. Summa tawallaitum mim ba'di zaalika falawlaa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo lakuntum minal khaasireen
65. Wa laqad 'alimtumul lazeena'-tadaw minkum fis Sabti faqulnaa lahum koonoo qiradatan khaasi'een
66. Faja'alnaahaa nakaalal limaa baina yadaihaa wa maa khalfahaa wa maw'izatal lilmuttaqeen
67. Wa iz qaala Moosaa liqawmiheeee innal laaha yaamurukum an tazbahoo baqaratan qaaloood atattakhizunna huzuwan qaala a'oozu billaahi an akoona minal jaahileen
68. Qaalud-'u lanaa rabbaka yubaiyil lanaa maa hee; qaala innahoo yaqoolu innahaa baqaratul laa faaridunw wa laa bikrun 'awaanum baina zaalika faf'alo maa tu'maroon
69. Qaalud-'u lanaa Rabbaka yubaiyil lanaa maa lawnuhaa; qaala innahoo yaqoolu innahaa baqaratun safraaa'u faaqi'ul lawnuhaa tasurrunnaazireen
70. Qaalud-'u laaha Rabbaka yubaiyil lanaa maa hiya innal baqara tashaabaha 'alainaa wa innaaa in shaaa'al laahu lamuhtadoon
71. Qaala innahoo yaqoolu innahaa baqaratul laa zaloolun tuseerul arda wa laa tasqil harsa musallamatulla shiyata feehaa; qaalul 'aana jita bilhaqq; fazabahoohaa wa maa kaado yaf'aloon (section 8)
72. Wa iz qataltum nafsan faddaara'tum feehaa wallaahu mukhrijum maa kuntum taktumoon
73. Faqulnad riboohu biba'dihaa; kazaalika yuhiyil laa hul mawtaa wa yureekum aayaatihee la'allakum ta'qiloon
74. Summa qasat quloobukum mim ba'di zaalika fahiya kalhijaarati aw-ashaadu qaswah; wa inna minal hijaarati lamaa yatafajjaru minhul anhaar; wa inna minhaa lamaa yash shaqqau fayakhruju minhul maaa'; wa inna minhaa lamaa yahbitu min khashytil laa; wa mal laahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon
75. Afatatma'oona ai yu'minoo lakum wa qad kaana fareequm minhum yasma'oona Kalaamal laahi summa yuharri foonaahoo mim ba'di maa'aqaloohu wa hum ya'lamoona
76. Wa izaa laqul lazeena aamanoo qaaloood aamanna wa izaakhalaat ba'duhum ilaa ba'din qaaloood atuhaddisoona hum bimaa fatahal laahu 'alaikum liyuhaajjookum bihee 'inda rabbikum; afalaa ta'qiloon
77. Awalaat ya'lamoona annal laaha ya'lamu maa yusirroona wa maa yu'linoon
78. Wa minhum ummiyyoona laa ya'lamoona kitaaba illaaa amaaniyya wa in hum illaa yazuunnoon
79. Fawailul lillazeena yaktuboona kitaaba bi aidihim summa yaqooloona haazaar min 'indil laahi liyashtaroo bihee samanan qaleelan fawailul lahum mimmaa katabat aydeehim wa wailul lahum mimmaa yaksiboon

80. Wa qaaloo lan tamassanan Naaru illaaa ayyaamam ma'doo dah; qul attakhaztum 'indal laahi 'ahdan falai yukhlifal laahu 'ahdahoo am taqooloona 'alal laahi maa laa ta'lamoona
81. Balaa man kasaba sayyi'atanw wa ahaatat bihee khateee'atuhoo fa-ulaaa'ika Ashaabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon
82. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati ulaaa'ika Ashaabul Jannati hum feeha khaalidoon (section 9)
83. Wa iz akhznaa meesaqa Baneee Israaa'eela laa ta'budoona illal laaha wa bil waalidaini ihsaanaw wa zil qurbaa walyataamaa walmasakeeni wa qooloo linnaasi husnanw wa aqeemus salaata wa aatuzzakaata summa tawallaitum illaa qaleelam minkum wa antum mu'rideroon
84. Wa iz akhznaa meesaa qakum laa tasfikoona dimaaa'akum wa laa tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyaarikum summa aqrartum wa antum tashhadoon
85. Summa antum haaa'ulaaa'i taqtuloona anfusakum wa tukhrijoona fareeqam minkum min diyaarihim tazaaharoona 'alaihim bil ismi wal'udwaani wa iny yaatookum usaaraa tufaadoohum wahuwa muharramun 'alaikum ikhraajuhum; afatu' mi-noona biba'dil Kitaabi wa takfuroona biba'd; famaa jazaau mai yaf'alu zaalika minkum illaa khizyun fil hayaatid-dunya wa yawmal qiyamat yuraddoona ilaaa ashaddil 'azaab; wa mal laahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloona
86. Ulaaa'ikal lazeenash tarawul hayaatad dunyaa bil aakhirati falaa yuhaffafu 'anhumul 'azaabu wa laa hum yunsaroon (section 10)
87. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba wa qaffaina mim ba'dihee bir Rusuli wa aatainaa 'Eesab-na-Maryam baiyinaati wa ayyadnaahu bi Roohil Qudus; afakullamaa jaaa'akum Rasoolum bimaa laa tahwaaa anfusukumus takbartum fahreeqan kazzabtum wa fareeqan taqtuloon
88. Wa qaaloo quloobunaa ghulf; bal la'anahumul laahu bikufrihim faqaleelam maa yu'minoon
89. Wa lammaa jaaa'ahum Kitaabum min 'indil laahi musaddiqul limaa ma'ahum wa kaanoo min qablu yastaftihoona 'alal lazeena kafaroo falammaa jaaa'ahum maa 'arafoo kafaroo bih; fala 'natul laahi 'alal kaafireen
90. Bi'samash taraw biheee anfusahum ai yakfuroo bimaaa anzalal laahu baghyan ai yunazzilal laahu min fadlihee 'alaa mai yashaaa'u min ibaadihee fabaaa'oo bighadabin 'alaa ghadab; wa lilkaafireena 'azaabum muheen
91. Wa izaa qeela lahum aaminoo bimaaa anzalal laahu qaaloo nu'minu bimaaa unzila 'alaina wa yakfuroona bimaa waraaa'ahoo wa huwal haqqu musaddiqal limaa ma'ahum; qul falima taqtuloona Ambiyaaaa'al laahi min qablu in kuntum mu'mineen
92. Wa laqad jaaa'akum Moosa bilbaiyinaati summat takhaztumul 'ijla mim ba'dihee wa antum zaalimoona
93. Wa iz akhznaa meesaqaqakum wa rafa'naa fawqa kumut Toora khuzoo maaa aatainaakum biquwwatinw wasma'oo qaaloo sami'haa wa 'asaina wa ushriboo fee quloobihimul 'ijla bikufrihim; qul bi'samaa yaamurukum biheee eemaanukum in kuntum mu'mineen
94. Qul in kaanat lakumud Daarul Aakhiratu 'indal laahi khaalisatam min doonin naasi fatamannawul mawta in kuntum saadiqeen
95. Wa lai yatamannawhu abadam bimaa qaddamat aydeehim; wallaahu 'aleemum bizzaalimeen
96. Wa latajidannahum ahrasannaasi 'alaa hayaatinw wa minal lazeena ashراكoo; yawaddu ahaduhum law yu'ammaru alfa sanatinw wa maa huwa bi muzahzihih minal 'azaabi ai yu'amar; wallaahu baseerum bimaa ya'maloona (section 11)
97. Qul man kaana 'aduwwal li Jibreela fainnahoo nazzalahoo 'alaa qalbika bi iznil laahi musaddiqal limaa baina yadaihi wa hudanw wa bushraa lilmu'mineen
98. Man kaana 'aduwwal lillaahi wa malaaa'ikatihee wa Rusulihee wa Jibreela wa Meekaala fa innal laaha 'aduwwul lilkaafireen
99. Wa laqad anzalnaaa ilaika Aayaatim baiyinaatinw wa maa yakfuru bihaaa illal faasiqoon
100. Awa kullamaa 'ahadoo ahdan nabazahoo fareequm minhum; bal aksaruhum laa yu'minoon
101. Wa lammaa jaaa'ahum Rasoolum min 'indil laahi musaddiqul limaa ma'ahum nabaza fareequm minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba Kitaabal laahi waraaa'a zuhoorihim ka annahum laa ya'lamoona
102. Wattaba'oo maa tatlush Shayaateenu 'alaa mulki Sulaimaana wa maa kafara Sulaimaana wa laakinnash Shayatteena kafaroo yu'al limoonan naasas sihra wa maaa unzila 'alal malakaini bi Baabila Haaroota wa Maaroot; wa maa yu'allimaani min ahadin hattaa yaqoolaaa innamaa

- nahnu fitnatun falaa takfur fayata'al lamoodna minhumaa maa yufarriqoona bihee bainal mar'i wa zawjih; wa maa hum bidaaarrreena bihee min ahadin illaa bi-iznillah; wa yata'allamoona maa yadurruhum wa laa yanfa'uhum; wa laqad 'alimoo lamanish taraahu maa lahoo fil Aakhirati min khalaaq; wa labi'sa maa sharaw biheee anfusahum; law kaanoo ya'lamoona
103. Wa law annahum aamanoo wattaqaw lamasoobatum min 'indillaahi khairun law kaanoo ya'lamoona (section 12)
104. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa taqooloo raa'innaa wa qoolun zurnaa wasma'oo; wa ilikaafireena 'azaabun aleem
105. Maa yawaddul lazeena kafaroo min ahlil kitaabi wa lal mushrikeena ai-yunazzala 'alaikum min khairim mir Rabbikum; wallaahu yakhtassu birahmatihee mai-yashaaa; wallaahu zul fadlil'azeem
106. Maa nansakh min aayatin aw nunsihaa na-ti bikhairim minhaaa aw mislihaaa; alam ta'lam annal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeer
107. Alam ta'lam annallaaha lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wa maa lakum min doonil laahi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer
108. Am tureedoona an tas'aloo Rasoolakum kamaa su'ilaa Moosa min qabl; wa mai yatabaddalil kufra bil eemaani faqad dalla sawaaa's sabeeel
109. Wadda kaseerum min ahlil kitaabi law yaruddoo nakum mim ba'di eemaanikum kuffaaran hasadam min 'indi anfusihim mim ba'di maa tabaiyana lahumul haqqu fa'foo wasfahoo hattaa yaa tiyallaahu bi amrih; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeer
110. Wa aqeemus salaata wa aatuz zakaah; wa maa tuqaddimoo li anfusikum min khairin tajidoohu 'indal laah; innal laaha bimaa ta'maloona baseer
111. Wa qaaloo lai yadkhulal jannata illaa man kaana Hoodan aw Nasaaraa; tilka amaaniyyuhum; qul haatoo burhaa nakum in kuntum saadiqeen
112. Balaa man aslama wajhahoo lillaahi wa huwa muhsinun falahooo ajruhoo 'inda rabihee wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon (section 13)
113. Wa qaalatil Yahoodu laisatin Nasaaraa 'alaa shai'inw-wa qaalatin Nasaaraaaa laisatil Yahoodu 'alaa shai'inw'wa hum yatloonal Kitaab; kazaalika qaalal lazeena la ya'lamoona misla qawlilhim; fallaahu yahkumu bainahum Yawmal Qiyaamat feemaa kaanoo feehi yakhtalifoon
114. Wa man azlamu mimmam-mana'a masaajidal laahi ai-yuzkara feehas muhoo wa sa'aa fee kharaabihaaa; ulaaa'ika maa kaana lahum ai yadkhuloohaaa illaa khaaa'ifeen; lahum fiddunya khizyunw wa lahum fil aakhirati 'azaabun 'azeem
115. Wa lillaahil mashriqu walmaghrib; fa aynamaa tuwalloo fasamma wajhullaah; innal laaha Waasi'un Aleem
116. Wa qaalut takhazal laahu waladan subhaanahoo bal lahoo maa fis samaawaati wal ardi kullul lahoo qaanitoon
117. Badeee'us samaawaati wal ardi wa izaa qadaaa amran fa innamaa yaqoolu lahoo kun fayakoon
118. Wa qaalal lazeena laa ya'lamoona law laa yukallimunal laahu aw taateenaaa aayah; kazaalika qaalal lazeena min qablihim misla qawlilhim; tashaabahat quloobuhum; qad baiyannal aayaati liqawmin yooqinoon
119. Innaaaa arsalnaaka bilhaqqi basheeranw wa nazeeranw wa laa tus'alu 'an Ashaabil Jaheem
120. Wa lan tardaa 'ankal Yahoodu wa lan Nasaaraa hattaa tattabi'a millatahum; qul inna hudal laahi huwalhudaa; wa la'init taba'ta ahwaaa'ahum ba'dal lazee jaaa'aka minal 'ilmimaa laka minal laahi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer
121. Allazeena aatainaahumul Kitaaba yatloonahoo haqqa tilaawatiheee ulaaa'ika yu'minoona bih; wa mai yakfur bihee fa ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon (section 14)
122. Yaa Baneee Israaa'eelaz-kuroo ni'matiyal lateee an'amtu 'alaikum wa annee faddaltukum 'alal 'aalameen
123. Wattaqoo yawmal laa tajzee nafsun 'an nafsin shai 'anw wa laa yuqbalu minhaa 'adlunw wa laa tanfa'uhaa shafaa 'atunw wa laa hum yunsaroon
124. Wa izib talaaa Ibraaheema Rabbuahoo bi Kalimaatin fa atammahunna qaala Innee jaa'iluka linnaasi Imaaman qaala wa min zurriyyatee qaala laa yanaalu 'ahdiz zaalimeen
125. Wa iz ja'nal Baita masaabatal linnaasi wa amnanw wattakhizoo mim Maqaami Ibraaheema musallaaa; wa 'ahidnaaa ilaaa Ibraaheema wa Ismaa'eela an tahliraa Baitiya littaaa'ifeena wal'aakifeena warrukka'is sujood

126. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbij 'al haazaa baladan aaminanw warzuq ahlahoo minas samaraati man aamana minhum billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri qaala wa man kafara faumatti'uhoo qaleelan summa adtarruhooo ilaa 'azaabin Naari wa bi'salmaseer
127. Wa iz yarfa'u Ibraaheemul qawaalida minal Baitiwa Ismaa'eelu Rabbanaa taqabbal minnaa innaka Antas Samee'ul Aleem
128. Rabbanaa waj'alnaa muslimaini laka wa min surriyyatinaaa ummatam muslimatal laka wa arinnaa manaasikanaa wa tub 'alainaa innaka antat Tawwaabur Raheem
129. Rabbanaa wab'as feehim Rasoolam minhum yatloo 'alaihim aayaatika wa yu'allimuhumul Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa yuzakkeehim; innaka Antal 'Azeezul Hakeem (section 15)
130. Wa mai yarghabu 'am-Millati Ibraaheema illaa man safiha nafsah; wa laqadis tafainaahu fid-dunya wa innahoo fil aakhirati laminas saaliheen
131. Iz qaala lahoo Rabbuhooo aslim qaala aslamtu li Rabbil 'aalameen
132. Wa wassaa bihaaa Ibraaheemu baneehi wa Ya'qoob, yaa baniyya innal laahas tafaa lakumud deena falaa tamootunna illaa wa antum muslimoon
133. Am kuntum shuhadaaa'a iz hadara Ya'qoobal mawtu iz qaala libaneehi maa ta'budoona mim ba'dee qaaloo na'budu ilaahaka wa ilaaha aabaaa'ika Ibraaheema wa Ismaa'eela wa Ishaqa llaahanw waahidanw wa nahnu lahoo muslimoon
134. Tilka ummatun qad khalat lahaa maa kasabat wa lakum maa kasabtum wa laa tus'aloona 'ammaa kaanoo ya'maloon
135. Wa qaaloo koonoo Hoodan aw Nasaaraa tahtadoo; qul bal Millata Ibraaheema Haneefanw wa maa kaana minal mushrikeen
136. Qooloo aamanna billaahi wa maaa unzila ilainaa wa maaa unzila ilaaa Ibraaheema wa Ismaa'eela wa Ishaqa wa Ya'qooba wal Asbaati wa maaootiya Moosa wa 'Eesaa wa maaa ootiyen Nabiyyoona mir Rabbihim laa nufarriqoo baina ahadim minhum wa nahnu lahoo muslimoon
137. Fa in aamanoo bimisli maaa aamantum bihee faqadil tadar wa in tawallaw fa innamaa hum fee shiqaaq; fasayakfeekahumul laah; wa Huwas Samee'ul Aleem
138. Sibghatal laahi wa man ahsanu minal laahi sibghatanw wa nahnu lahoo 'aabidoon
139. Qul atuhaaajjoonanaa fil laahi wa Huwa Rabbunaa wa Rabbukum wa lanaa a'maalunaa wa lakum a'maalukum wa nahnu lahoo mukhlisoon
140. Am taqooloona inna Ibraaheema wa Ismaa'eela wa Ishaqa wa Ya'qooba wal asbaata kaanoo Hoodan aw Nasaaraa; qul 'a-antum a'lamu amil laah; wa man azlamu mimman katama shahaadatan 'indahoo minallaah; wa mallaahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon
141. Tilka ummatun qad khalat lahaa maa kasabat wa lakum maa kasabtum wa laa tus'aloona 'ammaa kaano ya'maloon (section 16, End Juz 1)
142. Sayaqoolus sufahaaa'u minan naasi maa wallaahum 'an Qiblatihimul latee kaanoo 'alaihaa; qul lillaahil mashriqu walmaghrib; yahdee mai yashaaa'u ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem
143. Wa kazaalika ja'alnaakum ummatanw wasatal litakoonoo shuhadaaa'a 'alan naasi wa yakoonar Rasoolu 'alaikum shaheedaa; wa maa ja'alnal qiblatul latee kunta 'alaihaaa illaa lina'lama mai yattabi'ur Rasoola mimmai yanqalibu 'alaa 'aqibayh; wa in kaanat lakabeeratan illaa 'alal lazeena hadal laah; wa maa kaanal laahu liyudee'a eemaanakum; innal laaha binnaasi la Ra'oofur Raheem
144. Qad naraa taqalluba wajhika fis samaaa'i fala nuwalliyanaka qiblatan tardaahaa; fawalli wajhaka shatral Masjidil haaram; wa haisu maa kuntum fawalloo wujooohakum shatrah; wa innal lazeena ootul Kitaaba laya'lamoona annahul haqqu mir Rabbihim; wa mal laahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ya'maloon
145. Wa la'in atatal lazeena ootul kitaaba bikulli aayatim maa tabi'oo Qiblatak; wa maaa anta bitaabi'in Qiblatahum; wa maa ba'duhum bitaabi'in Qiblata ba'd; wa la'in taba'ta ahwaaa'ahum mim ba'di maa jaaa'aka minal 'ilmi innaka izal laminaz zaalimeen
146. Allazeena aatainaahumul kitaaba ya'rifoona kamaa ya'rifoona abnaaa'ahum wa inna fareeqam minhum layaktumoonal haqqa wa hum ya'lamoont
147. Alhaqqu mir Rabbika falaa takoonana minal mumtareen (section 17)
148. Wa likullinw wijhatun huwa muwalieehaa fastabiqul khairaat; ayna maa takoonoo yaati bikumullaahu Jamee'aa; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeer

149. Wa min haisu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatral Masjidil Haraam; wa innahoo lalhaqqu mir Rabbik; wa mallaahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon
150. Wa min haisu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatral Masjidil Haraam; wa haisu maa kuntum fawalloo wujoojakum shatrahoo li'allaa yakoona linnaasi 'alaikum hujjatun illal lazeena zalamoo minhum falaa takhshawhum wakhshawnee wa liutimma ni'matee 'alaikum wa la'allakum tahtadoon
151. Kamaaa arsalnaa feekum Rasoolam minkum yatloo 'alaikum aayaatina wa yuzakkeekum wa yu'alli mukumul kitaaba wal hikmata wa yu'allimukum maa lam takoonoo ta'lamoona
152. Fazkurooneee azkurkum washkuroo lee wa laa takfuroon (section 18)
153. Yaaa ayyuhal laazeena aamanus ta'eenoo bissabri was Salaah; innal laaha ma'as-saabireen
154. Wa laa taqooloo limai yuqtalu fee sabeeleel laahi amwaat; bal ahyaan unw wa laakil laa tash'ufoon
155. Wa lanablu wannakum bishai'iim minal khawfi waljoo'i wa naqsim minal amwaali wal anfusi was samaraat; wa bashshiris saabireen
156. Allazeena izaaa asaabathum museebatun qaalooo innaa lillaahi wa innaaa ilaihi raaji'oona
157. Ulaaa'ika 'alaihim salawaatun mir Rabbihim wa rahma; wa ulaaa'ika humul muhtadoon
158. Innas Safaa wal-Marwata min sha'aaa'iril laahi faman hajjal Baita awi'tamara falaa junaaha 'alaihi ai yattawwafa bihimaa; wa man tatawwa'a khairan fa innal laaha Shaakirun'Aleem
159. Innal lazeena yaktumoona maaa anzalnaa minal baiyinaati walhudaa mim ba'di maa baiyannaahu linnaasi fil kitaabi ulaaa'ika yal'anuhumul laahu wa yal'anuhumul laa 'inoon
160. Illal lazeena taaboo wa aslahoo wa baiyanoo fa ulaaa'ika atoobu 'alaihim; wa Anat Tawwaabur Raheem
161. Innal lazeena kafaroo wamaa too wa hum kuffaaron ulaaa'ika 'alaihim la 'natul laahi walmalaa'ikati wannaasi ajma'een
162. Khaalideena feeha laa yuhaffafu 'anhumul 'azaabu wa laa hum yunzaroon
163. Wa ilaahukum illaahunw waahid, laaa ilaaha illaa Huwar Rahmaanur Raheem (section 19)
164. Inna fee khalqis samaawaati wal ardi wakhtilaafil laili wannahaari walfulkil latee tajree fil bahri bimaa yanfa'unnaasa wa maaa anzalal laahu minas samaaa'i mim maaa'in fa ahyaan bihil arda ba'da mawtihaa wa bas sa feehaa min kulli daaabbatinw wa tasreefir riyaaхи wassahaabil musakhkhari bainas samaaa'i wal ardi la aayaatil liqawmin ya'qiloona
165. Wa minan naasi mai yattakhizu min doonil laahi andaadai yuhibboonahum kahubbil laahi wallazeena aamanoo ashaddu hubbal lillah; wa law yaral lazeena zalamoo iz yarawnal 'azaaba annal quwwata lillaahi jamee'anw wa annallaaha shadeedul 'azaab
166. Iz tabarra al lazeenat tubi'oo minal lazeenattaba'oo wa ra awul 'azaaba wa taqatta'at bihimul asbaab
167. Wa qaalal lazeenat taba'oo law anna lanaa karratan fanatabarra a minhum kamaa tabarra'oo minnaa; kazaalika yureehimullaahu a'maalatum hasaraatin 'alaihim wa maa hum bikhaarijeena minan Naar (section 20)
168. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu kuloo mimmaa fil ardi halaalan taiyibanw wa laa tattabi'oo khutu waatish Shaitaan; innahoo lakum 'aduwrum mubeen
169. Innamaa yaamurukum bissooo'i walfahshaaa'i wa an taqooloo alal laahi maa laa ta'lamoona
170. Wa izaa qeela lahumuttabi'oo maaa anzalal laahu qaaloo bal nattabi'u maaa alfainaa 'alaihi aabaaa'anaaa; awalaw kaana aabaaa'uhum laa ya'qiloona shai'anw wa laa yahtadoon
171. Wa masalul lazeena kafaroo kamasalil lazee yan'iqu bimaa laa yasma'u illaa du'aaa'anw wa nidaaa'aa; summum bukmun 'umyun fahum laa ya'qiloona
172. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo kuloo min taiyibaati maa razaqnaakum washkuroo lillaahi in kuntum iyyaahu ta'budoon
173. Innamaa harrama 'alaikumul maitata waddama wa lahmal khinzeeri wa maaa uhilla bihee lighairil laahi famanid turra ghaira baaghinw wa laa 'aadil falaaa isma 'alaih; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
174. Innal lazeena yaktumoona maaa anzalal laahu minal kitaabi wa yashtaroona bihee samanan qaleelan ulaaa'ika maa yaakuloona fee butoonihim illan Naara wa laa yukallimu humul laahu Yawmal Qiyaamatil wa laa yuzakkeehim wa lahum 'azaabun aleem
175. Ulaaa'ikal lazeenash tarawud dalaalata bilhudaa wal'azaaba bilmaghfirah; famaaa asbarahum 'alan Naar

176. Zaalika bi annal laaha nazzalal kitaaba bilhaqq; wa innal lazeenakh talafoo fil kitaabi lafee shiqaaqim ba'eed (section 21)
177. Laisal birra an tuwalloo wujohakum qibalal mashriqi walmaghribi wa laakinnal birra man aamana billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri wal malaaa 'ikati wal kitaabi wan nabiyyeena wa aatalmaala 'alaa hubbihee zawiqlurbaa walyataa maa walmasaakeena wabnas sabeeeli wassaaa'ileena wa firriqaabi wa aqaamas salaata wa aataz zakaata walmoofona bi ahdihim izaa 'aahadoo wasaabireena fil baasaaa'i waddarrraa'i wa heenal baas; ulaaa'ikal lazeena sadaqoo wa ulaa 'ika humul muttaqoon
178. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo kutiba alaikum qisaasu fil qatlaa alhurru bilhurri wal'abdu bil'abdi wal unsaa bil unsaa; faman 'ufiya lahoo min akheehi shai'un fattibaa'um bilma'roofi wa adaaa'un ilaihi bi ihsaan; zaalika takhfeefum mir rabikum wa rahmah; famani' tadaa ba'da zaalika falahoo 'azaabun aleem
179. Wa lakum fil qisaasi hayaatun yaaa ulil albaabi la 'allakum tattaqoon
180. Kutiba 'alaikum izaa hadara ahadakumul mawtu in taraka khairanil wasiyatu lilwaalidaini wal aqrabeena bilma'roofi haqqan 'alalmut taqeen
181. Famam baddalahoo ba'da maa sami'ahoo fa innamaaa ismu hoo 'alallazeena yubaddi loonah; innallaha Samee'un 'Aleem
182. Faman khaafa mim moosin janafan aw isman fa aslaha bainahum falaaa ismaa 'alayh; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem (section 22)
183. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo kutiba 'alaikumus Siyaamu kamaa kutiba 'alal lazeena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoon
184. Ayyaamam ma'doodaat; faman kaana minkum mareedan aw'alaa safarin fa'iddatum min ayyaamin ukhar; wa 'alal lazeena yuteeqoonahoo fidyatun ta'aamu miskeenin faman tatawwwa'a khairan fahuwa khairul lahoo wa an tasoomoo khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoone
185. Shahru Ramadaanallazeee unzila feehil Qur'aanu hudal linnaasi wa baiyinaatim minal huda wal furqaan; faman shahida minkumush shahra falyasumhu wa man kaana mareedan aw 'alaa safarin fa'iddatum min ayyaamin ukhar; yureedul laahu bikumul yusra wa laa yureedu bikumul 'usra wa litukmilul 'iddata wa litukabbirul laaha 'alaa maa hadaakum wa la'allakum tashkuroon
186. Wa izaa sa alaka 'ibaadee 'annnee fa innee qareebun ujeebu da'wataddaa'i izaa da'aani falyastajeeboo lee wal yu'minoo bee la'allahum yarshudoon
187. Uhilla lakum laylatas Siyaamir rafasu ilaa nisaaa'ikum; hunna libaasullakum wa antum libaasullahunn; 'alimal laahu annakum kuntum takhtaanoona anfusakum fataaba 'alaikum wa 'afaa 'ankum fal'aana baashiroo hunna wabtaghoo maa katabal laahoo lakum; wa kuloo washraboo hattaa yatabaiyana lakumul khaitul abyadu minal khaitil aswadi minal fajri summa atimmus Siyaama ilal layl; wa laa tubaashiroo hunna wa antum 'aakifoona fil masaajid; tilka hudoodel laahi falaa taqraboo ha; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu aayaatihee linnaasi la'allahum yattaqoon
188. Wa laa taakuloo amwaalakum bainakum bilbaatili wa tudloo bihaaa ilal hukkaami litaakuloo fareeqam min amwaalin naasi bil ismi wa antum ta'lamoone (section 23)
189. Yas'loonaka 'anil ahillati qul hiya mawaqeetu linnaasi wal Hajj; wa laisal birru bi an ta'tul buyoota min zuhoorihaa wa laakinnal birra manit taqaa; wa'tul buyoota min abwaa bihaa; wattaqullaaha la'allakum tuflihoon
190. Wa qaatiloo fee sabeelillaahil lazeena yuqaatiloonakum wa laa ta'tadooo; innal laaha laa yuhibbul mu'tadeen
191. Waqtulohum haisu saqif tumoohum wa akhrijohum min haisu akhrajookum; walfitnatu ashaddu minal qatl; wa laa tuqaatiloohum 'indal Masjidil Haraami hattaa yaqaatilookum feehi fa in qaatalookum faqtulohum; kazaalika jazaaa'ul kaafireen
192. Fa ininn-tahaw fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
193. Wa qaatiloohum hatta laa takoona fitnatunw wa yakoonad deenu lillaahi fa-inin tahaw falaa 'udwaana illaa 'alaz zaalimeen
194. Ash Shahrul Haraamu bish Shahril Haraami wal hurumaatu qisaas; famani'tadaa 'alaikum fa'tadoo 'alaihi bimisli ma'tadaa 'alaikum; wattaqul laaha wa'lamoone annal laaha ma'al muttaqeen
195. Wa anfiqoo fee sabeelil laahi wa laa tulqoo bi aydeekum ilat tahlukati wa ahsinoo; innal laaha yuhibbul muhsineen

196. Wa atimmul Hajja wal Umarata lillaah; fain uhsirtum famas taisara minal hadyi walaa tahliqoo ru'oosakum hatta yablughal hadyu mahillah; faman kaana minkum mareedan aw biheee azam mir ra'sihee fafidyatum min Siyaamin aw sadaqatin aw nusuk; fa izaaa amintum faman tamatta'a bil 'Umrati ilal Hajji famastaisara minal hadyi; famal lam yajid fa Siyaamu salaasati ayyaamin fil Hajji wa sab'atin izaa raja'tum; tilka 'asharatun kaamilah; zaalika limal lam yakun ahluhoo haadiril Masjidil Haraam; wattaqul laaha wa'lamoo annal laaha shadeedul'iqaab (section 24)
197. Al-Hajju ashkurum ma'-loomaat; faman farada feehinnal hajja falaa rafasa wa laa fusooqa wa laa jidaala fil Hajj; wa maa taf'aloo min khairiny ya'lamhul laah; wa tazawwadoo fa inna khairaz zaadit taqwaa; wattaqooni yaaa ulil albaab
198. Laisa 'alaikum junaahun an tabtaghoo fad lam mir rabbikum; fa izaaa afadtum min 'Arafaatin fazkurul laaha 'indal-Mash'aril Haraami waz kuroohu kamaa hadaakum wa in kuntum min qablihee laminad daaalleen
199. Summa afeedoo min haisu afaadan naasu wastagh firullaah; innal laaha Ghafoor ur-Raheem
200. Fa-iza qadaitum manaa sikakum fazkurul laaha kazikrikum aabaaa'akum aw ashadda zikraa; faminannaasi mai yaqoolu Rabbanaaaa aatinaa fiddunya wa maa lahoo fil Aakhirati min khalaaq
201. Wa minhum mai yaqoolu rabbanaaaa aatina fid dunyaa hasanatanw wa fil aakhirati hasanatanw wa qinaa azaaban Naar
202. Ulaaa'ika lahum naseebum mimmaa kasaboo; wal laahu saree'ul hisaab
203. Wazkurul laaha fee ayyaamin ma'doodaatin; faman ta'ajjala fee yawmaini falaaa ismaa 'alaihi wa man ta akhara falaaa isma 'alayhi; limanit-taqaa; wattaqul laaha wa'lamooo annakum ilaihi tuhsharoon
204. Wa minan naasi mai yu'jibuka qawluhoo fil hayaatid dunyaa wa yushhidul laaha 'alaa maa fee qalbihee wa huwa aladdulkhisaaam
205. Wa izaa tawallaa sa'aa fil ardi liyufsida feeha wa yuhlikal harsa wannasl; wallaahu laa yuhibbul fasaad
206. Wa izaa qeela lahuttaqil laaha akhazathul izzatu bil-ism; fahasbuhoo jahannam; wa labi'sal mihaad
207. Wa minan naasi mai yashree nafsahub tighaaa'a mardaatil laah; wallaahu ra'oofum bil'ibaad
208. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanud khuloo fis silmi kaaaffatanw wa laa tattabi'oo khutuwaatish Shaitaan; innahoo lakum 'aduwwum mubeen
209. Fa in zalaltum minba'di maa jaaa'atkumul baiyinaatu fa'lamoo annallaaha 'Azeezun hakeem
210. Hal yanzuroona illaaa ai ya'tiya humul laahu fee zulalim minal ghamaami walmalaaa'ikatu wa qudiyal amr; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor (section 25)
211. Sal Banee Israaa'eela kam aatainaahum min aayatim baiyinah; wa mai yubaddil ni'matal laahi mim ba'di maa jaaa'athu fa innallaaha shadeedul'iqaab
212. Zuyyina lillazeena kafarul hayaatud dunyaa wa yaskharoona minal lazeena aamanoo; wallazeenat taqaw fawqahum yawmal Qiyaamah; wallaahu yarzuqu mai yashaaa'u bighairi hisaab;
213. Kaanan naasu ummatanw waahidatan fab'asal laahun Nabiyyeena mubashshireena wa munzireena wa anzala ma'ahumul kitaaba bilhaqqi liyahkuma bainan naasi feemakh talafoo feeh; wa makhl talafa feehi 'illallazeena ootoohu mim ba'di maa jaaa'athumul baiyinaatu baghyam bainahum fahadal laahul lazeena aamanoo limakh talafoo feehi minal haqqi bi iznih; wallaahu yahdee mai yashaaa'u ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem
214. Am hasibtum an tadkhulul jannata wa lammaa yaa-tikum masalul lazeena khalaw min qablikum massathumul baasaaa'u waddarraaaa'u wa zulziloo hattaa yaqoolar Rasoolu wallazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo mataa nasrul laah; alaaa inna nasral laahi qareeb
215. Yas'loonaka maazaa yunfiqona qul maaa anfaqtum min khairin falil waalidaini wal aqrabeena walyataamaa wal masaakeeni wabnis sabeel; wa maa taf'aloo min khairin fa innal laaha bihee 'Aleem
216. Kutiba alaikumulqitaalu wa huwa kurhullakum wa 'asaaa an takrahoo shai'anw wa huwa khairullakum wa 'asaaa an tuhibbo shai'anw wa huwa sharrullakum; wallaahu ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoont (section 26)
217. Yas'loonaka 'anish Shahril Haraami qitaalin feehi qul qitaalun feehi kabeerunw wa saddun 'an sabeelil laahi wa kufrum bihee wal Masjidil Haraami wa ikhraaju ahlihee minhu akbaru 'indal

laah; walfitnatu akbaru minal qatl; wa laa yazaaloona yuqaatiloonakum hatta yaruddookum 'an deenikum inis tataa'oo; wa mai yartadid minkum 'an deenihee fayamut wahuwa kaafirun fa ulaaa'ika habitat a'maaluhum fid dunyaa wal aakhirati wa ulaaa'ika ashaabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon

218. Innal lazeena aamanoo wallazeena haajaroo wa jaahadoo fee sabeelil laahi ulaaa'ika yarjoona rahmatal laah; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem
219. Yas'alonaka 'anilkhamri walmaisiri qul feehimaaa ismun kabeerunw wa manaafi'u linnaasi wa ismuhumaa akbaru min naf'himaa; wa yas'alonaka maaza yunfiqona qulil-'afwa; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakumul-aayaati la'allakum tatafakkaroon
220. Fid dunyaa wal aakhirah; wa yas'alonaka 'anil yataamaa qul islaahullahum khayr, wa in tukhaalitoohum fa ikhwaanukum; wallaahu ya'lamlu mufsida minalmuslih; wa law shaaa'al laahu la-a'natakum; innal laaha 'Azeezun Hakeem
221. Wa latankihul mushrikaati hattaa yu'minn; wa la amatum mu'minatu khairum mim mushrikatinw wa law a'jabatkum; wa laa tankihul mushrikeena hattaa yu'minoo; wa la'abdummu'minun khairum mimmushrikinw wa law 'ajabakum; ulaaa'ika yad'oona ilan Naari wallaahu yad'ooo ilal Jannati walmaghfirati biiznihee wa yubaiyinu Aayaatihee linnaasi la'allahum yatazakkaroon (section 27)
222. Wa yas'alonaka 'anil maheedi qul huwa azan fa'tazilun nisaaa'a fil maheedi wa laa taqraboo hunna hattaa yathurna fa-izaa tatah-harrna faatoohunna min haisu amarakumul laah; innallaaha yuhibbut Tawwaabeeena wa yuhibbul mutatahhireen
223. Nisaaa'ukum harsullakum faatoo harsakum annaa shi'tum wa qaddimoo li anfusikum; wattaqul laaha wa'lamooo annakum mulaaqooh; wa bash shirilmu 'mineen
224. Wa laa taj'alul laaha 'urdatal li aymaanikum an tabarroo wa tattaqoo wa tuslihoo bainan naas; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem
225. Laa yu'aakhi zukumul laahu billaghwi feee aymaa nikum wa laakiny yu'aakhi zukum bimaa kasabat quloo bukum; wallaahu Ghafoorun Haleem
226. Lillazeena yu'loona min nisaaa'ihim tarabbusu arba'ati ashhurin fain faaa'oo fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
227. Wa in 'azamut talaaqa fa innal laaha Samee'un 'Aleem
228. Walmutallaqaatu yatarab basna bi anfusihinna salaasata qurooo'; wa laa yahillu lahunna ai yaktumna maa khalaqal laahu feee arhaaminhinna in kunna yu'minna billaahi wal yawmil aakhir; wa bu'oola tuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee zaalika in araadooo islaahaa; wa lahunna mislul lazee alaihinna bilma'roof; wa lirrijaali 'alaihinna daraja; wallaahu 'Azeezun Hakeem (section 28)
229. Attalaaqu marrataani fa imsaakum bima'roofin aw tasreehum bi ihsaan; wa laa yahillu lakum an taakhuzoo mimmaaa aataitumoo hunna shai'an illaaa ai yakhaafaaa alla yuqeemaa hudoodallahi fa in khiftum allaa yuqeemaa hudoodal laahi falaa junaaha 'Alaihimaa feemaf tadt bihee tilka hudoodul laahi falaa ta'tadoohaa; wa mai yata'adda hudoodal laahi fa ulaaa'ika humuzzaa limoon
230. Fa in tallaqahaa falaa tahillu lahoo mim ba'du hattaa tankiha zawjan ghairah; fa in tallaqahaa falaa junaaha 'alaihimaaa ai yataraja'aaa in zannaahai ai yuqeemaa hudoodal laa; wa tilka hudoodul laahi yubaiyinuhaa liqawmin y'a'lamoone
231. Wa izaa tallaqtumun nisaaa'a fabalaghna ajala hunna fa amsikoohunna bima'roofin law sarrihoo hunna bima'roof; wa laa tumsikoo hunna diraa rallita'tadoo; wa mai yaf'al zaalika faqad zalama nafsah; wa laa tattakhizooo aayaatillaahi huzuwwaa; wazkuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum wa maaa anzala 'alaikum minal kitaabi wal hikmati ya'izukum bih; wattaqul laaha wa'lamooo annal laaha bikulli shai'in 'Aleem (section 29)
232. Wa izaa tallaqtumun nisaaa'a fabalaghna ajalahunna falaa ta'duloo hunna ai yankihna azwaaja hunna izaa taraadaw bainahum bilma' roof; zaalika yoo'azu bihee man kaana minkum yu'minu billaahi wal yawmil aakhir; zaalikum azkaa lakum wa at-har; wallaahu ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoone
233. Walwaalidaatu yurdi'na awlaada hunna hawlaini kaamilaini liman araada ai yutimmar radaa'ah; wa 'alalmawloodi lahoo rizqu hunna wa kiswatuhunna bilma'roof; laatukallafu nafsuni illaa wus'ahaa; laa tudaarra waalidatum biwaladihaa wa laa mawloodul lahoo biwaladih; wa 'alal waarisii mislu zaalik; fa in araadaa Fisaalan 'an taraadim minhumaa wa tashaawurin falaa

- junaaha 'alaikhima; wa in arattum an tastardi'ooo awlaadakum falaa junaaha 'alaikum izaa sallamtum maaa aataitum bilma'roof; wattaql laaha wa'lamoood annal laaha bimaa ta'maloona baseer
234. Wallazeena yutawaffawna minkum wa yazaroona azwaajai yatarabbasna bi anfusihinna arba'ata ashhurinw wa 'ashran fa izaa balaghna ajalahunna falaa junaaha 'alaikum feemaa fa'alna fee anfusihinna bilma'roof; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer
235. Wa laa junaaha 'alaikum feema 'arradtum bihee min khitbatin nisaaa'i aw aknatum fee anfusikum; 'alimal laahu annakum satazkuroonahunna wa laakil laa tuwaa'idoohunna sirran illaaa an taqooloo qawlamma'roofaa; wa laa ta'zimoo 'uqdatan nikaahi hattaa yablughal kitaabu ajalah; wa'lamoood annal laaha ya'lumumaa fee anfusikum fahzarooh; wa'lamoood annallaaha Ghafoorun Haleem (section 30)
236. Laa junaaha 'alaikum in tallaqtumun nisaaa'a maa lam tamassooahunna aw tafridoo lahunna fareedah; wa matti'hoohunna 'alal moosi'i qadaruhoo wa 'alal muqtiri qadaruhoo matta'am bilma'roofi haqqan 'alalmuhsineen
237. Wa in tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassooahunna wa qad farad tum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu maa faradtum illaaa ai ya'foona aw ya'fuwallazee biyadihee 'uqdatunniyah; wa an ta'fooq aqrabu littaqwaa; wa laa tansawulfadla bainakum; innal laaha bimaa ta'maloona Baseer
238. Haafizoo 'alas salawaati was Salaatil Wustaa wa qoomoo lillaahi qaaniteen
239. Fa in khiftum farijaalan aw rukbaanan fa izaaa amintum fazkurul laaha kamaa 'allamakum maa lam takoonoo ta'lamooneen
240. Wallazeena yutawaf fawna minkum wa yazaroona azwaajanw wasiyatal li azwaajihim mataa'an ilal hawlihaira ikhraaj; fa in kharajna falaa junaaha 'alaikum fee maa fa'alna fee anfusihinna min ma'roof; wallaahu Azeezun Hakeem
241. Wa lilmutallaqaati mataa'um bilma'roofi haqqan 'alal muttaqueen
242. Kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum aayaatihee la'allakum ta'qiloon (section 31)
243. Alam tara ilal lazeena kharajoo min diyaarihim wa hum uloofun hazaral mawti faqaaala lahumul laahu mootoo summa ahyaahum; innal laaha lazoo fadlin 'alannaasi wa laakinna aksarannaasi laa yashkuroon
244. Wa qaatiloo fee sabeelil laahi wa'lamoood annal laaha Samee'un 'Aleem
245. Man zal lazee yuqrnidul laaha qardan hasanan fayudaa 'ifahoo lahoo ad'aafan kaseerah; wallaahu yaqbidiu wa yabsutu wa ilaihi turja'oon
246. Alam tara ilal malai mim Baneee Israaa'eela mim ba'di Moosaaa iz qaaloo li Nabiyyil lahumub 'as lanaa malikan nuqaatil fee sabeeillaaahi qaala hal 'asaitum in kutiba 'alaikumul qitaalu allaa tuqaatiloo qaaloo wa maa lanaaa allaa nuqaatila fee sabeeelil laahi wa qad ukhrijnaa min diyaarinnaa wa abnaaa'inaa falammaa kutiba 'alaikhimul qitaalu tawallaw illaa qaleelam minhum; wallaahu 'aleemum bizzaalimeen
247. Wa qaala lahum Nabi yuhum innal laaha qad ba'asa lakum Taaloota malikaa; qaaloood annaa yakoona lahul mulku 'alainaa wa nahnu ahaqqu bilmulki minhu wa lam yu'ta sa'atamminal maal; qaala innallaahas tafaahu 'alaikum wa zaadahoo bastatan fil'ilmi waljismi wallaahu yu'tee mulkahoo mai yashaaa'; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem
248. Wa qaala lahum Nabiyyuhum inna Aayata mulkiheee ai yaatiyakumut Taabootu feehi sakeenatummir Rabbikum wa baqiyatummimmaa taraka Aalu Moosa wa Aalu Haaroona tahmiluhul malaaa'ikah; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal lakum in kuntum mu'mineen (section 32)
249. Falammaa fasala Taalootu biljunoodi qaala innal laaha mutbaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaisa minnee wa mallam yat'amhu fa innahoo minneee illaa manigh tarafa ghurfatam biyadih; fashariboo minhu illaa qaleelamminhum; falammaa jaawazahoo huwa wallazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo qaaloo laa taaqata lanal yawma bi Jaaloota wa junoodih; qaallalazeena yazunnoona annahum mulaaqul laahi kam min fi'atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi'atan kaseeratam bi iznil laah; wallaahuma's saabireen
250. Wa lammaa barazoo liJaaloota wa junoodihee qaaloo Rabbanaaa afrigh 'alainaa sabranw wa sabbat aqdaamanaa wansurnaa 'alal qawmil kaafireen
251. Fahazamohum bi iznillaahi wa qatala Daawodu jaaloota wa aataahul laahulmulka Wal Hikmata wa 'allamahoo mimmaa yashaaa'; wa law laa daf'ullaahin naasa ba'dahum biba'dil lafasadatil ardu wa laakinna laaha zoo fadlin 'alal'aalameen

252. Tilka Aayaatul laahi natloohaa 'alaika bilhaqq; wa innaka laminal mursaleen (End Juz 2)
253. Tilkar Rusulu faddalnaa ba'dahum 'alaa ba'd; minhum man kallamal laahu wa rafa'a ba'dahum darajaat; wa aatainaa 'Eesab na Maryamal baiyinaati wa ayyadnaahu bi Roohil Qudus; wa law shaaa'al laahu maqtatalal lazeena mimba'dihim mim ba'di maa jaaa'athumul baiyinaatu wa laakinikh talafoo faminhum man aamana wa minhum man kafar; wa law shaaa'al laahu maqataloo wa laakinnallaaha ya'alu maa yureed (section 33)
254. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo anfiqoo mimmaa razaqnaakum min qabli ai yaatiya yawmul laa bai'un feehee wa la khullatunw wa laa shafaa'ah; walkaa firoona humuz zaalimoon
255. Allahu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwal Haiyul Qaiyoom; laa taakhuzuhoo sinatunw wa laa nawm; lahu maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ard; man zal lazee yashfa'u indahoo illaa bi-iznih; ya'lamu maa baina aydeehim wa maa khalfahum wa laa yuheetoona bishai'im min 'ilmihii illaa bimaa shaaa'; wasi'a Kursiyyuhus samaawaati wal arda wa laa Ya'ooduhoo hifzuhumaa; wa Huwal Aliyyul 'Azeem
256. Laaa ikraaha fid deeni qat tabaiyanar rushdu minal ghayy; famai yakfur bit Taaghooti wa yu'mim billaahi faqadis tamsaka bil'urwati wusqaa lan fisaama lahaa; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem
257. Allaahu waliyyul lazeena aamanoo yukrijuhum minaz zulumaati ilan noori wallazeena kafarooo awliyaaa'uhumut Taaghootu yukhrijoonahum minan noori ilaz zulumaat; ulaaa'ika Ashaabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon (section 34)
258. Alam tara ilal lazee Haaajja Ibraaheema fee Rabbiheee an aataahullaahul mulka iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbiyal lazee yuhyee wa yumeetu qaala ana uhyee wa umeetu qaala Ibraaheemu fa innal laaha yaatee bishshamsi minal mashriqi faati bihaa minal maghribi fabuhital lazee kafar; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen
259. Aw kallazee marra 'alaa qaryatinw wa hiya khaawiyatun 'alaa 'urooshihaa qaala annaa yuhyee haazihil laahu ba'da mawtihaa fa amaatahul laahu mi'ata 'aamin summa ba'asahoo qaala kam labista qaala labistu yawman aw ba'da yawmin qaala bal labista mi'ata 'aamin fanzur ilaa ta'aamika wa sharaabika lam yatasannah wanzur ilaa himaarka wa linaj'alaka Aayatal linnaasi wanzur ilal'izaami kaifa nunshizuhaa summa naksoohaa lahmaa; falammaa tabayyana lahu qaala a'lamu annal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
260. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbi arinee kaifa tuhyil mawtaa qaala awa lam tu'min qaala balaa wa laakin liyatma'inna qalbee qaala fakhuz arba'atan minat tairi fasurhunna ilaika summaj 'al 'alaa kulli jabalin minhunna juz'an summad'uu hunna ya'teenaka sa'yaa; wa'lam annal laaha 'Azeezun Hakeem (section 35)
261. Masalul lazeena yunfiqona amwaalahum fee sabeelil laahi kamasali habbatin ambatat sab'a sanaabilaa fee kulli sumbulatim mi'atu habbah; wallaahu yudaa'ifu limai yashaaa; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem
262. Allazeena yunfiqona amwaalahum fee sabeeliillaahi summa laa yutbi'oona maaa anfaqoo mannanw wa laaa azal lahum ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim; wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon
263. Qawlum ma'roofunw wa maghfiratun khairum min sadaqatiny yatba'uhaaa azaa; wallaahu Ghaniyyun Haleem
264. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tubtiloo sadaqaatikum bilmanni wal azaa kallazee yunfiq maalahoo ri'aaa'an naasi wa laa yu'minu billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri famasaluhoo kamasali safwaanin 'alaihi turaabun fa asaabahoo waabilun fatara kahoo saldaa; laa yaqdiroona 'alaa shai'im mimmaa kasaboo; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal kaafireen
265. Wa masalul lazeena yunfiqona amwaalahu mutighaaa'a mardaatil laahi wa tasbeetam min anfusihim kamasali jannatim birabwatin asaabahaa waabilun fa aatat ukulaha di'faini fa il lam yusibhaa waabilun fatal; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer
266. Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatum min nakheelinw wa a'naabin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru lahu feehaa min kullis samaraati wa asaabahul kibaru wa lahu surriyyatun du'afaaa'u fa asaabahaaa i'saarun feehi naarun fahtaraqat; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum aayaati la'allakum tatafakkaroon (section 36)
267. Yaaa 'ayyuhal lazeena aamanooo anfiqoo min taiyibaati maa kasabum wa mimmaaa akhrajna lakum minal ardi wa laa tayammamul khabeesa minhu tunfiqona wa lastum bi aakhizeehi illaaa an tughmidoo feeh; wa'lamooo annal laaha Ghaniyyun Hameed

268. Ash Shaitaanu ya'idukumul faqra wa ya'murukum bilfahshaaa'i wallaahu ya'idukum maghfiratam minhu wa fadlaa; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem
269. Yu'til Hikmata mai yashaaa'; wa maiyu'tal Hikmata faqad ootiya khairan kaseeraa; wa maa yazzakkaru illaaa ulul albaab
270. Wa maaa anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nazartum min nazrin fa innal laaha ya'lamu; wa maa lizzaalimeena min ansaar
271. In tubdus sadaqaati fani'immaa hiya wa in tukhfoohaa wa tu'tohal fuqaraaa'a fahuwa khayrul lakum; wa yukaffiru 'ankum min saiysi aatikum; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer
272. Laisa 'alaika hudaahum wa laakinnal laaha yahdee mai yashaaa'; wa maa tunfiqoo min khairin fali anfusikum; wa maa tunfiqood illab tighaaa'a wajhil laah; wa maa tunfiqoo min khairiny yuwaffa ilaikum wa antum laa tuzlamoon
273. Lilfuqaraaa'il lazeena uhsiroo fee sabeelil laahi laa yastatee'oona darban fil ardi yah sabuhumul jaahilu aghniyaaa'a minat ta'affufi ta'rifuhum biseemaahum laa yas'aloonan naasa ilhaafaa; wa maa tunfiqoo min khairin fa innal laaha bihee 'Aleem (section 37)
274. Allazeena yunfiqood amwaalahum billaili wan naahari sirranw wa 'alaaniyat falahum ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon
275. Allazeena yaakuloonar ribaa laa yaqoomoona illaa kamaa yaqoomul lazee yatakhabbatuhush shaitaanu minal mass; zaalika bi annahum qaaloood innamal bai'u mislur ribaa; wa ahallal laahul bai'a wa harramar ribaa; faman jaaa'ahoo maw'izatum mir rabihee fantahaa falahoo maa salafa wa amruhooo ilal laahi wa man 'aada fa ulaaa 'ika Ashaabun naari hum feehaa khaalidoon
276. Yamhaqul laahur ribaa wa yurbis sadaqaat; wallaahu laa yuhibbu kulla kaffaarin aseem
277. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa amilus saalihaati wa aqaamus salaata wa aatawuz zakaata lahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon
278. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanut taql laaha wa zaroo maa baqiya minar ribaaa in kuntum mu'mineen
279. Fail lam taf'alo faazanoo biharbim minal laahi wa Rasoolihee wa in tubtum falakum ru'oosu amwaalikum laa tazlimoona wa laa tuzlamoon
280. Wa in kaana zoo 'usratin fanaziratun ilaa maisarah; wa an tasaddaqoo khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoont
281. Wattaqoo yawman turja'oona feehi ilal laahi summa tuwaffaa kullu nafsim maa kasabat wa hum laa yuzlamoon (section 38)
282. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa tadaayantum bidaiynin ilaa ajalimmusamman faktubooh; walyaktub bainakum kaatibum bil'adl; wa laa yaaba kaatibun ai yaktuba kamaa 'allamahul laah; falyaktub walyumlil lazee 'alaihil haqqu walyattaqil laaha rabbahoo wa laa yabkhas minhu shai'aa; fa in kaanal lazee 'alaihil haqqu safeehan aw da'eefan aw laa yastatee'u ai yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhoo bil'adl; wastash hidoo shaheedaini mir rijaalikum fa il lam yakoona rajulaini farajulunw wamra ataani mimman tardawna minash shuhadaaa'i an tadilla ihdaahumaa fatuzakkira ihdaahumal ukhraa; wa laa yaabash shuhadaaa'u izaa maadu'oo; wa laa tas'amooo an taktuboohu sagheeran awkabeeran ilaaa ajalih; zaalikum aqsatu 'indal laahi wa aqwamu lishshahaadati wa adnaaa allaa tartaabooo illaaa an takoona tijaaratana haadiratan tudeeroonahaa bainakum falaisa 'alaikum junaahun allaa taktuboohan; wa ashidooo izaa tabaaya'tum; wa laa yudaaarra kaatibunw wa laa shaheed; wa in taf'alo fa innahoo fusooqum bikum; wattaqul laaha wa yu'allimu kumul laah; wallaahu bikulli shai'in 'Aleem
283. Wa in kuntum 'ala safarinw wa lam tajidoo kaatiban farihaanum maqboodatun fa in amina ba'dukum ba'dan falyu'addil lazi tumina amaa natahoo walyattaqil laaha Rabbah; wa laa taktumush shahaadah; wa mai yaktumhaa fa innahoo aasimun qalbuh; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona 'Aleem (section 39)
284. Lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa in tubdoo maa feeee anfusikum aw tukhfoohu yuhaasibkum bihil laa; fayaghfiru li mai yashaaa'u wa yu'azzibu mai yashaaa'u; wallaahu 'ala kulli shai in qadeer
285. Aamanar-Rasoolu bimaaa unzila ilaihi mir-Rabihee walmu'minoon; kullun aamana billaahi wa Malaaa'ikathihee wa Kutubhihee wa Rusulihee laa nufarriqu baina ahadim-mir-Rusulih wa qaalo sami'naa wa ata'naa ghufraanaka Rabbanaa wa ilaikal-maseer

286. Laa yukalliful-laahu nafsan illaa wus'ahaa; lahaa maa kasabat wa 'alaihaa maktasbat;
Rabbanaa laa tu'aakhiznaaa in naseenaaa aw akhta'anaa; Rabbanaa wa laa tahmil-'alainaaa
isran kamaa hamaltahoo 'alal-lazeena min qablinaa; Rabbanaa wa laa tuhammilnaa maa laa
taaqata lanaa bih; wa'fu 'annaa waghfir lanaa warhamnaa; Anta mawlaanaa fansurnaa 'alal
qawmil kaafireen (section 40)

3. Al-Imran (The Family Of Imran)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laam-Meeem
2. Allaahu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwal Haiyul Qaiyoom
3. Nazzala 'alaikal Kitaaba bilhaqqi musaddiqal limaa baina yadaihi wa anzalat Tawraata wal Injeel
4. Min qablu hudal linnaasi wa anzalal Furqaan; innallazeena kafaroo bi Aayaatil laahi lahum 'azaabun shadeed; wallaahu 'azeezun zun tiqaam
5. Innal laaha laa yakhfaa 'alaihi shai'un fil ardi wa laa fis samaaa'
6. Huwal lazee yusawwirukum fil arhaami kaifa yashaaa'; laa ilaaha illaa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
7. Huwal lazeee anzala 'alaikal Kitaaba minhu Aayaatum Muh kamaatun hunna Ummul Kitaabi wa ukharu Mutashaabihaatun fa'ammal lazeena fee quloobihim zaiyghun fa yattabi'oona ma tashaabaha minhubtighaaa 'alfitnati wabtighaaa'a taaweelih; wa maa ya'lamu taaweeelahoo illal laah; warraasikhooma fil 'ilmi yaqooloona aamanna bihee kullum min 'indi Rabbinaa; wa maa yazzakkaru illaaa ulul albaab
8. Rabbanaa laa tuzigh qulobanaa ba'da iz hadaitanaa wa hab lanaa mil ladunka rahmah; innaka antal Wahhaab
9. Rabbanaaa innaka jaami 'un-naasi li Yawmin laa raiba feeh; innal laaha laa yukhliful mee'aad (section 1)
10. Innal lazeena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaaluhum wa laaa awlaaduhum minal laahi shai'anw wa ulaaa'ika hum waqoodun Naar
11. Kadaabi Aali Fir'awna wallazeena min qablihim; kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa fa akhazahumul laahu bizunoo bihim; wallaahu shadeedul 'iqaab
12. Qul lillazeena kafaroosatughlaboona wa tuhsharoona ilaa jahannam; wa bi'sal mihaad
13. Qad kaana Iakum Aayatun fee fi'atainil taqataa fi'atun tuqaatilu fee sabeelil laahi wa ukhraa kaafiratun yarawnahum mislaihim ra' yal 'ayn; wallaahu yu'ayyidu bi nasrihee mai yashaaa'; innaa fee zaalika la 'ibratal li ulil absaar
14. Zuyina linnaasi hubbush shahawaati minannisaaa'i wal baneena walqanaateeril muqantarati minaz zahabi walfiddati walkhailil musawwamatil wal an'aami walhars; zaalika mataa'ul hayaatid dunyaa wallaahu 'indahoo husnul ma-aab
15. Qul a'unabbi 'ukum bikhairim min zaalikum; lillazeenat taqaw 'inda Rabbihim jannaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa wa azwaajum mutahharatunw wa ridwaanum minal laah; wallaahu baseerum bil'ibaad
16. Allazeena yaqooloona Rabbanaaa innanaaa aamanna faghfir lanaa zunoobanaa wa qinaa 'azaaban Naar
17. Assaabireena wassaa diqeena walqaaniteena walmunfiqueena walmus taghfireena bil as-har
18. Shahidal laahu annahoo laa ilaaha illaa Huwa walmalaaa'ikatu wa ulul 'ilmi qaaa'imam bilqist; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
19. Innad deena 'indal laahil Islaam; wa makhtalafal lazeena ootul Kitaaba illaa mim ba'di maa jaaa'ahumul 'ilmu baghyam bainahum; wa mai yakfur bi Aayaatil laahi fa innal laaha saree'u hisaab
20. Fa in haaajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillaahi wa manit taba'an; wa qul lillazeena ootul Kitaaba wal ummiyyeena 'a-aslamtum; fa in aslamoo faqadih tadar wa in tawallaw fa innamaa 'alaikal balaagh; wallaahu baseerum bil 'ibaad (section 2)
21. Innal lazeena yakfuroona bi Aayaatil laahi wa yaqtuloonan Nabiyyeena bighairi haqqinw wa yaqtuloonal lazeena ya'muroona bilqisti minannaasi fabashirhum bi'azaabin aleem
22. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena habitat a'maaluhum fid dunyaa wal Aaakhirati wa maa lahum min naasireen
23. Alam tara ilal lazeena ootoo naseebam minal Kitaabi yud'awna ilaa Kitaabil laahi liyahkuma bainahum summa yatawallaa fareequm minhum wa hum mu'ridoon
24. Zaalika bi annahum qaaloo lan tamassanan naaru illaaa ayyaamam ma'doodaatnw wa gharrahum fee deenihim maa kaanoo yaftaroon

25. Fakaifa izaa jama'naahum li Yawmil laa raiba fee wa wuffiyat kuntu nafsim maa kasabat wa hum laa yuzlamoon
26. Qulil laahumma Maalikal Mulki tu'til mulka man tashaaa'u wa tanzi'ul mulka mimman tashhaaa'u wa tu'izzu man tashaaa'u wa tuzillu man tashaaa'u biyadikal khairu innaka 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
27. Toolijul laila fin naahaari wa toolijun naahaara fil laili wa tukhrijul haiya minalmaiyyiti wa tukhrijul maiyyita minal haiyi wa tarzuqu man tashaaa'u bighari hisaab
28. Laa yattakhizil mu'minoonal kaafireena awliyaaa'a min doonil mu'mineena wa mai yaf'al zaalika falaisa minal laahi fee shai'in illaaa an tattaqoo minhum tuqaah; wa yuhazzirukum laahu nafsah; wa ilal laahil maseer
29. Qul in tukhfoo maa fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu ya'lamlu laah; wa ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
30. Yawma tajidu kuntu nafsim maa'amilat min khairim muhdaranw wa maa 'amilat min sooo'in tawaddu law anna bainahaa wa bainahoo amadam ba'eedaa; wa yuhazzirukum laahu nafsah; wallaahu ra'oofum bil'ibaad (section 3)
31. Qul in kuntum tuhibboonal laaha fattabi' oonee yuhbibkum laahu wa yaghfir lakum zunoobakum; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem
32. Qul atee'ul laaha war Rasoola fa in tawallaw fa innal laaha laa yuhibbul kaafireen
33. Innal laahas tafaaa Aadama wa Noohanw wa Aala Ibraaheema wa Aala Imraana 'alal 'aalameen
34. Zurriyyatam ba'duhaa mim ba'd; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem
35. Iz qaalatim ra atu 'Imraana Rabbi innee nazartu laka maa fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka Antas Samee'ul 'Aleem
36. Falammaa wada'at haa qaatalat Rabbi innee wada'tuhaaa unsaa wallaahu a'lamu bimaa wada'at wa laisaz zakaru kalunsaa wa innee sammaituhaa Maryama wa innee u'eezuhaa bika wa zurriyyatahaa minash Shaitaanir Rajeem
37. Fataqabba laaha Rabbuhaa biqaboolin hasaninw wa ambatahaa nabaatan hasananw wa kaffalahaa Zakariyyaa kullamaa dakhala 'alaihaa Zakariyyal Mihraaba wajada 'indahaa rizqan qaala yaa Maryamu annaa laki haazaa qaatal huwa min 'indil laahi innal laaha yarzuqu mai yashaaa'u bighairi hisaab
38. Hunaaalika da'aa Zakariyyaa Rabbahoo qaala Rabbi hab lee mil ladunka surriyyatan taiyibatan innaka samee'ud du'aaa'
39. Fanaadat hul malaaa'i'katu wa huwa qaaa'imun yusallee fil Mihraabi annal laaha yubashshiruka bi Yahyaa musaddiqam bi Kalimatim minal laahi wa sailyidanw wa hasooranw wa Nabiyyam minas saaliheen
40. Qaala Rabbi annaa yakoonu lee ghulaamunw wa qad balaghaniyal kibaru wamraatee 'aaqirun qaala kazaalikal laahu ya'alu maa yashaaa'
41. Qaala Rabbij 'al leee Aayatan qaala Aaayatuka allaa tukalliman naasa salaasata ayyaamin illa ramzaa; wazkur Rabbaka kaseeranw wa sabbih bil'ashiyyi wal ibkaar (section 4)
42. Wa iz qaalatil malaaa'i'katu yaa Maryamu innal laahas tafaaki wa tahharaki wastafaaki 'alaa nisaaa'il 'aalameen
43. Yaa Maryamu uqnutee li Rabbiki wasjudee warka'ee ma'ar raaki'een
44. Zaalika min ambaaa'il ghaibi nooheehi ilai; wa maa kunta ladaihim iz yulqoona aqlaamahum ayyuhum yakfulu Maryama wa maa kunta ladaihim iz yakhtasimoon
45. Iz qaalatil malaaa'i'katu yaa Maryamu innal laaha yubashshiruki bi Kalimatim minhus muhul Maseehu 'Eesab nu Maryama wajeehan fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa minal muqarrabeen
46. Wa yukallimun naasa filmahdi wa kahlanw wa minassaaliheen
47. Qaalat Rabbi annaa yakoonu lee waladunw wa lam yamsasnee basharun qaala kazaalikil laahu yakhuq maa yashaaa'; izaa qadaaa amran fa innamaa yaqoolu laahoo kun fayakoon
48. Wa yu'allimuul Kitaaba wal Hikmata wat Tawraata wal Injeel
49. Wa Rasoolan ilaa Baneee Israaa'eela annee qad ji'tukum bi Aayatim mir Rabbikum annee akhluqu lakum minatteeni kahai 'atittairi fa anfukhu feehi fayakoonu tairam bi iznil laahi wa ubri'ul akmaha wal abrasa wa uhyl mawttaa bi iznil laahi wa unabbi'ukum bimaa taakuloona wa maa taddakhroona fee buyootikum; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal lakum in kuntum mu'mineen

50. Wa musaddiqal limaa baina yadaiya minat Tawraati wa liuhilla lakum ba'dal lazee hurrima 'alaikum; wa ji'tukum bi Aayatim mir Rabbikum fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon
51. Innal laaha Rabbee wa Rabbukum fa'budooh; haazaa Siraatum Mustaqeem
52. Falammaaa ahassa 'Eesaa minhumul kufra qaala man ansaaree ilal laahi qaalal Hawaariyyoona nahnu ansaarul laahi aamannaah billaahi washhad bi annaa muslimoon
53. Rabbanaaa aamannaah bimaaa anzalta wattaba'nar Rasoola faktubnaa ma'ash shaahideen
54. Wa makaroo wa makaral laahu wallaahu khairul maakireen (section 5)
55. Iz qaalal laahu yaa 'Eesaaa innee mutawaffeeka wa raafi'uka ilaiya wa mutah hiruka minal lazeena kafaroo wa jaa'ilul lazeenattaba ooka fawqal lazeena kafarooo ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamatii summa ilaiya marji'ukum fa ahkumu bainakum feemaa kuntum feehee takhtaliifoon
56. Fa ammal lazeena kafaroo fa u'az zibuhum 'azaaban shadeedan fiddunyaa wal Aakhirati wa maa lahum min naasireen
57. Wa ammal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fa yuwaqqeem ujoorahum; wallaahu laa yuhibbul zaalimeen
58. Zaalika natloohu 'alaika minal Aayaati wa Zikril Hakeem
59. Inna masala 'Eesaa 'indal laahi kamasali Aadama khalaqahoo min turaabin summa qaala lahoo kun fayakoon
60. Alhaqqu mir Rabbika falaa takum minal mumtareen
61. Faman haaajjaka feehee mim ba'di maa jaaa'aka minal 'ilmi faqul ta'aalaw nad'u abnaaa'anee wa abnaaa'akum wa nisaaa'anee wa nisaaa'akum wa anfusanaa wa anfusakum summa nabtahil fanaj'al la'natal laahi 'alal kaazibeen
62. Innaa haazaa lahuwal qasasul haqq; wa maa min ilaahin illal laah; wa innal laahaa la Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
63. Fa in tawallaw fa innal laaha'aleemun bil mufsideen (section 6)
64. Qul yaa Ahlal Kitaabi ta'aalaw ilaa Kalimatin sawaaa'im bainakum allaa na'buda illal laaha wa laa nushrika bihee shai'anw wa laa yattakhiza ba'dunaa ba'dan arbaabam min doonil laah; fa in tawallaw faqoolush hadoo bi annaa muslimoon
65. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi limaa tuhaajjoona feeee Ibraaheema wa maaa unzilatit Tawraatu wal Injeelu illaa mim ba'dih; afala ta'qiloon
66. Haaa antum haaa'ulaaa'i haajajtum feemaa lakum bihee 'ilmun falima tuhaajjoona feemaa laisa lakum bihee 'ilm; wallaahu ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoona
67. Maa kaana Ibraaheemu Yahoodiyyanw wa laa Nasraa niyyanw wa laakin kaana Haneefam Muslimanw wa maa kaana minal mushrikeen
68. Innaa awlan naasi bi Ibraaheema lallazeenat taba 'oohu wa haazan nabiyyu wallazeena aamanoo; wallaahu waliyyul mu'mineen
69. Waddat taaa'ifatum min Ahlil Kitaabi law yudil loonakum wa maa yudilloona illaaa anfusahum wa maa yash'uuron
70. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lima takfuroona bi Aayaatil laahi wa antum tash hadoon
71. Yaaa Ahalal Kitaabi lima talbisoonal haqqa bilbaatili wa taktumoonal haqqa wa antum ta'lamoona (section 7)
72. Wa qaalat taaa'ifatum min Ahlil Kitaabi aaminoo billazeee unzila 'alal lazeena aamanoo wajhan nahaari wakfurooo aakhirahoo la'allaa hum yarji'oon
73. Wa laa tu'minooo illaa liman tabi'a deenakum qul innal hudaa hudal laahi ai yu'taaa ahadum misla maaa ooteetum aw yuhaajjookum 'inda Rabbikum, qul innal fadla biyadil laah; yu'teehi mai yashaaa'; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem
74. Yakhtassu birahmatihee mai yashaaa'; wallaahu zulfadlil 'azeem
75. Wa min Ahlil Kitaabi man in ta'manhu biqintaariny yu'addihee ilaika wa minhum man in ta'manhu bi deenaarin laa yu'addiheee ilaika illaa maa dumta 'alaihi qaaa' imaa; zaalika biannahum qaaloo laisa 'alainaa fil ummiyyeena sabeeleunw wa yaqooloona 'alal laahil kaziba wa hum ya'lamoona
76. Balaa man awfaa bi'ahdihee wattaqaa fainnal laaha yuhibbul muttaqeen
77. Innal lazeena yashtaroona bi'ahdil laahi wa aymaanihim samanan qaleelan ulaaa'ika laa khalaqa lahum fil Aakhirati wa laa yukallimuhum laahu wa laa yanzuru ilaihim Yawmal Qiyaamatii wa laa yuzakkeehim wa lahum 'azabun 'aleem

78. Wa inna minhum lafaree qany yalwoona alsinatahum bil Kitaabi litahsaboochu minal Kitaab, wa maa huwa minal Kitaabi wa yaqooloona huwa min 'indillaahi wa maa huwa min 'indillaahi wa yaqooloona 'alal laahil kaziba wa hum ya'lamoona
79. Maa kaana libasharin ai yu'tiyahul laahul Kitaaba walhukma wan Nubuwata summa yaqoola linnaasi koonoo 'ibaadal lee min doonil laahi wa laakin koonoo rabbaaniy yeena bimaa kuntum tu'allimoonal Kitaaba wa bimaa kuntum tadrusoon
80. Wa laa yaamurakum an tattakhizul malaaa 'ikata wan Nabiyyeena arbaabaa; a yaamurukum bilkufri ba'da iz antum muslimoon (section 8)
81. Wa iz akhazal laahu meesaaqan Nabiyyeena lamaaa aataitukum min Kitaabinw wa Hikmatin summa jaaa'akum Rasoolum musaddiqul limaa ma'akum latu'minunna bihee wa latansurunnah; qaala a'aqrartum wa akhaztum alaa zaalikum isree qaalooo aqrarnaa; qaala fashhadoo wa ana ma'akum minash shaahideen
82. Faman tawallaa ba'da zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon
83. Afaghaira deenil laahi yabghoona wa lahooo aslama man fis samaawaati wal ardi taw'anw wa karhanw wa ilaihi yurja'oon
84. Qul aamanna billaahi wa maaa unzila 'alainaa wa maaa unzila 'alaaa Ibraaheema wa Ismaa'eela wa Ishaqa wa Ya'qooba wal Asbaati wa maaa ootiya Moosaa wa 'Eesaa wan Nabiyyoona mir Rabbihim laa nufarriqu baina ahadim minhum wa nahnu lahoo muslimoon
85. Wa mai yabtaghi ghairal Islaami deenan falany yuqbala minhu wa huwa fil Aakhirati minal khaasireen
86. Kaifa yahdil laahu qawman kafaroo ba'da eemaanihim wa shahidooo annar Rasoola haqqunw wa jaaa'ahumul baiyinaat; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen
87. Ulaaa'ika jazaahum anna 'alaihim la'natal laahi walmalaaa'ikati wannaasi ajma'een
88. Khaalideena feehaa laa yuhaffafu 'anhumul 'azaabu wa laa hum yunzaroon
89. Illal lazeena taaboo mim ba'di zaalika wa aslahoo fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
90. Innal lazeena kafaroo ba'da eemaanihim summaz daadoo kufral lan tuqbala tawbatuhum wa ulaaa'ika humud daaalloon
91. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa maatoo wa hum kuffaaron falany yuqbala min ahadihim mil'ul ardi zahabanw wa lawiftadaa bih; ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabun aleemunw wa maa lahum min naasireen (section 9) (End Juz 3)
92. Lan tanaalul birra hattaa tunfiqoo mimmaa tuhibboon; wa maa tunfiqoo min shai'in fa innal laaha bihee 'Aleem
93. Kullut ta'aami kaana hillal li Baneee Israaa'eela illaa maa harrama Israaa'eelu 'alaa nafsihee min qabli an tunazzalat Tawraah; qul faatoo bit Tawraati fatloohaaa in kuntum saadiqeen
94. Famanif taraa 'alal laahilkaziba mim ba'di zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon
95. Qul sadaqal laah; fattabi'oo Millata Ibraaheema Haneefanw wa maa kaana minhal mush rikeen
96. Inna awwala Baitinw wudi'a linnaasi lallazee bi Bakkata mubaarakanw wa hudal lil 'aalameen
97. Feehi Aayaatum baiyinaatum Maqaamu Ibraaheema wa man dakhalahoo kaana aaminaa; wa lillaahi 'alan naasi Hijjul Baiti manis tataa'a ilaihi sabeelaa; wa man kafara fa innal laaha ghaniyyun 'anil 'aalameen
98. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lima takfuroona bi Aayaatillaahi wallaahu shaheedun 'alaa maa ta'maloon
99. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lima tasuddoona 'an sabeeelil laahi man aamana tabghoonahaa 'iwajaw wa antum shuhadaaaa'; wa mallaahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon
100. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo in tutee'oo fareeqam minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba yaruddookum ba'da eemaanikum kaafireen
101. Wa kaifa takfuroona wa antum tutlaa 'alaikum Aayaatul laahi wa feekum Rasooluh; wa mai ya'tasim billaahi faqad hudiya ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem (section 10)
102. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanut taql laaha haqqa tuqaatihee wa laa tamootunna illaa wa antum muslimoon
103. Wa'tasimoo bi Hablil laahi Jamee'anw wa laa tafarraqoo; wazkuroo ni'matal laahi alaikum iz kuntum a'daaa'an fa allafa baina qulobikum fa asbah tum bini'matiheee ikhwaananw wa kuntum 'alaa shafaa hufratim minan Naari fa anqazakum minhaa; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum aayaatihee la'allakum tahtadoon

104. Waltakum minkum ummatun yad'ona ilal khairi wa ya'muroona bil ma'roofi wa yanhawna 'anil munkar; wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
105. Wa laa takoonoo kallazeena tafarraqoo wakhtalafoo mim ba'di maa jaaa'ahumul baiyinaat; wa ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabun 'azeem
106. Yawma tabi yaddu wujohunw wa taswaddu wujooth; fa-ammal lazeenas waddat wujoo hum akafartum ba'da eemaanikum fazooqul 'azaaba bimaa kuntum takfuroon
107. Wa ammal lazeena bi yaddat wujohuhum fafee rahmatil laahi hum feehaa khaalidoon
108. Tilka Aayaatul laahi natloohaa 'alaika bilhaqq; wa mal laahu yureedu zulmallil 'aalameen
109. Wa lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor (section 11)
110. Kuntum khaira ummatin ukhrijat linnaasi ta'muroona bilma'roofi wa tanhawna 'anil munkari wa tu'minoona billaah; wa law aamana Ahlul Kitaabi lakaana khairal lahum minhumul mu'minoona wa aksaruhumul faasiqoon
111. Lai yadurrookum 'illaaa azanw wa ai yuqaatilookum yuwallookum adbaara summa laa yunsaroon
112. Duribat 'alaihimuz zillatu aina maa suqifoo illaa bihablim minal laahi wa hablim minan naasi wa baaa'oo bighadabim minallaahi wa duribat 'alaihimul maskanah; zaalika bi-annahum kaanoo yakfuroona bi Aayaatil laahi wa yaqtuloonal Ambiyaaa'a bighairi haqq; zaalika bimaa 'asaw wa kaanoo ya'tadoon
113. Laisoo sawaaa'a; min Ahlil Kitaabi ummatun qaaa'immatun yatloona Aayaatil laahi aanaaa'al laili wa hum yasjudoon
114. Yu'minoona billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wa ya'muroona bilma'roofi wa yanhawna 'anil munkari wa yusaari'oona fil khairaati wa ulaaa'ika minas saaliheen
115. Wa maa ya'alo min khairin falai yukfaroo; wallaahu 'aleemun bilmuttaqeem
116. Innal lazeena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaaluhum wa laaa awlaaduhum minal laahi shai'anw wa ulaaa'ika Ashaabun Naar; hum feehaa khaalidoon
117. Masalu maa yunfiqona fee haazihil hayaatid dunyaa kamasali reehin feehaa sirrun asaabat harsa qawmin zalamoo anfusahum fa ahlkath; wa maa zalamahumul laahu wa laakin anfusahum yazlimoon
118. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizoo bitaanatam min doonikum laa ya'loonakum khabaalanw waddoo maa 'anittum qad badatil baghdaaa'u min afwaahihim; wa maa tukhfee sudooruhum akbar; qad baiyannaakum Aayaati in kuntum ta'qiloon
119. Haaa antum ulaaa'i tuhibboonahum wa laa yuhibboonakum wa tu'minoona bil kitaabi kullihee wa izaa laqookum qaaloood aamanna Wa izaa khalaw 'addoo 'alaikum anaamila minal ghaiz; qu'l mootoo bighai zikum; innal laaha 'aleemun bizaatis sudoor
120. In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu'hum wa in tusibkum saiyi'atun yafrahoo bihaa wa in tasbiroo wa tattaqoo laa yad urrukum kaiduhum shai'aa; innal laaha bimaa ya'maloona muheet (section 12)
121. Wa iz ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi'ul mu'mineena maqaa'ida lilqitaal; wallaahu samee'un 'aleem
122. Iz hammat taaa'ifataani minkum an tafshalaa wallaahu waliyyuhumaa; wa 'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mu'minoon
123. Wa laqad nasarakumul laahu bi-Badrinw wa antum azillatun fattaqil laaha la'allakum tashkuroon
124. Iz taqoolu lilmu'mineena alai yakfiyakum ai-yumiddakum Rabbukum bisalaasati aalaafim minal malaaa'ikati munzaleen
125. Balaaa; in tasbiroo wa tattaqoo wa ya'tookum min fawrihim haazaa yumdikum Rabbukum bikhamsati aalaafim minal malaaa'ikati musawwimeen
126. Wa maa ja'alahul laahu illaa bushraa lakum wa litatma'inna quloobukum bih' wa man-nasru illaa min 'indillaahil 'Azeezil Hakeem
127. Laiyaqta'a tarafam minal lazeena kafarooo aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo khaaa'ibeen
128. Laisa laka minal amrishi'iun aw yatooba 'alaihim aw yu'az zi bahum fa innahum zaalimoon
129. Wa lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil-ard; yaghfiru limai-yashaaa'u wa yu'azzibu mai-yashaaa'; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem (section 13)
130. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo la takulu ribaaa ad'aafam mudaa'afatanw wattaqul laaha la'allakum tuflihoon
131. Wattaqun Naaral lateee u'iddat lilkaafireen

132. Wa atee'ul laaha war Rasoola la'allakum turhamoon
133. Wa saari'ooo ilaa maghfiratim mir Rabbikum wa Jannatin arduhassamaawaatu wal ardu u'iddat lilmuttaqeen
134. Allazeena yunfiqoona fissarrraaa'i waddarrraaa'i wal kaazimeen ghaiza wal aafeena 'anin-naas; wallaahu yuhibbul muhsineen
135. Wallazeena izaa fa'aloo faahishatan aw zalamooo anfusahum zakarul laaha fastaghfaroo lizunoobihim; wa mai yaghfiruz zunooba illal laahu wa lam yusirroo 'alaa maa fa'aloo wa hum ya'lamoont
136. Ulaaa'ika jazaaa'uhum maghfiratum mir Rabbihim wa Jannaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feeha; wa ni'ma ajrul 'aamileen
137. Qad khalat min qablikum sunanum faseero fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqiba tul mukazzibeen
138. Haazaa bayaanul linnaasi wa hudenw wa maw'izatul lilmuttaqeen
139. Wa laa tahinoo wa laa tahanoo wa antumul a'lawni in kuntum mu'mineen
140. Iny-yamsaskum qarhum faqad massal qawma qarhum misluh; wa tilkal ayyaamu nudaawiluhaa bainan naasi wa liya'lmal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa yattakhiza minkum shuhadaaa'; wallaahu laa yuh ibbu zaalimeen
141. Wa liyummahhisal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa yamhaqal kaafireen
142. Am hasibtum an tadkhulul Jannata wa lammaa ya'lamil laahul lazeena jaahadoo minkum wa ya'lamas saabireen
143. Wa laqad kuntum tamannnawnal mawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad ra aitumoochu wa antum tanzuroon (section 14)
144. Wa maa Muhammadun illaa Rasoolun qad khalat min qablihir Rusul; afa'im maata aw qutilan qalabtu 'alaaa a'qaabikum; wa mai yanqalib 'alaa aqibaihi falai yadurral laaha shai'aa; wa sayajil laahush shaakireen
145. Wa maa kaana linafsin an tamoota illaa bi iznilaahi kitaabam mu'ajjalaa; wa mai yurid sawaabah dunyaa nu'tihee minhahaa wa mai yurid sawaabah Aakhirati nu'tihee minhahaa; wa sanajish shaakireen
146. Wa ka aiyim min Nabiyyin qaatala ma'ahoo ribbiyyoona kaseerun famaa wahanoor limaaa Asaabahum fee sabeelil laahi wa maa da'ufoo wa mas takaanoo; wallaahu yuhibus saabireen
147. Wa maa kaana qawlahum illaa an qaaloo Rabbanagh fir lanaa zunoobanaa wa israafanaa feee amrinaa wa sabbit aqdaamanaa wansurnaa 'alal qawmil kaafireen
148. Fa aataahumul laahu sawaabah dunyaa wa husna sawabil Aakhirah; wallaahu yuhibbul muhsineen (section 15)
149. Yaaa 'aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo in tutee'ullazeena kafaroo yaruddookum 'alaaa a'qaabikum fatanqaliboo khaasireen
150. Balil laahu mawlaakum wa Huwa khairun naasireen
151. Sanulqee fee quloobil lazeena kafarur ru'ba bimaaa ashراكoo billaahi maa lam yunazzil bihee sultaana wa ma'wahumun Naar; wa bi'sa maswaz zaalimeen
152. Wa laqad sadaqakumul laahu wa'dahooo iz tahuusso nahum bi iznihee hattaaa izaa fashiltum wa tanaaza'tum fil amri wa 'asaitum mim ba'di maaa araakum maa tuhibboon; minkum mai yureedul dunyaa wa minkum mai yureedul Aakhirah; summa sarafakum 'anhuma liyabtaliyakum wa laqad 'afaa 'ankum; wallaahu zoo fadlin 'alal mu'mineen
153. Iz tus'idoona wa laa talwoona 'alaaa ahadinw war Rasoolu yad'ookum feee ukhraakum fa asaabakum ghammam bighammil likailaa tahanoo 'alaa maa faatakum wa laa maaa asaabakum; wallaahu khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon
154. Summa anzala 'alaikum mim ba'dil ghammi amanatan nu'aasai yaghshaa taaa' ifatam minkum wa taaa'ifatun qad ahammat-hum anfusuhum yazunnoona billaahi ghairal haqqi zannal jaahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lanaa minal amri min shai'; qul innal amra kullahoo lillaah; yukhfoona fee anfusihim maa laa yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kaana lanaa minal amri shai'ummaa qutilnaa haahunaa; qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labarazal lazeena kutiba 'alaihimul qatlu ilaa madaaji'him wa liyabtaliyal laahu maa fee sudoorikum wa liyummah hisa maa fee quloobikum; wallaahu 'aleemum bisaatis sudoor

155. Innal lazeena tawallaw minkum yawmal taqal jam'aani innamas tazallahumush Shaitaanu biba'di maa kasaboo wa laqad 'afal laahu 'anhuma; innal laaha Ghafoorun Haleem (section 16)
156. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa takoonoo kallazeena kafaroo wa qaaloo li ikhwaanihim izaa daraboo fil ardi aw kaanoo ghuzzal law kaanoo 'indanaa maa maatoo wa maa qutiloo liyaj'al laahu zaalika hasratan fee quloobihim; wallaahu yuhayee wa yumeet; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer
157. Wa la'in qutiltum fee sabeelil laahi aw muttum lamaghfiratum minal laahi wa rahmatun khairum mimmaa yajma'oon
158. Wa la'im muttum 'aw qutiltum la il allahi tuhsharoon
159. Fabimaa rahmatim minal laahi linta lahum wa law kunta fazzan ghaleezal qalbi lanfaddoo min hawlika fa'afu 'anhuma wastaghfir lahum wa shaawirhum fil amri fa izaa 'azamta fatawakkal 'alal laah; innallaaha yuhibbul mutawak kileen
160. Iny-yansurkumul laahu falaa ghaaliba lakum wa iny-yakhzulkum faman zal lazee yansurukum min ba'dih; wa 'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mu'minoon
161. Wa maa kaana li Nabiyyin ai yaghull; wa mai yaghlul ya'tibimaa ghalla Yawmal Qiyaamah; summa tuwaffaa kullu nafsim maa kasabat wa hum laa yuzlamoon
162. Afamanit taba'a Ridwaanal laahi kamam baaa'a bisakhatim minal laahi wa ma'waahu Jahannam; wa bi'sal maseer
163. Hum darajaatun 'indal laah; wallaahu baseerum bimaa ya'maloon
164. Laqad mannal laahu 'alal mu'mineena iz ba'asa feehim Rasoolam min anfusihim yatloo 'alaihim Aayaatihee wa yuzakkeehim wa yu'allimu humul Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa in kaanoo min qablu lafee dalaalim mubeen
165. Awa lammaaa asaabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mislaahaa qultum annaa haazaa qul huwa min 'indi anfusikum; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
166. Wa maa asaabakum yawmal taqal jam'aani fabi iznil laahi wa liya'lmal mu'mineen
167. Wa liya'lmal lazeena naafaqoo; wa qeela lahum ta'aalaw qaatiloo fee sabeelil laahi awid fa'oo qaaloo law na'lamu qitaalallat taba'haakum; hum lilkufr yawma'izin aqrabu minhum lil eemaan; yaqooloona bi afwaahihim maa laisa fee quloobihim; wallaahu a'lamu bimaa yaktumoon
168. Allazeena qaaloo li ikhwaanihim wa qa'adoo law ataa'oona maa qutiloo; qul fadra'oo'an anfusikumul mawta in kuntum saadiqeen
169. Wa laa tafsabannal lazeena qutiloo fee sabeelillaahi amwaata; bal ahyaan'un 'inda Rabbihim yurzaqoon
170. Farheena bimaa aataa humul laahu min fadlihee wa yastabshiroona billazeena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim allaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon
171. Yastabshiroona bini'matim minal laahi wa fadlin wa annal laaha laa yudee'u ajral mu'mineen (section 17)
172. Allazeenas tajaaboo lil laahi war Rasooli mim ba'di maaa asaabahumulqarh; lillazeena ahsanoo minhum wattaqaw ajrun 'azeem
173. Allazeena qaala lahumun naasu innan naasa qad jama'oo lakum fakhshawhum fazaadahum emaanaw wa qaaloo hasbunal laahu wa ni'malwakeel
174. Fanqalaboo bini'matim minal laahi wa fadlil lam yamsashum sooo'unw wattaba'oo ridwaanal laah; wallaahu zoo fadlin 'azeem
175. Innamaa zaalikumush Shaitaanu yuhawwifu awliyaa'ahoo falaa takhafoohum wa khaafooni in kuntum mu'mineen
176. Wa laa yahzunkal lazeena yusaari'oona fil Kufr; innahum lai yadurrul laaha shai'aa; yureedul laahu allaa yaj'ala lahum hazzan fil Aakhirati wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem
177. Innal lazeenash tarawul kufra bil eemaani lai yadurrul laaha shai'anw wa lahum 'azaabun aleem
178. Wa laa yahsabannal lazeena kafaroo annamaa numlee lahum khairulli anfusihim; innamaa numlee lahum liyazdaadooo ismaa wa lahum 'azaabum muheen
179. Maa kaanal laahu liyazaral mu'mineena 'alaa maaa antum 'alaihi hattaa yameezal khabeesa minat taiyib; wa maa kaanal laahu liyutli'akum 'alal ghaibi wa laakinnal laaha yajtabee mir rusulihee mai yashaaa'; fa aaminoo billaahi wa Rusulih; wa in tu 'minoo wa tattaqoo falakum ajrun 'azeem

180. Wa laa yahsabannal lazeena yabkhaloona bimaa aataahumul laahu min fadilhee huwa khairal lahum bal huwa sharrul lahum sayutaw waqoona maa bakhiloo bihee Yawmal Qiyaamah; wa lillaahi meeraatus samaawaati wal ard; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer (section 18)
181. Laqad sami'al laahu qawlal lazeena qaaloood innal laaha faqeerunw wa nahnu aghniyaaa'; sanaktubu maa qaaloow wa qatlahumul Ambiya'a bighairi haqqinw wa naqoolu zooqoo 'azaabal Hareeq
182. Zaaliika bimaa qaddamat aideekum wa annal laaha laisa bizallaamil lil'abeed
183. Allazeena qaaloood innal laaha 'ahida ilainaaa allaa nu'mina liRasoolin hatta ya'tiyanaa biqurbaanin ta kuluhun naar; qul qad jaaa'akum Rusulum min qablee bilbaiyinaati wa billazee qultum falima qataltumoohum in kuntum saadiqeen
184. Fa in kaz zabooka faqad kuz ziba Rusulum min qablika jaaa'oo bilbaiyinaati waz Zuburi wal Kitaabil Muneer
185. Kullu nafsin zaaa'iqatul mawt; wa innamaa tuwaffawna ujoorakum Yawmal Qiyaamati faman zuhziha 'anin Naari wa udkhilal Jannata faqad faaz; wa mal hayaatud dunyaaa illaa mataa'u'l ghuroor
186. Latublawunna feee amwaalikum wa anfusikum wa latasma'unna minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablikum wa minal lazeena ashrafkoo azan kaseeraa; wa in tasbiroo wa tattaqoo fa inna zaalika min 'azmil umoor
187. Wa iz akhazal laahu meesaaqal lazeena ootul Kitaaba latubaiyinunnahoo linnaasi wa laa taktumoona hoo fanabazoohu waraaa'a zuhorihim washtaraw bihee samanan qaleelan fabi'sa maa yashtaroon
188. Laa tahsabannal lazeena yafrahoona bimaaa ataw wa yuhibbona ai yuhmadoo bimaa lam yaf'alo falaa tahsannahum bimafaazatim minal 'azaabi wa lahum 'azaabun aleem
189. Wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer (section 19)
190. Inna fee khalqis samaawaati wal ardi wakhtilaafil laili wannahaari la Aayaatil liulil albaab
191. Allazeena yazkuroonal laaha qiyaamanw-wa qu'oodanw-wa 'alaa junu obihim wa yatafakkaroona fee khalqis samaawaati wal ardi Rabbanaa maa khalaqta haaza baatilan Subhaanaka faqinaa 'azaaban Naar
192. Rabbanaaa innaka man tudkhilin Naara faqad akhzai tahoo wa maa lizzaalimeena min ansaar
193. Rabbanaaa innanaa sami'naa munaadiyai yunaadee lil eemaani an aaminoo bi Rabbikum fa aamanna; Rabbanaa faghfir lanaa zunoobanaa wa kaffir 'anna saiyi aatina wa tawaffanaa ma'al abraar
194. Rabbanaa wa aatinaa maa wa'attanaa 'alaa Rusulika wa laa tukhzihaa Yawmal Qiyaamah; innaka laa tukhliful mee'aad
195. Fastajaaba lahum Rabbuhum annee laaa Udee'u 'amala 'aamilim minkum min zakarin aw unsaa ba'dukum min ba'din fal lazeena haajaroo wa ukhrijo min diyaarihim wa oo zoo fee sabeelee wa qaataloo wa qutiloo la ukaffiranna 'anhum saiyi aatihim wa la udkhilanna hum Jannnatin tajree min tahtihal anhaar sawaab min 'indil laah; wallaahu 'indahoo husnus sawaab
196. Laa yaghurrannaka taqal lubul lazeena kafaroo fil bilaad
197. Mataa'un qaleelun summa ma'waahum Jahannam; wa bi'sal mihaad
198. Laakinil lazeenat taqaw Rabbahum lahum Jannnaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaar khaalideena feehaa nuzulammin 'indil laah; wa maa 'indal laahi khairul lil abraar
199. Wa inna min Ahlil Kitaabi lamai yu'minu billaahi wa maaa unzila ilaikum wa maaa unzila ilaihim khaashi 'eena lillaahi laa yashtaroona bi Aayaatil laahi samanan qaleelaa; ulaaa'iha lahum ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim; innal laaha saree'u'l hisaab
200. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanus biroo wa saabiroo wa raabitoo wattaqul laaha la'allakum tuflipoon (section 20)

4. An-Nisa (The Women)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaaa aiyuhan naasut taqoo Rabbakumul lazee khalaqakum min nafsinw waahidatinw wa khalaqa minhaa zawjahaan wa bas sa minhumaa rijaalan kaseeranw wa nisaaa'aa; wattaqul laahallazee tasaaa 'aloona bihee wal arhaam; innal laaha kaana 'alaikum Raqeeba
2. Wa aatul yataamaaa amwaalahum wa laa tatabad dalul khabeesa bittaiyibi wa laa ta'kuloo amwaalahum ilaaa amwaalikum; innahoo kaana hooban kabeeraa
3. Wa in khiftum allaa tuqsitoo fil yataamaa funkahoo maa taaba lakum minan nisaaa'i masnaa wa sulaasa wa rubaa'a fa'in khiftum allaa ta'diloo fawaahidatan aw maa malakat aimaanukum; zaalika adnaaa allaa ta'ooloo
4. Wa aatun nisaaa'a sadu qaatihinna nihlah; fa in tibna lakum 'an shai'im minhu nafsan fakuloo hu hanee'am mareee'aa
5. Wa laa tu'tus sufahaaa'a amwaalakumul latee ja'alal laahu lakum qiyaamanw-warzuqoohum feehaa waksoohum wa qooloo lahum qawlam ma'roofaa
6. Wabtalul yataamaa hattaaa izaa balaghun nikaaha fa in aanastum minhum rushdan fad fa'oo ilaihim amwaalahum wa laa ta' kuloohaaa israafanw wa bidaaran ai yakbaroo; wa man kaana ghaniyyan falyasta' fif wa man kaana faqeeran fal ya' kul bilma'roof; fa izaa dafa'tum ilaihim amwaalahum fa ash-hidoo 'alaihim; wa kafaa billaahi Haseeba
7. Lirrijaali naseebum mimmaa tarakal waalidaani wal aqraboona wa lin nisaaa'i naseebum mimmaa tarakal waalidaani wal aqraboona mimmaa qalla minhu aw kasur; naseebam mafroodaa
8. Wa izaa hadaral qismata ulul qurbaa walyataamaa walmasaakeenu farzuqoohum minhu wa qooloo lahum qawlam ma'roofaa
9. Walyakhshal lazeena law tarakoo min khalfihim surriyyatan di'aafan khaafoo 'alaihim falyattaqul laaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedaa
10. Innal lazeena ya'kuloona amwaalal yataamaa zulman innamaa ya'kuloona fee butoonihim Naaranw-wa sayaslwna sa'eeraa (section 1)
11. Yooseekumul laahu fee awlaadikum liz zakari mislu hazzil unsayayn; fa in kunna nisaaa'an fawqas nataini falahunna sulusaa maa taraka wa in kaanat waahidatan falahan nisf; wa li abawaihi likulli waahidim minhumas sudusu mimmma taraka in kaana lahoo walad; fa il lam yakul lahoo waladunw wa warisahooo abawaahu fali ummihis sulus; fa in kaana lahoo ikhwatun fali ummihis sudus; mim ba'di wasiyyatiny yoosee bihaaa aw dayn; aabaaa'ukum wa abnaaa'ukum laa tadroona aiyuhum aqrabu lakum naf'aa; fareedatam minallaah; innal laaha kaana 'Aleeman Hakeemaa
12. Wa lakum nisfu maa taraka azwaajukum il lam yakul lahunna walad; fa in kaana lahunna waladun falakumur rub'u mimmaa tarakna mim ba'di wasiyyatiny yooseena bihaaa aw dayn; wa lahunnar rubu'u mimmaa taraktum il lam yakul lakum walad; fa in kaana lakum waladun falahunnas sumunu mimmaa taraktum; mim ba'di wasiyyatiny toosoona bihaaa aw dayn; wa in kaana rajuluny yoorasu kalaalatan awim ra atunw wa lahooo akhun aw ukhtun falikulli waahidim minhumas sudus; fa in kaanoo aksara min zaalika fahum shurakaaa'u fissulus; mim ba'di wasiyyatiny yoosaa bihaaa aw dainin ghaira mudaarr; wasiyyatam minal laah; wallaahu 'Aleemun Haleem
13. Tilka hudoodul laah; wa mai yuti'il laaha wa Rasoolahoo yudkhilhu Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; wa zaalikal fawzul 'azeem
14. Wa mai ya'sil laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa yata'adda hudoodahoo yudkhilhu Naaran khaalidan feehaa wa lahoo 'azaabum muheen (section 2)
15. Wallaatee ya'teenal faahishata min nisaaa'ikum fastash-hidoo 'alaihinna arba'atam minkum fa in shahidoo fa amsikoohunna fil buyooti hatta yatawaffaa hunnal mawtu aw yaj'alal laahu lahunna sabeelaa
16. Wallazaani ya'tiyaanihaa minkum fa aazoohumaa fa in taabaa wa aslahaa fa a'ridoo 'anhuma; innal laaha kaana Tawwaabar Raheema

17. Innamat tawbatu 'alallaahi lillazeena ya'maloonas sooo'a bijahaalatin summa yatooboona min qareebin fa ulaa'ika yatoobul laahu 'alaihim; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman Hakeemaa
18. Wa laisatit tawbatu lillazeena ya'maloonas saiyaati hattaaa izaa hadara ahadahumul mawtu qaala innee tubtul 'aana wa lallazeena yamootoona wa hum kuffaar; ulaaa'ika a'tadnaa lahum 'azaaban aleemaa
19. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa yahillu lakum an tarisun nisaaa'a karhan wa laa ta'duloohunna litazhaboo biba'di maaa aataitumoo hunna illaaa ai ya'teena bifaahishatim mubaiyinah; wa 'aashiroo hunna bilma'roof; fa in karihtumoo hunna fa'asaaa an takrahood shai'anw wa yaj'alal laahu feehi khairan kaseeraa
20. Wa in arattumustib daala zawjim makaana zawjin wa aataitum ihdaahunna qintaaran falaa ta'khuzoo minhu shai'aa; ata'khuzoonahoo buhtaannanw wa ismam mubeenaa
21. Wa kaifa ta'khuzoonahoo wa qad afdaa ba'dukum ilaa ba'dinw wa akhazna minkum meesaqan ghaleezaa
22. Wa laa tankihoo maa nakaha aabaaa'ukum minan nisaaa'i illaa maa qad salaf; innahoo kaana faahishatanw wa maqtanw wa saaa'a sabeelaa (section 3)
23. Hurrimat 'alaikum umma haatukum wa banaatukum wa akhawaatukum wa 'ammaatukum wa khaalaatukum wa banaatul akhi wa banaatul ukhti wa ummahaatu kumul laateee arda' nakum wa akhawaatukum minarradaa'ati wa ummahaatu nisaaa'ikum wa rabaaa'i bukumul laatee fee hujoorikum min nisaaa'ikumul laatee dakhaltum bihinna Fa il lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna falaa junaaha 'alaikum wa halaaa'ilu abnaaa'ikumul lazeena min aslaabikum wa an tajma'oo bainal ukhtaini illaa maa qad salaf; innallaaha kaana Ghafoorar Raheema (End Juz 4)
24. Walmuhsanaatu minan nisaaa'i illaa maa malakat aimaanukum kitaabal laahi 'alaikum; wa uhilla lakum maa waraaa'a zaalikum an tabtaghoo bi'amwaalikum muhsineena ghaira musaa fiheen; famastamta'tum bihee minhunna fa aatoohunna ujoorahunna fareedah; wa laa junaaha 'alaikum feemaa taraadaitum bihee mim ba'dil fareedah; innal laaha kaana 'Aleeman Hakeemaa
25. Wa mal lam yastati' minkum tawlan ai yankihal muhsanaatil mu'minaati famimmaa malakat aimaanukum min fatayaatikumul mu'minaat; wallahu a'lamu bi eemaanikum; ba'dukum mim ba'd; fankihoohunna bi izni ahlihinna wa aatoohunna ujoorahunna bilma'roofi muhsanaatin ghaira musaa fihaatinw wa laa muttakhizaati akhdaan; fa izaaa uhsinna fa in ataina bifaahii shatin fa'alaihinna nisfu maa 'alal muhsanaati minal 'azaab; zaalika liman khashiyal 'anata minkum; wa an tasbiroo khairul lakum; wallahu Ghafoorur Raheem (section 4)
26. Yureedul laahu liyubai yina lakum wa yahdiyakum sunanal lazeena min qablikum wa yatooba 'alaikum; wallahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
27. Wallahu yureedu ai yatooba 'alaikum wa yureedul lazeena yattabi 'oonash shahawaati an tameeloo mailan 'azeemaa
28. Yureedul laahu ai yukhaffifa 'ankum; wa khuliqal insaanu da'eefaa
29. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa ta'kuloo amwaalakum bainakum bilbaatili 'illaaa an takoona tijaaratan 'an taraadim minkum; wa laa taqtuloo anfusakum; innal laaha kaana bikum Raheemaa
30. Wa mai ya'al zaalika 'udwaananw wa zulman fasawfa nusleehi Naaraa; wa kaana zaalika 'alal laahi yaseeraa
31. In tajtaniboo kabaaa'ira maa tunhawna 'anhu nukaffir 'ankum saiyaatikum wa nudkhilkum mudkhalan kareemaa
32. Wa laa tatamannaw maa faddalal laahu bihee ba'dakum 'alaa ba'd; lirrijaali naseebum mimmak tasaboo wa linnisaaa'i naseebum mimmak tasabn; was'alullaaha min fadlih; innal laaha kaana bikulli shai'in 'Aleemaa
33. Wa likullin ja'alnaa ma waaliya mimmaa tarakal waalidaani wal aqraboon; wallazeena 'aqadat aimaanukum fa aatoohum naseebahum; innal laaha kaana 'alaa kulli shai'in Shaheedaa (section 5)
34. Arrijaalu qawwaamoona 'alan nisaaa'i bimaa fad dalallaahu ba'dahum 'alaa ba'dinw wa bimaa anfaqoo min amwaalihim; fassaalihaatu qaanitaatun haafizaatul lil ghaibi bimaa hafizal laah; wallaatee takhaafoona nushoo zahunna fa 'izoohunna wahjuroohunna fil madaaji'i wadriboohunna fa in ata'nakum falaa tabghoo 'alaihinna sabielaa; innallaaha kaana 'Aliyyan Kabeeraa

35. Wa in khiftum shiqaqa baini himaa fab'asoo haka mam min ahlihee wa hakamam min ahlihaa; iny-yureedaaa islaah ai-yuwaffiqil laahu bainahumaa; innal laaha kaana 'Aleeman Khabeeraa
36. Wa'budul laaha wa laa tushrikoo bihee shai'anw wa bilwaalidaini ihsaanaw wa bizil qurbaa walyataamaa walmasaakeeni waljaari zilqurbaa waljaaril junubi wassaahibi biljambi wabnis sabeeli wa maa malakat aimaanukum; innal laaha laa yuhibbu man kaana mukhtaalan fakhooraa
37. Allazeena yabkhaloona wa ya'muroonan naasa bilbukhli wa yaktumoona maaa aataahu mullaahu min fadlih; wa a'tadnaa liikaafireena 'azaabam muheenaa
38. Wallazeena yunfiqoona amwaalahum ri'aaa'an naasi wa laa yu'minoona billaahi wa laa bil Yawmil Aakhir; wa mai yakunish shaitaanu lahoo qareenan fasaaa'a qareenaa
39. Wa maazaa 'alaihim law aamanoo billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wa anfaqoo mimmaa razaqahumul laah; wa kaanallaahu bihim 'aleemaa
40. Innal laaha laa yazlimu misqaala zarratinw wa in taku hasanatany yudaa'ifhaa wa yu'ti mil ladunhu ajran 'azeemaa
41. Fakaifa izaa ji'naa min kulli ummatim bishaheedinw wa ji'naabika 'alaa haaa'ulaaa 'i Shaheeda
42. Yawma'iziny yawad dullazeena kafaroo wa'asawur Rasoola law tusawwaa bihimul ardu wa laa yaktumoonal laaha hadeesaa (section 6)
43. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa taqrabus Salaata wa antum sukaaraa hatta ta'lamoo ma taqooloona wa laa junuban illaa 'aabiree sabeeelin hatta taghtasiloo; wa in kuntum mardaaa aw 'alaa safarin aw jaaa'a ahadum minkum minal ghaaa'iti aw laamastumun nisaaa'a falam tajidoo maaa'an fatayam mamoo sa'eedan taiyiban famsahoo biwujoohikum wa aideekum; innal laaha kaana 'Afuwwan Ghafooraa
44. Alam tara ilal lazeena ootoo naseebam minal Kitaabi yashtaroonad dalaalata wa yureedoona an tadillus sabeel
45. Wallahu a'llamu bi a'daaa'i-kum; wa kafaa billaahi waliyyanw wa kafaa billaahi naseera
46. Minal lazeena haadoo yuharrifoonal Kalima 'am mawaadi'ihee wa yaqooloona sami'naa wa 'asainaa wasma' ghaira musma'inw wa raa'inaa laiyam bi alsinatihim wa ta'nhan fiddeen; wa law annahum qaaloo sami'naa wa ata'naa wasma' wanzurnaa lakaana khairal lahum wa aqwama wa laakil la' a'nahumul laahu bikufrihim falaa yu'minoona illaa qaleela
47. Yaaa aiyuha lazeena ootul Kitaaba aaminoo bimaa nazzalnaa musadiqallimaa ma'akum min qabli an natmisa wujoohan fanaruddaha 'alaaa adbaarihaaa aw nal'anahum kamaa la'annaaa Ashaabs Sabt; wa kaana amrul laahi maf'oolaa
48. Innal laaha laa yaghfiru ai yushraka bihee wa yaghfiru maa doona zaalika limai yashaaa'; wa mai yushrik billaahi faqadif taraaa isman 'azeemaa
49. Alam tara ilal lazeena yuzakkoona anfusahum; balil laahu yuzakkee mai yashaaa'u wa laa yuzlamoona fateelaa
50. Unzur kaifa yaftaroona 'alal laahil kazib, wakafaa biheee ismamm mubeenaa (section 7)
51. Alam tara ilal lazeena 'ootoo naseebam minal kitaabi yu'minoona bil Jibti wat Taaghooti wa yaqooloona lillazeena kafaroo haaa ulaaa'i ahdaa minal lazeena aamanoo sabeeelaa
52. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena la'ana humul laahu wa mai yal'anil laahu falan tajida lahoo naseeraa
53. Am lahum naseebum minal mulki fa izal laa yu'toonan naasa naqeeraa
54. Am yahsudoonan naasa 'alaa maaa aataahumul laahu min fadlihee faqad aatainaaaa Aala Ibraaheemal Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa aatainaahum mulkan 'azeemaa
55. Faminhum man aamana bihee wa minhum man sadda 'anh; wa kafaa bi Jahannama sa'eeraa
56. Innal lazeena kafaroo bi Aayaatinaa sawfa nusleehim Naaran kullamaa nadijat julooduhum baddalnaahum juloodan ghairahaa liyazooqul 'azaab; innallaaha kaana 'Azeezan Hakeemaa
57. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati sanud khiluhum jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa, lahum feehaaa azwaajum mutahharatun wa nudkhiluhum zillan zaleelaa
58. Innal laaha ya'murukum an tu'addul amaanaati ilaaa ahlihaa wa izaa hakamtum bainan naasi an tahkumoo bil'adl; innal laaha ni'immaa ya'izukum bih; innal laaha kaana Samee'am Baseeraa
59. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo atee'ul laaha wa atee'ur Rasoola wa ulil amri minkum fa in tanaaza'tum fee shai'in faruddoohu ilal laahi war Rasooli in kuntum tu'minoona billaahi wal yawmil Aakhir; zaalika khairunw wa ahsanu ta'weelaa (section 8)

60. Alam tara ilal lazeena yaz'umoona annahum amanoo bimaa unzilaa ilaika wa maaa unzila min qablika yureedoona ai yatahaakamooo ilat Taaghooti wa qad umirooo ai yakfuroo bihi, wa yureedush Shaitaanu ai yudillahum dalaalam ba'eedaa
61. Wa izaa qeela lahum ta'aalaw ilaa maaa anzalallaahu wa ilar Rasooli ra aital munaafiqeena yasuddoona 'anka sudoodaa
62. Fakaifa izaaa asaabathum museebatum bimaa qaddamat aideehim summa jaaa'ooka yahlifoona billaahi in aradnaaa illaaa ihsaanaw wa tawfeeqaa
63. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena ya'l a mullaahu maa fee quloobihim fa a'rid 'anhum wa 'izhum wa qul lahum feee anfusihim qawlam baleeghaa
64. Wa maa arsalnaa mir Rasoolin illaa liyutaa'a bi izni laah; wa law annahum 'iz zalamooo anfusahum jaaa'ooka fastaghfarul laaha wastaghfara lahumur Rasoolu la wajadul laaha Tawwaabar Raheemaa
65. Falaa wa Rabbika laa yu'minoona hattaa yuhakkimooka fee maa shajara bainahum summa laa yajidoo feeee anfusihim harajam mimmaa qadaita wa yusal limoo tasleemaa
66. Wa law annaa katabnaa 'alaihim aniqtulooo anfusakum aw ikhrujoo min diyaarikum maa fa'aloohu illaa qaleelum minhum wa law annahum fa'aloo maa yoo'azoona bihee lakaana khairal lahum wa ashadda tasbeetaa
67. Wa izal la aatainaahum mil ladunnaaa ajran 'azeemaa
68. Wa la Hadainaahum Siraatam mustaqeemaa
69. Wa many-yuti'il laaha war Rasoola fa ulaaa'ika ma'al lazeena an'amal laahu 'alaihim minan nabiyyeena wassiddeeqeena washshuhadaaa'i wassaaliheen; wa hasuna ulaaa'ika rafeeqaa
70. Zaalikal fadlu minal laah; wa kafaa billaahi 'Aleemaa (section 9)
71. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo khuzoo hizrakum fanfiroo subaatun awin firoo jamee'aa
72. Wa inna minkum lamal la yubatti'anna fa in asaabatkum museebatun qaala qad an'amal laahu 'alaiya iz lam akum ma'ahum shaheeda
73. Wa la'in asaabakum fadlum minal laahi la yaqoolanna ka al lam takum bainakum wa bainahoo mawaddatun yaa laitanee kuntu ma'ahum fa afooza fawzan 'azeemaa
74. Falyuqaatil fee sabeelil laahil lazeena yashroonal hayaatad dunyaa bil Aakhirah; wa may-yuqaatil fee sabielil laahi fa yuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu'teehi ajran 'azeemaa
75. Wa maa lakum laa tuqaatiloona fee sabielil laahi walmustad'afeena minar rijaali wannisaaa'i walwildaaniil lazeena yaqooloona Rabbanaaa akhrijnaa min haazihil qaryatiz zaalimi ahluhaa waj'al lanaa mil ladunka walaynw waj'al lanaa mil ladunka naseeraa
76. Allazeena aamanoo yuqaatiloona fee sabielil laahi wallazeena kafaroo yuqaatiloona fee sabielit Taaghoot faqaatiloo awliyaaa'ash Shaitaan; inna kaidash Shaitanni kaana da'eefa (section 10)
77. Alam tara ilal lazeena qeela lahum kuffoo aidiyakum wa aqeemus Salaata wa aaatuz Zakaata falammaa kutiba 'alaihimul qitaalu izaa fareequm minhum yakhshaw nan naasa kakhashyatil laahi aw ashadda khashyah; wa qaaloo Rabbanaa lima katabta 'alainal qitaala law laaa akhkhartanaa ilaaa ajalin qareeb; qul mataa'ud dunyaa qaleelunw wal Aakhiratu khairul limanit taqaa wa laa tuzlamoona fateelaa
78. Ayna maa takoonoo yudrikkumul mawtu wa law kuntum fee buroojim mushai yadah; wa in tusibhum hasanatun yaqooloo haazihee min indil laahi wa in tusibhum saiyi'atun yaqooloo haazihee min 'indik; qul kullum min 'indillaahi famaa lihaaa 'ulaaa'il qawmi laa yakaadoona yafqahoona hadeesaa
79. Maaa asaabaka min hasanatin faminal laahi wa maaa asaabaka min saiyi'atin famin nafsik; wa arsalnaaka linnaasi Rasoolaa; wa kafaa billaahi Shaheedaa
80. Many yuti'r Rasoola faqad ataa'al laaha wa man tawallaa famaaa arsalnaaka 'alaihim hafeezaa
81. Wa yaqooloona ta'atun fa izaa barazoo min 'indika baiyata taaa'ifatum minhum ghairal lazee taqolu wallaahu yaktubu maa yubaiyitoona fa a'rid 'anhum wa tawakkal 'alal laah; wa kafaa billaahi Wakeelaa
82. Afalaa yatadabbaroonaal Qur'aan; wa law kaana min 'indi ghairil laahi la wajadoo fee ikhtilaafan kaseeraa
83. Wa izaa jaaa'ahum amrum minal amni awil khawfi azaa'oo bihee wa law raddoohu ilar Rasooli wa ilaaa ulil amri minhum la'alimahul lazeena yastambitoonahoo minhum; wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo lattaba'tumush Shaitaan illaa qaleelaa

84. Faqaatil fee sabeelil laahi laa tukallafu illa nafsaka wa harridil mu'mineen; 'asallaahu ai yakuffa ba'sallazeena kafaroo; wallaahu ashaddu ba'sanw wa ashaaddu tankeelaa
85. Mai yashfa' shafaa'atan hasanatay yakul lahoo naseebum minhaa wa mai yashfa' shafaa'atan saiyi'atany-yakul lahoo kiflum minhaa; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'im Muqeetaa
86. Wa izaa huyyeetum bitahaiyyatin fahaiyoo bi ahsana minhaaa aw ruddoohaa; innal laaha kaana 'alaa kulli shai'in Haseeba
87. Allaahu laaa ilaaha illaa huwa la yajma'annakum ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamatil laa raiba feeh; wa man asdaqu min allaahi hadeesaa (section 11)
88. Famaa lakum fil munaafiqeena fi'ataini wallaahu arkasahum bimaa kasaboo; A' tureedoona an tahdoo man adallal laahu wa many yudli lillaahu falan tajida lahoo sabeeelaa
89. Waddoo law takfuroona kamaa kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaaa'an falaa tattakhizoo minhum awliyaaa'a hattaa yuhaajiroo fee sabeelil laah; fa in tawallaw fa khuzoohum waqtuloohum haisu wajat tumoohum wa laa tattakhizoo minhum waliyyanw wa laa naseeraa
90. Illal lazeena yasiloona ilaa qawmim bainakum wa bainahum meesaqun aw jaaa'ookum hasirat sudooruhum ai yuqaatilookum aw yuqaatiloo qawmahum, wa law shaaa'al laahu lasallatahum 'alaikum falaqaatalookum; fa ini' tazalookum falam yuqaatilookum wa alqaw ilaikumus salama famaa ja'alal laahu lakum 'alaihim sabeeelaa
91. Satajidoona aakhareena yureedoona ai ya'manookum wa ya'manoo qawmahum kullamaa ruddooo ilal fitnati urkisoo feehaa; fa il lam ya'tazilookum wa yulqooo ilai kumus salama wa yakuffooo aidiyahum fakhuzoohum waqtuloohum haisu saqif tumoohum; wa ulaaa'ikum ja'alnaa lakum 'alaihim sultaanam mubeenaa (section 12)
92. Wa maa kaana limu'minin ai yaqtula mu'minan illaa khata'aa; waman qatala mu'minan khata'an fa tahreeru raqabatim mu'minatinw wa diyatum musallamatun ilaaa ahliheee illaaa ai yassaddaqoo; fa in kaana min qawmin 'aduwil lakum wa huwa mu'minun fa tahreeru raqabatim mu'minah; wa in kaana min qawmim bainakum wa bainahum meesaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ilaaa ahlihee wa tahreeru raqabatim mu'minah; famal lam yajid fa Siyaamu shahraini mutataabi'aini tawbatan minal laah; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman hakeemaa
93. Wa mai yaqtul mu'minam muta'ammidan fajazaaa'uhoo Jahannamu khaalidan feehaa wa ghadibal laahu' alaihi wa la'anahoo wa a'adda lahoo 'azaaban 'azeemaa
94. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa darabtum fee sabeelil laahi fatabaiyanoo wa laa taqooloo liman alqaaa ilaikumus salaama lasta mu'minan tabtaghoona 'aradal hayaatid dunyaa fa'indal laahi maghaanimu kaseerah; kazaalika kuntum min qablu famannal laahu 'alaikum fatabaiyahoo; innallaaha kaana bimaa ta'maloona Khabeeraa
95. Laa yastawil qaa'idoona Minal mu'mineena ghairu uliddarari walmujaahidoona fee sabeelil laahi bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim; faddalal laahul mujaahideena bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim 'alalqaa'ideena darajah; wa kullaanw wa'adal laahul husnaa; wa faddalal laahul mujaahideena 'alal qaa'ideena ajran 'azeemaa
96. Darajaatim minhu wa maghfiratanw wa rahmah; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema (section 13)
97. Innal lazeena tawaffaa humul malaaa'ikatu zaalimeee anfusihim qaaloo feema kuntum qaaloo kunnaa mustad'afeena fil-ard; qaalooo alam takun ardul laahi waasi'atan fatuhaajiroo feehaa; fa ulaaa'ika ma'waahum Jahannamu wa saaa'at maseeraa
98. Illal mustad'afeena minar rijaali wannisaaa'i walwildaani laa yastatee'oona heelatanw wa laa yahtadoona sabeeela
99. Fa ulaaa'ika 'asal laahu ai ya'fuwa 'anhuma; wa kaanal laahu 'Afuwwan Ghafooraa
100. Wa mai yuhaajir fee sabeelil laahi yajid fil ardi muraaghahan kaseeranw wa sa'at; wa mai yakhruj mim baitihee muhaajiran ilal laahi wa Rasoolihee summa yudrik-hul mawtu faqad waqa'a ajruhoo 'alal laah; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa (section 14)
101. Wa izaa darabtum fil ardi falaisa 'alaikum junaahun an taqsuroo minas Salaati in khiftum ai yaftinakumul lazeena kafarooo; innal kaafireena kaanoo lakum aduwwam mubeenaa
102. Wa izaa kunta feehim fa aqamta lahumus Salaata faltaqum taaa'ifatum minhum ma'aka wal ya'khuzoo aslihatahum fa izaa sajadoo fal yakoonoo minw waraaa'ikum wal ta'ti taaa'ifatun ukhraa lam yusalloo falyusallo ma'aka wal ya'khuzoo hizrahum wa aslihatahum; waddal lazeena kafaroo law taghfuloona 'anaslihatikum wa amti'atikum fa yameeloona 'alaikum mailatanw

- waahidah; wa laa junaaha 'alaikum in kaana bikum azam mimmatarin aw kuntum mardaaa an tada'ooo aslihatakum wa khuzoo hizrakum; innal laaha a'adda lilkaafireena 'azaabam muheenaa
103. Fa izaa qadaitumus Salaata fazkurul laaha qiyaamanw wa qu'oodanw wa 'alaa junoobikum; fa izatma'nantum fa aqeemus Salaah; innas Salaata kaanat 'alal mu'mineena kitaabam mawqootaa
104. Wa laa tahinoo fibtighaaa'il qawmi in takoonoo ta'lamoona fa innahum ya'lamoona kamaa ta'lamoona wa tarjoona minal laahi maa laa yarjoon; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman Hakeemaa (section 15)
105. Innaaa anzalnaaa ilaikal Kitaaba bilhaqqi litahkuma bainan naasi bimaaa araakal laah; wa laa takul ilkhaaa'ineena khaseemaa
106. Wastaghfiril laaha innal laaha kaana Ghafoorar Raheema
107. Wa laa tujaadil 'anil lazeena yakhtaanoona anfusahum; innal laaha laa yuhubbuman kaana khawwaanan aseemaa
108. Yastakhfoona minannaasi wa laa yastakh foona minal laahi wa huwa ma'hum iz yubaiyitoona maa laa yardaa minal qawl; wa kaanal laahu bimaa ya'maloona muheetaa
109. Haaa antum haaa'ulaaa'i jaadaltum 'anhum fil hayaatid dunyaa famai yujaadilul laaha 'anhum Yawmal Qiyaamati am mai yakoonu 'alaihim wakeelaa
110. Wa mai ya'mal sooo'an aw yazlim nafsahoo summa yastaghfiril laaha yajidil laaha Ghafoorar Raheemaa
111. Wa mai yaksib isman fa innamaa yaksibuhoo 'alaa nafsih; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman hakeemaa
112. Wa mai yaksib khateee'atan aw isman summa yarmi bihee bareee'an faqadil tamala buhtaananw wa ismam mubeenaa (section 16)
113. Wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaika wa rahmatuhoo lahammat taaa'ifatum minhum ai yudillooka wa maa yudilloona illaaa anfusahum wa maa yadurroonaka min shai'; wa anzalal laahu 'alaikal Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa 'allamaka maa lam takun ta'lam; wa kaana fadlul laahi 'alaika 'azeemaa
114. Laa khaira fee kaseerim min najwaahum illaa man amara bisadaqatin aw ma'roofin aw islaahim bainan naas; wa mai yaf'al zaalikab tighaaa'a mardaatil laahi fa sawfa nu'teehi ajran 'azeemaa
115. Wa mai yushaaqiqir Rasoola mim ba'di maa tabaiyana lahul huda wa yattabi' ghaira sabeeil mu'mineena nuwallihee ma tawallaa wa nuslihee Jahannama wa saaa'at maseeraa (section 17)
116. Innal laaha laa yaghfiru ai yushraka bihee wayaghfiru maa doona zaalika limai yashaaa'; wa mai yushrik billaahi faqad dalla dalaalam ba'eeda
117. Iny yad'oona min dooniheee illaaa inaasanw wa iny yad'oona illaa Shaitaanam mareedaa
118. La'anahul laah; wa qaala la attakhizanna min 'ibaadika naseebam mafroodaa
119. Wa la udillannahum wa la umanni yannahum wa la aamurannahum fala yubat tikunna aazaanal an'aami wa la aamurannahum fala yughai yirunna khalqal laah; wa mai yattakhizish Shaitaan waliiyyam min doonil laahi faqad khasira khusraanam mubeena
120. Ya'iduhum wa yuman neehim wa maa ya'iduhumush Shaitaanu illaa ghurooraa
121. Ulaaa'ika ma'waahum Jahannamu wa laa yajidoona 'anhaa maheesaa
122. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati sanud khiluhum Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaruu khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; wa'dal laahi haqqaa; wa man asdaqu minal laahi qeela
123. Laisa bi amaaniyyikum wa laaa amaaniyyi Ahlil Kitaab; mai ya'mal sooo'ai yujza bihee wa laa yajid lahoo min doonil laahi waliyanw wa laa naseeraa
124. Wa mai ya'mal minas saalihaati min zakarin aw unsaa wa huwa mu'minun fa ulaaa'ika yadkhuloonal Jannata wa laa yuzlamoona naqeeraa
125. Wa man ahsanu deenam mimmman aslama wajhahoo lillaahi wa huwa muhsinunw wattaba'a Millata Ibraheema haneefaa; wattakhazal laahu Ibraheema khaleelaa
126. Wa lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa kaanal laahu bikulli shai'im muheetaa (section 18)
127. Wa yastaftoonaka finnisaaa'i qulil laahu yufteekum feehinna wa maa yutlaa 'alaikum fil Kitaabi fee yataaman nisaaa'il laatee laa tu'toonahunna maa kutiba lahunnna wa targhaboona an tankihoohunna wal mustad'a feena minal wildaani wa an taqoomoo lilyataamaa bilqist; wa maa taf'aloo min khairin fa innal laaha kaana bihee 'Aleemaa
128. Wa inimra atun khaafat mim ba'lihaa nushoozan aw i'raadan falaa junaaha 'alaihi maaa ai yuslihaa bainahumaa sulhaa; wassulhu khair; wa uhdiratil anfusush shuhh; wa in tuhsinoo wa tattaqoo fa innal laaha kaana bimaa ta'maloona Khabeeraa

129. Wa lan tastatee'ooo an ta'diloo bainan nisaaa'i wa law harastum falaa tameeloo kullal maili fatazarohaa kalmu'al laqah; wa in tuslihoo wa tattaqoo fa innal laaha kaana Ghafoorar Raheema
130. Wa iny-yatafarraqaa yughnil laahu kullam min sa'atih; wa kaanal laahu Waasi'an Hakeemaa
131. Wa lillaahi maafis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa laqad wassainal lazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablikum wa iyyakum anit taqul laah; wa intakfuroo fa inna lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa kaanal laahu Ghaniyyan hameedaa
132. Wa lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa kafaa billaahi Wakeelaa
133. Iny-yasha' yuzhibkum aiyuhan naasu wa ya'ti bi aakhareen; wa kaanal laahu 'ala zaalika Qadeeraa
134. Man kaana yureedu sawaabud dunyaa fa'indallaahi sawaabud dunyaa wal Aakhirah; wa kaanal laahu Samee'am Baseeraa (section 19)
135. Yaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo koonoo qawwa ameena bilqisti shuhadaaa'a lillaahi wa law 'ala anfusikum awil waalidaini wal aqrabeen iny yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran fallaahu awlaa' bihimaa falaaa tattabi'ul hawaaa an ta'diloo; wa in talwooo aw tu'ridoo fa innal laaha kaana bimaa ta'maloona Khabeera
136. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo aaminoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wal Kitaabil lazee nazzala 'ala Rasoolihee wal Kitaabil lazee anzala min qabl; wa mai yakfur billaahi wa Malaaa'ikatihee wa Kutubihee wa Rusulihee wal Yawmil Aakhir faqad dalla dalaalam ba'eedaa
137. Innal lazeena aamanoo summa kafaroo summa aamanoo summa kafaroo summaz daado kufral lam yakunil laahu liyaghfira lahum wa laa liyahdiyahum sabeelaa
138. Bashshiril munaafiqeena bi anna lahum 'azaaban aleemaa
139. Allazeena yattakhizoo nal kaafireena awliyaaa'a min doonil mu'mineen; a-yabta ghoona 'indahumul 'izzata fainnnal 'izzata lillaahi jamee'aa
140. Wa qad nazzala 'alaikum fil Kitaabi an izaa sami'tum Aayaatil laahi yukfaru bihaa wa yustahza u bihaa falaa taq'udoo ma'ahum hattaa yakhoodoo fee hadeesin ghairih; innakum izam misluhum; innal laaha jaami'ul munaafiqeena wal kaafireena fee jahannama jamee'aa
141. Allazeena yatarab basoona bikum fa in kaana lakum fathum minal laahi qaalooo alam nakum ma'akum wa in kaana lilkaafireena naseebun qaalooo alam nastah wiz 'alaikum wa nammna'kum minal mu'mineen; fallaahu yahkumu bainakum Yawmal Qiyaamah; wa lai yaj'al laahu lilkaafireena 'alal mu'mineena sabeelaa (section 20)
142. Innal munaafiqeena yukhaadi'oonal laaha wa huwa khaadi'uhum wa izaa qaamooo ilas Salaati qaamoo kusaalaa yuraaa'oongan naasa wa laa yazkuroonal laaha illaa qaleelaa
143. Muzabzabeena baina zaalika laaa ilaa haaa' ulaaa'i wa laaa ilaa haaa'ulaaa'; wa mai yudli lillaahu falan tajida lahoo sabeela
144. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizul kaafireena awliyaaa'a min doonil mu'mineen; aturee doona an taj'alo lillaahi 'alaikum sultaanam mubeenaa
145. Innal munaafiqeena fiddarkil asfali minan Naari wa lan tajida lahum naseeraa
146. Illal lazeena taaboo wa aslahoo wa'tasamoo billaahi wa akhlasoo deenahum lillaahi faulaaa'ika ma'al mu'mineena wa sawfa yu'til laahul mu'mineena ajran 'azeemaa
147. Maa yaf'alul laahu bi 'azaabikum in shakartum wa aamantum; wa kaanal laahu Shaakiran 'Aleema (End Juz 5)
148. Laa yuhibbul laahul jahra bis sooo'i minal qawli illaa man zulim; wa kaanallaahu Samee'an 'Aleemaa
149. In tubdoo khairann aw tukhfoohu aw ta'foo 'an sooo'in fa innal laaha kaana 'afuwwan Qadeeraa
150. Innal lazeena yakkfuroona billaahi wa Rusulihee wa yureedoona ai yufarriqoo bainal laahi wa Rusulihee wa yaqooloona nu'minu biba'dinw wa nakfuru biba' dinw wa yureedoona ai yattakhizoo baina zaalika sabeela
151. Ulaaa'ika humul kaafiroona haqqaaw; wa a'tadnaa lilkaafireena 'azaabam muheenaa
152. Wallazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rusulihee wa lam yufarriqoo baina ahadim minhum ulaaa'ika sawfa yu'teehim ujoorahum; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema (section 21)
153. Yas'aluka Ahlul Kitaabi an tunazzila 'alaihim Kitaabam minas samaaaa'i faqad sa aloo Moosaa akbara min zaalika faqaaloo arinal laaha jahratan fa akhazat humus saa'iqatu bizulmihim;

- summat takhazul 'ijla mim ba'di maa jaa'at humul baiyinaatu fa'afawnaa 'ann zaalik; wa aatainaa Moosaa sultaanam mubeenaa
154. Wa rafa'naa fawqahumut Toora bimeesaqaqihim wa qulnaa lahumud khulul baaba sujjadanw wa qulnaa lahum laa ta'doo fis Sabti wa akhaznaa minhum meesaaqan ghaleezaa
155. Fabimaa naqdihim meesaaqahum wa kufrihim bi Aayaatil laahi wa qatlihimul Ambiya'a bighairi haqqinw wa qawliahim quloobunaa ghulf; bal taba'al laahu 'alaihaa bikufrihim falaa yu'minoona illaa qaleelaa
156. Wa bikufrihim wa qawliahim 'alaa Maryama buh taanan 'azeema
157. Wa qawliahim innaa qatal nal maseeha 'Eesab-na-Maryama Rasoolal laahi wa maa qataloohu wa maa salaboothu wa laakin shubbiha lahum; wa innal lazeenakh talafoo feehee lafee shakkim minh; maa lahum bihee min 'ilmin illat tibaa'az zann; wa maa qataloohu yaqeenaa
158. Bar rafa'ahul laahu ilayh; wa kaanal laahu 'Azeezan Hakeemaa
159. Wa im min Ahlil Kitaabi illaa layu'minanna bihee qabla mawtihee wa Yawmal Qiyaamatil yakoona 'alaihim shaheedaa
160. Fabizulmin minal lazeena haadoo harramnaa 'alaihim taiyibaatin uhillat lahum wa bisadihim 'an sabeelil laahi kaseeraa
161. Wa akhzhimir ribaa wa qad nuhoo 'anhu wa aklihim amwaalan naasi bilbaatil; wa a'tadnaa liikaafireena minhum 'azaaban aleema
162. Laakinir raasikhoona fil'ilmi minhum walmu'minoona yu'minoona bimaaa unzila ilaika wa maaa unzila min qablika walmuqeemeenas Salaata walmu'toonaz Zakaata walmu 'minoona billaahi wal yawmil Aakhir; ulaaa'ika sanu'teehim ajran 'azeemaa (section 22)
163. Innaaa awhainaaa ilaika kamaaa awhainaaa ilaa Noohinw wan nabiyeeena mim ba'dih; wa awhainaaa ilaaa ibraheema wa Ismaaa'eela wa Ishaaqa wa Ya'qooba wal Asbaati wa 'Eesaa wa Ayyooba wa Yoonusa wa haaroona wa Sulaimaan; wa aatainaa Daawooda Zabooraa
164. Wa Rusulan qad qasas naahum 'alaika min qablu wa Rusulal lam naqsushum 'alaik; wa kallamallaahu Moosaa takleemaa
165. Rusulam mubashshireena wa munzireena li'allaa yakoona linnaasi 'alal laahi hujjatum ba'dar Rusul; wa kaanallaahu 'Azeezan Hakeema
166. Laakinil laahu yashhadu bimaaa anzala ilaika anzalahoo bi'ilmihee wal malaaa'ikatu yashhadoon; wa kafaa billaahi Shaheeda
167. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa saddoo 'an sabeelil laahi qad dalloo dalaalam ba'eedaa
168. Innal lazeenakafaroo wa zalamoo lam yakunillaahu liyaghfira lahum wa laa liyahdiyahum tareeqaa
169. Illaa tareeqa jahannamma khaalideena feehaa abadaa; wa kaana zaalika 'alal laahi yaseeraa
170. Yaaa aiyuhan naasu qad jaaa'akumur Rasoolu bilhaqqi mir Rabbikum fa ammminkum khairal lakum; wa in takfuroo fainnna lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wal ard; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleemann hakeemaa
171. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi laa taghloo fee deenikum wa laa taqooloo 'alal laahi illalhaqq; innamal Maseehu 'Eesab-nu-Maryama Rasoolul laahi wa Kalimatuhooo alqaahaaa ilaa Maryama wa roohum minhum fa aaminoo billaahi wa Rusulihee wa laa taqooloo salaasah; intahoo khairallakum; innamal laahu Ilaahun Waahid, Subhaanahooo any yakoona lahoo walad; lahoo maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa kafaa billaahi Wakeelaa (section 23)
172. Lay yastankifal Maseehu ai yakoona 'abdal lillaahi wa lal malaaa'ikatul muqarraboon; wa mai yastankif 'an ibaadatihee wa yastakbir fasa yahshuruhum ilaihi jamee'aa
173. Fa ammal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fa yuwaqqefhim ujoorahum wa yazeeduhum min fadlihee wa ammal lazeenat tankafoo wastakbaroo fa yu'azzibuhum 'azaaban aleema wa laa yajidoona lahum min doonil laahi waliyyanw wa laa naseeraa
174. Yaa aiyuhan naasu qad jaaa'akum burhaanum mir Rabbikum wa anzalnaaa ilaikum Nooram Mubeena
175. Fa ammal lazeena aamanoo billaahi wa'tasamoo bihee fasa yudkhiluhum fee rahmatim minhu wa fadlinw wa yahdeehim ilaihi Siraatam Mustaqeema
176. Yastaftoonaka qulillaahu yufteekum fil kalaalah; inimru'un halaka laisa lahoo waladunw wa lahoo ukhtun falahaan nisfu maa tarak; wa huwa yarisuhaaa il lam yakkul lahaa walad; fa in kaanatas nataini falahumas sulusaani mimmaa tarak; wa in kaanooo ikhwatar rijaalanw wa nisaaa'an

faliz zakari mislu hazzil unsayayn; yubaiyinullaahu lakum an tadiloo; wallaahu bikulli shai'in
Aleem (section 24)

5. Al-Maidah (The Table Spread)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo awfoo bil'uqood; uhillat lakum baheematul an'aami illaa maa yutlaa 'alaikum ghaira muhillis saidi wa antum hurum; innal laaha yahkumu maa yureed
2. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tuhiloo sha'aaa 'iral laahi wa lash Shahral Haraama wa lal hadya wa lal qalaaa'ida wa laa aaammeenal Baital Haraama yabtaghoona fadlam mir Rabbihim wa ridwaanaa; wa izaa halaltum fastaadoo; wa laa yajrimannakum shana aanu qawmin an saddookum 'anil Masjidil-Haraami an ta'tadoo; wa ta'aawanoo 'alalbirri wattaqwaa; wa laa ta'aawanoo 'alal ismi wal'udwaan; wattaqul laah; innal laaha shadeedul 'iqaab
3. Hurrimat 'alaikumul maitatu waddamu wa lahmul khinzeeri wa maaa uhilla lighiril laahi bihee walmun khani qatu wal mawqozatu wal mutarad diyatu wanna teehatu wa maaa akalas sabu'u illaa maa zakkaitum wa maa zubiha 'alan nusubi wa an tastaqsimoo bil azlaam; zaalikum fisq; alyawma ya'isal lazeena kafaroo min deenikum falaa takhshawhum wakh shawn; alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum wa atmamtu 'alaikum ni'matee wa radeetu lakumul Islaama deenaa; famanidturra fee makhmasatin ghaira mutajaanifil li ismin fa innallaaha Ghafoorur Raheem
4. Yas'aloonaka maazaaa uhilla lahum; qul uhilla lakumutaiyibaatu wa maa'allamtum minal jawaarihi mukallibeena tu'allimoonahunnamimmaa 'allamakumul laahu fakuloo mimmaaa amsakna 'alaikum wazkurus mal laahi 'alaih; wattaqul laah; innal laaha saree'ul hisaab
5. Alyawma uhilla lakumut taiyibaatu wa ta'aamul lazeena ootul Kitaaba hillul lakum wa ta'aamukum hillul lahum wal muhsanaatu minal mu'minaati walmuhsanaatu minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablikum izaaa aataitumoo hunna ujoorahunna muhsineena ghaira musaafiheena wa laa muttakhizeee akhdaan; wa mai yakfur bil eemaani faqad habita 'amaluhoo wa huwa fil Aakhirati minal khaasireen (section 1)
6. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa qumtum ilas Salaati faghsiloo wujohakum wa Aidiyakum ilal maraafiqi wamsahoo biru'oosikum wa arjulakum ilal ka'bayan; wa in kuntum junuban fattahharoo; wain kuntum mardaaa aw'alaa safarin aw jaaa'a ahadum minkum minal ghaaa'iti aw laamastumunnisaaa'a falam tajidoo maaa'an fatayammamoo sa'eedan taiyiban famsahoo biwujohikum wa aideekum minh; ma yureedul laahu liyaj'ala 'alaikum min harajinw walaakin yureedu liyutahhirakum wa liyutimma ni'matahoo 'alaikum la'allakum tashkuroon
7. Wazkuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum wa meesaaqahul lazee waasaqakum biheee iz qultum sami'naa wa ata'naa wattaqul laah; innal laaha 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor
8. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo koonoo qawwa meena lillaahi shuhadaaa'a bilqist, wa laa yajrimannakum shana aanu qawmin 'alaaa allaa ta'diloo; i'diloo; huwa aqrabu littaqwaa wattaqul laah; innal laaha khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon
9. Wa'adal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum maghfiratunw wa ajrun 'azeem
10. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaaa ulaaa'ika Ashaabul Jaheem
11. Yaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanuz kuroo ni'matallaahi 'alaikum iz hamma qawmun ai yabsutooo ilaikum aidiyahum fakaffa aidiyahum 'ankum wattaqullaah; wa'alal laahi fal yatawakkalil mu'minoon (section 2)
12. Wa laqad akhazal laahu meesaaqa Banee Israaa'eela wa ba'asnaa minhumus nai 'ashara naqeebanw wa qaalal laahu innee ma'akum la'in aqamtumus Salaata wa aataitumuz Zakaata wa aamantum bi Rusulee wa'azzartumoo hum wa aqradtumul laaha qardan hasanal la ukaffiranna 'ankum saiyyaatikum wa la udkhilan nakum Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaar; faman kafara ba'da zaalika minkum faqad dalla sawaaa's Sabeel
13. Fabimaa naqdihim meesaa qahum la'annaahum wa ja'alnaa quloobahum qaasiyatayi yuharrifoonal kalima 'ammawaadi'ihee wa nasoo hazzam mimmaa zukkiroo bih; wa laa tazaalu tattali'u 'alaa khaaa'inatim minhum illaa qaleelam minhum fa'fu 'anhuma wasfah; innal laaha yuhibbul muhsineen
14. Wa minal lazeena qaalooy innaa nasaaraaa akhaznaa meesaaqahum fanasoo hazzam mimmaa zukkiroo bihee fa aghrainaa bainahumul 'adaawata walbaghdaaa'a ilaa yawmil Qiyaamah; wa sawfa yunabbi'uhumul laahu bimaa kaanoo yasna'oon

15. Yaaa Ahlal kitaabi qad jaaa'akum Rasoolunaa yubaiyinu lakum kaseeram mimmmaa kuntum tukhfoona minal Kitaabi wa ya'foo 'an kaseer; qad jaaa'akum minal laahi noorunw wa Kitaabum Mubeen
16. Yahdee bihil laahu manit taba'a ridwaanahoo subulas salaami wa yukhrijuhum minaz zulumaati ilan noori bi iznihee wa yahdeehim ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem
17. Laqad kafaral lazeena qaalooy innal laaha huwal maseehub nu Maryam; qul famany-yamliku minal laahi shai'an in araada ai yuhlikal Maseehab na Maryama wa ummahoo wa man fil ardi jamee'aa, wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa; yakhluqu maa Yashaaa'; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
18. Wa qaatalil Yahoodu wan Nasaaraa nahnu abnaaa'u'l laahi wa ahibbaaa'uh; qul falima yu'azzibukum bizunoobikum bal antum basharum mimman khalaq; yaghfiru limai yashaaa'u wa yu'azzibu mai yashaaa'; wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa wa ilaihil maseer
19. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi qad jaaa'akum Rasoolunaa yubaiyinu lakum 'alaa fatratim minar Rusuli an taqooloo maa jaaa'anaa mim basheerinw wa laa nazeerin faqad jaaa'akum basheerunw wa nazeer; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer (section 3)
20. Wa iz qaala Moosaa liqawmihee yaa qawmiz kuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum iz ja'ala feekum ambiyaaa'a wa ja'alakum mulookanw wa aataakum maa lam yu'ti ahadam minal 'aalameen
21. Yaa qawmid khulul Ardal Muqaddasatal latee katabal laahu lakum wa laa tartaddoo 'alaaa adbaarikum fatanqaliboo khaasireenn
22. Qaaloo yaa Moosaaa innaa feehaa qawman jabbaareena wa innaa lan nadkhulahaa hattaa yakhrujoo minhaa fa-iny yakhrujoo minhaa fa innaa daakhiloon
23. Qaala rajulaani minal lazeena yakhfaaona an'amal laahu 'alaihimad khuloo 'alaihimul baab, fa izaa dakhaltumoochu fa innakum ghaaliboon; wa 'alal laahi fatawakkalooo in kuntum mu'mineen
24. Qaaloo yaa Moosaaa innaa lan nadkhulahaa abadam maa daamoo feehaa fazhab anta wa Rabbuka faqaatilaaa innaa haahunaa qaa'idoon
25. Qaala Rabbi innee laaa amliku illaa nafsee wa akhee fafruq bainanaa wa binal qawmil faasiqeen
26. Qaala fa innahaa muhar ramatun 'alaihim arba'eena sanah; yateehoona fil ard; falaa taasa 'alal qawmil faasiqeen (section 4)
27. Watlu 'alaihim naba abnai Aadama bilhaqq; iz qarrabaa qurbaanan fatuqubbila min ahadihimaa wa lam yutaqabbal minal aakhari qaala la aqtulannaka qaala innamaa yataqabbalul laahu minal muttaqeen
28. La'im basatta ilaiya yadaka litaqtulanee maaa ana bibaasitiny yadiya ilaika li aqtulaka inneee akhaaful laaha Rabbal 'aalameen
29. Inee ureedu an taboo'o'a bi ismee wa ismika fatakoona min As-haabbin Naar; wa zaalika jazaaa'uz zaalimeen
30. Fatawwa'at lahoo nafsu hoo qatla akheehi faqatalahoo fa asbaha minal khaasireen
31. Faba'asal laahu ghuraabai yabhasu fil ardi liyuriyahoo kaifa yuwaaree saw'ata akheeh; qaala yaa wailataaa a'ajaztu an akoona misla haazal ghuraabi fa uwaariya saw ata akhee fa asbaha minan naadimeen
32. Min ajli zaalika katabnaa 'alaa Banee Israaa'eela annahoo man qatala nafsam bighairi nafsin aw fasaadin fil ardi faka annammaa qatalan naasa jamee'anw wa man ahyaahaa faka annamaaa ahyan naasa jamee'aa; wa laqad jaaa'at hum Rusulunaa bilbaiyinaati summa inna kaseeram minhum ba'da zaalika fil ardi lamusrifoon
33. Innamaa jazaaa'u'l lazeena yuhaariboonal laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa yas'awna fil ardi fasaadan ai yuqattalooo aw yusallabooo aw tuqatta'a aideehim wa arjuluhum min khilaafin aw yunfaw minalard; zaalika lahum khizyun fid dunyaa wa lahum fil Aakhirati 'azaabun 'azeem
34. Illal lazeena taaboo min qabli an taqdiroo 'alaihim fa'lamooo annnal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem (section 5)
35. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanut taql laaha wabtaghooo ilaihil waseelata wa jaahidoo fee sabeeelihee la'allakum tuflipoon
36. Innal lazeena kafaroo law anna lahum maa fil ardi jamee'anw wa mislahoo ma'ahoo liyaftadoo bihee min 'azaabi Yawmil Qiyaamatii maa tuqubbila minhum wa lahum azaabun aleem

37. Yureedoona ai yakhrujoo minan Naari wa maa hum bikhaari jeena minhaa wa lahum 'azaabum muqeem
38. Wassaariqu wassaariqatu faqta'oo aidiyahumaa jazaaa'am bimaa kasabaa nakaalam minal laah; wallaahu 'Azeezun hakeem
39. Faman taaba mim ba'di zulmihee wa aslaha fa innal laaha yatoobu 'alaih; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
40. Alam ta'lam annal laaha lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardiyu'az zibu many-yashaa'u wa yaghfiru limany-yashaa'; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
41. Yaaa ayyuhar Rasoolu laa yahzunkal lazeena yusaa ri'oona fil kufri minal lazeena qaaloos aamanna bi afwaahihim wa lam tu'min quloobuhum; wa minal lazeena haadoo sammaa'ona liikazibi sammaa'ona liqawmin aakhareena lam ya'tooka yuharrifoon kalima mim ba'di mawaadi'ihee yaqooloona in ooteetum haazaa fakhuzoohu wa il lam tu'tawhu fahzaroo; wa many-yuridil laahu fitnatahoo falan tamlika lahoo minal laahi shai'aa; ulaaa 'ikal lazeena lam yuridil laahu any-yutahhira quloobuhum; lahum fid dunyaa khizyunw wa lahum fil Aakhirati'azaabun 'azeem
42. Sammaa'ona liikazibi akkaaloona lissuht; fa in jaaa'ooka fahkum bainahum aw a'rid anhum wa in tu'rid 'anhum falany-yadurrooka shai'anw wa in hakamta fahkum bainahum bilqist; innal laaha yuhibbul muqsiteen
43. Wa kaifa yuhakkimoonaka wa 'indahumut Tawraatu feehaa hukmul laahi summa yatawallawna mim ba'di zaalik; wa maaa ulaaa'ika bilmu'mineen (section 6)
44. Innaaa anzalnat Tawraataa feehaa hudanw wa noor; yahkumu bihan Nabiyyoonal lazeena aslamoo lillazeena haadoo war rabbaaniyyoona wal ahbaaru bimas tuhfizoo min Kitaabil laahi wa kaanoo 'alaihi shuhadaaa'; falaa takhshawun naasa wakhshawni wa laa tashtaroo bi aayaatee samanan qaleelaa; wa mal lam yahkum bimaaa anzalal laahu fa ulaaa'ika humul kaafiroon
45. Wa katabnaa 'alaihim feehaaa annan nafsa binnafsi wal'aina bil'aini wal anfa bilanfi wal uzuna bil uzuni wassinna bissinni waljurooha qisaas; faman tasaddqa bihee fahuwa kaffaaratal lah; wa mal lam yahkum bimaaa anzalal laahu fa ulaaa'ika humuz zalimoon
46. Wa qaffainaa 'alaaa aasaarihim bi 'Eesab ni Maryama musaddiqal limaa baina yadaihi minat Tawraati wa aatainaahul Injeela feehi hudanw wa noorunw wa musaddiqal limaa baina yadaihi minat Tawraati wa hudanw wa maw'izatal lilmuttaqeen
47. Walyahkum Ahlul Injeeli bimaaa anzalal laahu feeh; wa mal lam yahkum bimaaa anzalal laahu fa ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon
48. Wa anzalnaa ilaikal Kitaaba bilhaqqi musaddiqallimaa baina yadaihi minal Kitaabi wa muhaiminan 'alaihi fahkum bainahum bimaa anzalal laahu wa laa tattabi' ahwaaa'ahum 'ammaa jaaa'aka minal haqq; likullin ja'alhaa minkum shir'atanw wa minhaajaa; wa law shaaa'al laahu laja'alakum ummatanw waahidatanw wa laakil liyabluwakum fee maa aataakum fastabiqul khairaat; ilal laahi marji'ukum jamee'an fayunab bi'ukum bimaa kuntum feehi takhtalifoon
49. Wa anih kum bainahum bimaaa anzalal laahu wa laa tattabi' ahwaaa'ahum wahzarhum ai yaftinooka 'am ba'di maaa anzalal laahu ilaika fa in tawallaw fa'lam annamaa yureedul laahu ai yuseebahum biba'di zunoobihim; wa inna kaseeram minan naasi lafaasiqoon
50. Afahukmal jaahiliyyati yabghoon; wa man ahsanu minal laahi hukmal liqawmin yooqinoon (section 7)
51. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizul Yahooda wan nasaaraaa awliyaaa'; ba'duhum awliyaaa'u ba'd; wa mai yatawallahum minkum fa innahoo minhum; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen
52. Fataral lazeena fee quloobihim maradun yusaari'oona feehim yaqooloona nakhshaaa an tuseebanaa daaa'irah; fa'asallaahu ai yaatiya bilfathi aw amrim min 'indihee fa yusbihoo 'alaa maaa asarroo feee anfusihim naadimeen
53. Wa yaqoolul lazeena aamanoo ahaaa'ulaaa'il lazeena aqsamoo billaahi jahda aimaanihim innahum lama'akum; habitat a'maaluhum fa asbahoo khaasireen
54. Yaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo mai yartadda minkum 'an deenihee fasawfa ya'tillaahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wa yuhibboonahoo azillatin 'alal mu'mineena a'izzatin 'alal kaafireena yujaahidoona

- fee sabeelil laahi wa laa yakhaafoona lawmata laaa'im; zaalika fadlul laahi yu'teehi mai yashaaa'; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem
55. Innamaa waliyyukumul laahu wa Rasooluhoo wal lazeena aamanul lazeena yuqeemoonas Salaata wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa hum raaki'oon
56. Wa mai yatawallal laaha wa Rasoolahoo wallazeena aamanoo fa inna hizbal laahi humul ghaaliboon (section 8)
57. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizul lazeenat takhazoo deenakum huzuwanw wa la'ibam minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablikum walkuffaara awliyaaa'; wattaqul laaha in kuntum mu'mineen
58. Wa izaa naadaitum ilas Salaatit takhazoo huzu wan'w wa la'ibaa; zaalika biannnahum qawmul laa ya'qiloon
59. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi hal tanqimoona minnaaa illaaa an aamanna billaahi wa maaa unzila ilainaa wa maa unzila min qablu wa annna aksarakum faasiqoon
60. Qul hal unabbi'ukum bisharrim min zaalika masoobatan 'indal laah; malla'ana hul laahu wa ghadiba 'alaihi wa ja'ala minhumul qiradata wal khanaazeera wa 'abadat Taaghoot; ulaaa'ika sharrum makaananw wa adallu 'an Sawaaa'iis Sabeel
61. Wa izaa jaaa'ookum qaaloood aamanna wa qad dakhloo bilkufri wa hum qad kharajoo bih; wallaahu a'lamu bimaa kaanoo yaktumoon
62. Wa taraa kaseeram minhum yusaari'oona fil ismi wal'udwaani wa aklihimus suht; labi'sa maa kaanoo ya'maloon
63. Law laa yanhaahumur rabbaaniyyoona wal ahbaaru 'an qawlihimul ismaa wa aklihimus suht; labi'sa maa kaanoo yasna'oona
64. Wa qaatalil Yahoodu Yadullaahi maghloolah; ghullat aideehim wa lu'inoo bimaa qaaloood; bal yadaahu mabsoo tataani yunfiqu kaifa yashaaa'; wa la yazeedanna kaseeramm minhum maaa unzila ilaika mir Rabbika tughyaananw wa kufraa; wa alqaina bainahumul 'adaawata wal baghdaaa a' ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamah; kullamaaa awqadoo naaral lilharbi at fa-ahal laah; wa yas'awna fil ardi fasaadaa; wal laahu laa yuhibbul mufsideen
65. Wa law anna Ahlal Kitaabi aamanoo wattaqaw lakaffarnaa 'anhuma saiyaatihim wa la adkhalaahu Jannaatin Na'eem
66. Wa law annahum aqaamut Tawraata wal Injeela wa maaa unzila ilaihim mir Rabbihim la akaloo min fawqihim wa min tahti arjulihim; minhum ummatum muqta sidatunw wa kaseerum minhum saaa'a maa ya'maloon (section 9)
67. Yaaa aiyuhar Rasoolu balligh maaa unzila ilaika mir Rabbika wa il lam taf'al famaaa ballaghta Risaalatah; wallaahu ya'simuka minan naas; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmal kaafireen
68. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lastum 'alaa shai'inhattaa tuqeemut Tawraata wal Injeela wa maaa unzila ilaikum mir Rabbikum; wa layazeedanna kaseeram minhum maa unzila ilaika mir Rabbika tugh yaananw wa kufran falaa taasa 'alal qawmil kaafireen
69. Innal lazeena aamanoo wallazeena haadoo was saabi'oona wan Nasaaraa man aamana billaahi wal yawmil Aakhiri wa 'amila saalihan falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon
70. Laqad akhaznaa meesaaqa Banee Israaa'eela wa arsalnaaa ilaihim Rusulan kullamaa jaaa'hum Rasoolum bimaa laa tawhaaa anfusuhum fareeqan kazzaboo wa fareeqany yaqtuloon
71. Wa hasibooo allaa takoona fitnatun fa'amoo wa sammo summa taabal laahu 'alaihim summa 'amoo wa sammo kaseerum minhum; wallaahu baseerum bimaa ya'maloon
72. Laqad kafaral lazeena qaaloood innal laaha Huwal maseehub nu Maryama wa qaalal Maseehu yaa Baneee Israaa'eela u'budul laaha Rabbee wa Rabbakum innnahoo many-yushrik billaahi faqad harramal laahu 'alaihil jannata wa maa waahun Naaru wa maa lizzaalimeena min ansaar
73. Laqad kafaral lazeena qaaloood innal laaha saalisu salaasah; wa maa min ilaahin illaaa llaahunw Waahid; wa illam yantahoo 'ammaa yaqooloona layamas sannal lazeena kafaroo minhum 'azaabun aleem
74. Afalaa yatooboona ilal laahi wa yastaghfiroonah; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem
75. Mal Maseehub nu Maryama illaa Rasoolun qad khalat min qablihir Rusulu wa ummuhoor siddeeqatun kaanaa yaa kulaanit ta'aam; unzur kaifa nubaiyinu lahumul Aayaati summan zur annaa yu'fakoon

76. Qul ata'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yamliku lakum darranw wa laa naf'aa; wallahu Huwas Samee'u'l 'Aleem
77. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi laa taghloo fee deenikum ghairal haqqi wa laa tattabi'oo ahwaaa'a qawmin qad dalloo min qablu wa adalloo kaseeranw wa dalloo 'an Sawaaa'is Sabeel (section 10)
78. Lu'inal lazeena kafaroo mim Baneee israaa'eela 'alaa lisaani Daawooda wa 'Eesab ni Maryam; zaalika bimaa 'asaw wa kaanoo ya'tadoon
79. Kaanoo laa yatanaahawna 'am munkarin fa'alooh; labi'sa maa kaanoo yafa'loon
80. Taraa kaseeram minhum yatawallawnal lazeena kafaroo; labi'sa maa qaddamat lahum anfusuhum an sakhital laahu 'alaihim wa fil 'azaabi hum khaalidoon
81. Wa law kaanoo yu'minoona billaahi wan nabiyyi wa maaa unzila ilaihi mattakhazoohum awliyaaa'a wa laakinna kaseeram minhum faasiqoon (End Juz 6)
82. Latajidanna ashad dan naasi 'adaawatal lillazeena aamanul Yahooda wallazeena ashراكوا wa latajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatal lil lazeena aamanul lazeena qaalooo innaa Nasaaraa; zaalika bi anna minhum qiseeseeena wa ruhbaananw wa annahum laa yastakbiroon
83. Wa izaa sami'oo maaa unzila ilar Rasooli taraaa a'yunahum tafeedu minad dam'i mimmaa 'arafoo minalhaqq; yaqooloona Rabbanaaa aamanna faktubnaa ma'ash shaahideen
84. Wa maa lanaa laa nu'minu billaahi wa maa jaaa'anaa minal haqqi wa natma'u ai yudkhilanaa Rabbunaa ma'al qawmis saaliheen
85. Fa asaabahumul laahu bimaa qaaloo Jannnaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; wa zaalika jazaaa'u'l muhsineen
86. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaaa ulaaa'iqa Ashaabul Jaheem (section 11)
87. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tuharrimoo taiyibaati maaa ahallal laahu lakum wa laa ta'tadooo; innal laaha laa yuhibbul mu'tadeen
88. Wa kuloo mimmaa razaqakumul laahu halaalan taiyibaa; wattaql laahallazeee antum bihee mu'minoon
89. Laa yu'aakhizukumul laahu billaghwi feee aimanikum wa laakiny yu'aakhizukum bimaa 'aqqattumul aimanaa fa kaffaara tuhooo it'aamu 'asharati masaakeena min awsati maa tut'immoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin fa man lam yajid fa Siyaamu salaasati aiyam; zaalika kaffaaratu aimanikum izaa halaftum; wahfazooo aimaanakum; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum Aayaatihee la'allakum tashkuroon
90. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo innamal khamru walmaisiru wal ansaabu wal azlaamu rijsum min 'amalish shaitaani fajtaniboothu la'al lakum tuflihoon
91. Innamaa yureedush Shaitaanu ai yooqi'a bainakumul 'adaawata wal baghdaaa'a fil khamri wal maisiri wa yasuddakum 'an zikril laahi wa 'anis Salaati fahal antum muntahooin
92. Wa atee'u'l laaha wa atee'ur Rasoola wahzaroo; fa in tawal laitum fa'lamoaa annamaa 'alaa Rasoolinal balaaghul mubeen
93. Laisa 'alal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati junaahun feemaa ta'imooo izaa mat taqaw wa aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati summat taqaw wa aamanoo summat taqaw wa ahsanoo; wallahu yuhibbul muhsineen
94. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo la yabluwannakumul laahu bishai'im minas saidi tanaaluhooo aideekum wa rimaahukum liya'lmal laahu mai yakhaafuhoo bilghaib; famani' tadaa ba'da zaalika falahoo 'azaabun aleem (section 12)
95. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa taqtulus saida wa antum hurum; wa man qatalahoo minkum mut'am midan fajzaaa'um mislu maa qatala minanna'ami yahkumu bihee zawa'a 'adlim minkum hadyam baalighal Ka'bati aw kaffaaraton ta'aamu masaakeena aw 'adlu zaalika Siyaamal liyazooqa wabaala amrih; 'afal laahu 'ammaa salaf; wa man 'aada fayanta qimul laahu minh; wallahu 'azeezun zuntiqaam
96. Uhilla lakum saidul bahri wa ta'aamuhoo mataa'al lakum wa lissaiyaarati wa hurrima 'alaikum saidul barri maa dumtum hurumaa; wattaql laahal lazeee ilaihi tuhsharoon
97. Ja'alal laahul Ka'batal Haraama qiyaamal linnaasi wash Shahral Haraama walhadya walqalaaa'id; zaalika lita'lamoaa annal laaha ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa annal laaha bikulli shai'in 'Aleem
98. I'lamoaa annal laaha shadeedul 'iqaabi wa annal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem

99. Maa 'alar Rasooli illal balaagh; wallaahu ya'lamu maa tubdoona wa maa taktumoon
100. Qul laa yastawil khabeesu wattaiyibu wa law a'jabaka kasratul khabees; fattaql laaha yaaa ulil albaabi la'allakum tuflihoon (section 13)
101. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tas'aloo 'an ashya'a in tubda lakum tasu'kum wa in tas'aloo 'anhah heena yunazzalul Qur'aanu tubda lakum; 'afallaahu 'anhah; wallaahu Ghafoorun Haleem
102. Qad sa alahaa qawmum min qablikum summa asbahoo bihaa kaafireen
103. Maa ja'alal laahu mim baheeratinw wa laa saaa'ibatinw wa laa waseelatinw wa laa haaminw wa laakinnal lazeena kafaroo yaftaroona 'alallaahil kazib; wa aksaruhum laa ya'qiloon
104. Wa izaa qeela lahum ta'aalaw ilaa maaa anzalallaahu wa ilar Rasooli qaaloo hasbunaa maa wajadnaa 'alaihi aabaaa'anah; awa law kaana aabaaa'uhum laa ya'lamoona shai'anw wa laa yahtadoon
105. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo 'alaikum anfusakum laa yadurrukum man dalla izah tadaitum; ilal laahi marji'ukum jamee'an fayunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
106. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo shahaadatu bainikum izaa hadara ahadakumul mawtu heenal wasiyyatis naani zawa'a 'adlim minkum aw aakharaani min ghairikum in antum darabtum fil ardi fa asaabatku museebatul mawt; tahbi soonahumaa mim ba'dis Salaati fa yuqsimaani billaahi inirtabtum laa nashtaree bihee samananw wa law kaana zaa qurbaa wa laa naktumu shahaadatal laahi innaaa izal laminal aasimeen
107. Fa in 'usira 'alaaa annahumas tahaqqaaa isman fa aakharaani yaqoomaani maqaamahumaa minal lazeenas tahaqqa 'alaihimul awlayaani fa yuqsimaani billaahi lashahaadatunaaa ahaqqu min shahaadatihimaaa wa ma'tadainaaa innaaa izal laminaz zaalimeen
108. Zaalika adnaaa ai ya'too bishshahaadati 'alaa wajhihaaa aw yakhaafoo an turadda aimaanum ba'da aimaanihim; wattaql laaha wasma'oo; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen (section 14)
109. Yawma yajma'u laahur Rusula fa yaqoolu maazaaa ujibtu qaaloo laa 'ilma lanaa innaka Anta 'Allaamul Ghuyoob
110. Iz qaalal laahu yaa 'Eesab-na-Maryamaz kur ni'matee 'alaika wa 'alaa waalidatika; iz aiyattuka bi Roohil Qudusi tukallimun naasa fil mahdi wa kahlanw wa iz 'allamtukal kitaaba wal Hikmata wa Tawraata wal Injeela wa iz Takhlouq minat teeni kahai 'atit tairi bi iznee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tairam bi iznee wa tubri'ul akmaha wal abrasa bi iznee wa iz tukhrijul mawtaa bi iznee wa iz kafaftu Baneee Israaa'eela 'anka iz ji'tahum bil baiyinaati fa qaalal lazeena kafaroo minhum in haazaaa illaa sihrum mubeen
111. Wa iz awhaitu ilal hawaariyyeena an aaminoo bee wa bi Rasoolee qaaloo aamanna washhad bi annanaa muslimoon
112. Iz qaalal hawaariyyoona yaa 'Eesab na Maryama hal yastatee'u Rabbuka ai yunaz zila alaina maaa'idatam minas samaaa'i qaalat taql laaha in kuntum mu'mineen
113. Qaaloo nureedu an naakula minhaa wa tatama 'inna quloo bunaa wa na'lama an qad sadaqtana wa nakoona 'alaihaa minash shaahideen
114. Qaala 'Eesab nu Maryamal laahumma Rabbanaaa anzil 'alainaa maaa'idatam minas samaaa'i takoonu lanaa 'eedal li awwalinaa wa aakhirinaa wa Aayatam minka warzuqnaa wa Anta khairur raaziqeen
115. Qaalal laahu innee munaz ziluhaa 'alaikum famai yakfur ba'du minkum fa inneee u'azzibuhoo 'azaabal laaa u'azzibuhooo ahadam minal 'aalameen (section 15)
116. Wa iz qaalal laahu yaa 'Eesab na Maryama 'a-anta qulta linnaasit takhizoonee wa ummiya ilaahaini min doonil laahi qaala Subhaanaka maa yakoonu leee an aqoola maa laisa lee bihaqq; in kuntu qultuhoo faqad 'alimtah; ta'lamu maa fee nafsee wa laaa a'alamu maa fee nafsik; innaka Anta 'Allaamul Ghuyoob
117. Maa qultu lahum illaa maaa amartanee bihee ani'budul laaha Rabbeee wa Rabbakum; wa kuntu 'alaihim shaheedam maa dumtu feehim falammaa tawaffitanee Kunta Antar Raqeeba 'alaihim; wa Anta 'alaa kulli shai'in Shaheed
118. In tu'azzibhum fa innahum ibaaduka wa in taghfir lahum fa innaka Antal 'Azzezul Hakeem
119. Qaalal laahu haaza yawmu yanfa'us saadiqenea sidquhum; lahum janaatunn tajree min tahtihal anhaaruu khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; radiyal laahu 'anhun wa radoo 'anh; zaalikal fawzul 'azeem

120. Lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa feehinn; wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'inn Qadeer
(section 16)

6. Al-An'am (The Cattle)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alhamdu lillaahil lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa ja'alaz zulumaati wannoor; summal lazeena kafaroo bi Rabbihim ya'diloon
2. Huwal lazee khalaqakum min teenin summa qadaaa ajalanw wa ajalum musamman 'indahoo summa antum tamtaroon
3. Wa Huwal laahu fissamaawaati wa fil ardi ya'lamu sirrakum wa jahrakum wa ya'lamu maa taksiboon
4. Wa maa ta'teem min Aayatim min Aayaati Rabbihim illaa kaanoo 'anhaa mu'rideen
5. Faqad kazzaboo bilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ahum fasawfa ya'teem ambaaa'u maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon
6. Alam yaraw kam ahlaknaa min qablihim min qarnim makkannaahum fil ardi maa lam numakkil lakum wa arsalnas samaaa'a 'alaihim midraaranw wa ja'alnal anhaara tajree min tahtihim fa ahlak naahum bizunoobihim wa ansha'haa mim ba'dihim qarnan aakhareen
7. Wa law nazzalnaa 'alaika Kitaaban fee qirtaasin falamasoohu bi aideehim laqaalal lazeena kafarooo in haazaaa illaa sihrum mubeen
8. Wa qaalo law laaa unzila alaihi malakunw wa law anzalna malakal laqudiyal amru summa laa yunzaroon
9. Wa law ja'alnaahu malakal laja'alnaahu rajulanw wa lalabasnaa 'alaihim maa yalbisoon
10. Wa laqadis tuhzi'a bi-Rusulim min qablika fahaaqa billazeena sakhriroo minhum maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon (section 1)
11. Qul seeroo fil ardi summan zuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mukazzibeen
12. Qul limam maa fis samaawaati wal ardi qul lillaah; kataba 'alaa nafsihir rahmah; la yajma 'annakum ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati laa raiba feeh; allazeena khasirooo anfusahum fahum laa yu'minoon
13. Wa lahero maa sakana fillaili wannahaar; wa Huwas Samee'u'l Aleem
14. Qul aghairal laahi attakhizu waliyyan faatiris samaawaati wal ardi wa Huwa yut'imu wa laa yut'am; qul inneee umirtu an akoona awwala man aslama wa laa takoonanna minal mushrikeen
15. Qul inneee akhaafu in 'asaitu Rabbee 'azaaba Yawmin 'Azeem
16. Mai yusruf 'anhu Yawma'izin faqad rahimah; wa zaalikal fawzul mubeen
17. Wa iny-yamsaskal laahu bidurrin falaaa kaashifa lahero illaa Huwa wa iny-yamsaska bikhairin fa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
18. Wa Huwal qaahiru fawqa 'ibaadih; wa Huwal Hakeemul Khabeer
19. Qul ayyu shai'in akbaru shahaadatan qulil laahu shaheedum bainee wa bainakum; wa ooziya ilaiya haazal Qur'aanu li unzirakum bihee wa man balagh; a'innakum latashhadoona anna ma'al laahi aalihatan ukhraa; qul laaa ashhad; qul innamaa Huwa Ilaahunw Waahidunw wa innanee baree'um mimmaa tushrikoon
20. Allazeena aatainaa humul Kitaaba ya'rifoonaahoo kamaa ya'rifoona abnaaa'ahum; allazeena khasirooo anfusahum fahum laa yu'minoon (section 2)
21. Wa man azlamu mim manif tara 'alal laahi kaziban aw kazzaba bi Aayaatih; innahoo laa yuflihuz zaalimoon
22. Wa yawma nahshuruhum jamee'an summa naqoolu lillazeena ashrafkoo ayna shurakaaa' ukumul lazeena kuntum taz'umoon
23. Summa lam takun fitnatuhum illaaa an qaalo wallaahi Rabbinaa maa kunnaa mushrikeen
24. Unzur kaifa kazaboo 'alaaa anfusihim, wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo yaftaroon
25. Wa minhum mai yastami'u ilaika wa ja'alnaa 'alaa qulobihim akinnatan ai yafqahohu wa feee aazaanihim waqraa; wa ai yaraw kulla Aayatil laa yu'mino bihaa; hattaaa izaa jaaa'ooka yujaadiloona yaqoolul lazeena kafaroo in haazaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen
26. Wa hum yanhwana 'anhu wa yan'awna 'anhu wa iny yuhlikoona illaa anfusahum wa maa yash'uroon

27. Wa law taraaa iz w提醒 'alan Naari faqaaloo yaa laitanaa nuraddu wa laa nukaz ziba bi Aayaati Rabbinaa wa nakoona minal mu'mineen
28. Bal badaa lahum maa kaanoo yukhfoona min qablu wa law ruddoo la'aadoo limaa nuhoo 'anhу wa innahum lakaaziboon
29. Wa qaaloо in hiya illaa hayaatunad dunyaa wa maa nahnu bimab'oosеen
30. Wa law taraа iz w提醒 'ala Rabbihim; qaala alaisa haazaa bilhaqq; qaaloо balaa wa Rabbinaa; qaala fazooqul 'azaaba bimaa kuntum takfuroon (section 3)
31. Qad khasiral lazeena kazzaboo biliqaaa'il laahi hattaaa izaa jaaa'at humus Saa'atu baghtatan qaaloо yaa hasratanaa 'ala maa farratnaa feehaa wa hum yahmiloona awzaarahum 'ala zuhoorihim; alaa saaa'a ma yaziroom
32. Wa mal hayaatud dunyaaa illaa la'ibunw wa lahwunw wa lad Daarul Aakhiratu khaiyrul lillazeena yattaqoon; afalaa ta'qiloon
33. Qad na'lamu innahoo layahzunukal lazee yaqooloona fa innahum laa yukazziboonaka wa laakinnaz zaalimeena bi Aayaatil laahi yajhadoon
34. Wa laqad kuzzibat Rusulum min qablika fasabaroo 'ala maa kuzziboo wa oozoo hattaaa ataahum nasrunaa; wa laa mubaddila li Kalimaatil laah; wa laqad jaaa'aka min naba'il mursaleen
35. Wa in kaana kabura 'alaika i'raaduhum fa inistata'ta an tabtaghiya nafaqan fil ardi aw sullaman fis samaaa'i fata' tiyahum bi Aayah; wa law shaaa'al laahu lajama'ahum 'alal hudaa; falaa takoonanna minal jaahileen
36. Innamaa yastajeebul lazeena yasma'oон; walmawtaa yab'asuhumul laahu summa ilaihi yurja'oون
37. Wa qaaloо law laa nuzzila 'alaihi Aayatum mir Rabbih; qul innal laaha qaadirun 'alaai ai yunazzila Aayatanw wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoون
38. Wa maa min daaabbatin fil ardi wa laa taaa'iriny yateeru bijanaahaihi illaaa umamun amsaalukum; maa farratnaa fil Kitaabi min shaiyy' summa ilaa Rabbihim yuhsharoon
39. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa summunw wa bukmun fiz zulumaat; mai yasha il laahu yudillhu; wa mai yashaa yaj'alhu 'ala Siraatim Mustaqeem
40. Qul ara'aytakum in ataakum 'azaabul laahi aw atatkumus Saa'atu a-ghairal laahi tad'oona in kuntum saadiqeen
41. Bal iyyahu tad'oona fa yakshifu maa tad'oona ilaihi in shaaa'a wa tansawna maa tushrikoon (section 4)
42. Wa laqad arsalnaaa ilaaa umamim min qablika fa akhaznaahum bil ba'saaa'i waddaraaa'i la'allahum yata darra'oون
43. Falaw laaa iz jaaa'ahum ba'sunaa tadarra'oo wa laakin qasat quloobuhum wa zaiyana lahumush Shaitaanu maa kaanoo ya'maloون
44. Falammaa nasoo maa zukkiroo bihee fatahnaa 'alaihim abwaaba kulli shai'in hattaaa izaa farihoo bimaaa ootoo akhaznaahum baghtatan fa izaa hum mublisoon
45. Faquti'a daabirul qawmil lazeena zalamoo; walhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen
46. Qul ara'aitum in akhazal laahu sam'akum wa absarakum wa khatama 'ala quloobikum man ilaahun ghairul laahi ya'teekum bih; unzur kaifa nusarriful Aayaati summa hum yasdifoон
47. Qul ara'aitakum in ataakum 'azaabul laahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illal qawmuz zaalimoون
48. Wa maa narsilul mursaleena illaa mubashshireena wa munzireena faman aamana wa aslaha falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoون
49. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa yamassuhumul 'azaabu bimaa kaanoo yafsuqoon
50. Qul laaa aqoolu lakum 'indee khazaaa'inul laahi wa laaa a'laml ghaiba wa laaa aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabi'u illaa maa yoohaaa ilaiy; qul hal yastawil a'maa walbaseer; afalaa tatafakkaroон (section 5)
51. Wa anzir bihil lazeena yakhafoona ai yuhsharooo ilaa Rabbihim laisa lahum min doonihee waliyyunw wa laa shafee'ul la'allahum yattaqoon
52. Wa laa tatrudil lazeena yad'oona Rabbahum bilghadaati wal 'ashiyyi yureedoona Wajhahoo ma 'alaika min hisaabihim min shai'inw wa maa min hisaabika 'alaihim min shai'in fatatrudahum fatakoona minaz zaalimeen

53. Wa kazaalika fatannaa ba'dahum biba'dil liyaqoolooo ahaaa'ulaaa'i mannal laahu 'alaihim mim baininaa; alaisal laahu bi-a'lama bish shaakireen
54. Wa izaa jaaa'akal lazeena yu'minoona bi Aayaatinaa faqul salaamun 'alaikum kataba Rabbukum 'alaa nafsihir rahmata annahoo man 'amila minkum sooo'am bijahaalatin summa taaba mim ba'dihee wa aslaha fa annahoo Ghafoorur Raheem
55. Wa kazaalika nufassilul Aayaati wa litastabeena sabeebul mujrimeen (section 6)
56. Qul innee nuheetu an a'budal lazeena tad'oonaa min doonil laah; qul laaa attabi'u ahwaaa'akum qad dalaltu izanw wa maaa ana minal muhtadeen
57. Qul innee 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbee wa kazzabtum bih; maa 'indee maa tasta'jiloona bih; inil hukmu illaa lillaahi yaqussul haqqa wa Huwa khairul faasileen
58. Qul law anna 'indee maa tasta'jiloona bihee laqudiyal amru bainee wa bainakum; wallaahu a'lamu bizzaalimeen
59. Wa 'indahoo mafaatihul ghaibi laa ya'lamuhaaaa illaa Hoo; wa ya'lamu maa fil barri walbahr; wa maa tasqutu minw waraqatin illaa ya'lamuhaa wa laa habbatin fee zulumaatil ardi wa laa ratbinw wa laa yaabisin illaa fee Kitaabim Mubeen
60. Wa Huwal lazee yatawaf faakum billaili wa ya'lamu maa jarahtum binnahaari summa yab'asukum feehee liyuqdaaa ajalum musamman summa ilaihi marji'ukum summa yunabbi 'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon (section 7)
61. Wa huwal qaahiru fawqa 'ibaadihee wa yursilu 'alaikum hafazatan hattaaa izaa jaaa'a ahadakumul mawtu tawaffathu rusulunaa wa hum laa yufarritoon
62. Summa ruddooo ilallaahi mawlaahumul haqq; alaa lahul hukmu wa Huwa asra'ul haasibeen
63. Qul mai yunajjeekum min zulumaatil barri walbahri tad'oonahoo tadarru'anw wa khufyatul la'in anjaanaa min haazihee lanakoonanna minash shaakireen
64. Qulil laahu yunajjeekum minhaa wa min kulli karbin summa antum tushrikoon
65. Qul huwal Qaadiru 'alaaa ai yab'asa 'alaikum 'azaabam min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yalbisakum shiya'anw wa yuzeeqa ba'dakum ba'sa ba'd; unzur kaifa nusarriful Aayaati la'allahum yafqaho
66. Wa kaz zaba bihee qawmuka wa huwal haqq; qul lastu'alaikum biwakeel
67. Likulli naba im mustaqr runw wa sawfa ta'lamoont
68. Wa izaa ra aital lazeena yakhoodoona feeee Aayaatinaa fa a'rid 'anhuma hattaa yakkhoodoo fee hadeesin ghairih; wa immaa yunsiyannakash Shaitaanu falaa taq'ud ba'dazzikraa ma'al qawmiz zaalimeen
69. Wa maa 'alal lazeena yattaqoona min hisaabihim min shai'inh wa laakin zikraa la'allahum yattaqoon
70. Wa zaril lazeenat takhazoo deenahum la'ibannwa lahwanw wa gharrat humul ha yaatud dunyaa; wa zakir biheee an tubsala nafsum bimaa kasabat laisa lahaa min doonil laahi waliyyunw wa laa shafee'unw wa in ta'dil kulla 'adlil laa yu'khaz minhaa; ulaaa 'ikal lazeena ubsiloo bimaa kasaboo lahum sharaabum min hameeminw wa 'azaabun aleemum bimaa kaanoo yakkfuroon (section 8)
71. Qul anad'oo min doonil laahi maa laa yanfa'unaa wa laa yadurrunaa wa nuraddu 'alaaa a'qaabina ba'da iz hadaanil laahu kallazis tawwat hush Shayaateenu fil ardi hairaana lahooo ashaabun yad'oo nahooo ilal huda' tinaa; qul inna hudal laahi huwal huda wa umirnaa linuslima li Rabbil 'aalameen
72. Wa an aqeemus Salaata wattaqooh; wa Huwal lazeee ilaihi tuhsharoont
73. Wa Huwal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; wa Yawma yaqoolu kun fa yakoon; Qawluhul haqq; wa lahul mulku Yawma yunfakhu fis Soor; 'Aalimul Ghaibi wash shahaadah; wa Huwal Hakeemul Khabeer
74. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu li abeehi Aazara a-tattakhizu asnaaman aalihatan inneee araaka wa qawmaka fee dalaalim mubeen
75. Wa kazaalika nureee Ibraaheema malakootas samaawaati wal ardi wa liyakoona minal mooqineen
76. Falammaa janna 'alaihil lailu ra aa kawkabaan qaala haaza Rabbee falammaaa afala qaala laaa uhibbul aafileen

77. Falammaa ra al qamara baazighan qaala haazaa Rabbee falammaaa afala qaala la'il lam yahdinee Rabbee la akoonanna minal qawmid daaalleen
78. Falammaa ra ashshamsa baazighatan qaala haazaa Rabbee haazaaa akbaru falammaaa afalat qaala yaa qawmi innee bareee'um mimmaa tushrikoon
79. Innnee wajjahtu wajhiya lillazee fataras samaawaati wal arda haneefanw wa maaa ana minal mushrikeen
80. Wa haaajjahoo qawmuh; qaala a-tuh'haajjooonnee fillaahi wa qad hadaan; wa laaa akhaafu maa tushrikoona bihee illaaa ai yashaaa'a Rabbee shai'anw wasi'a Rabbee kulla shai'in 'ilman afalaa tatazakkaroон
81. Wa kaifa akhaafu maaa ashraktum wa laa takhaafoona annakum ashraktum billaahi maa lam yunazzil bihee 'alaikum sultaanaa; fa aiyul fareeqaini ahaqqu bil amni in kuntum ta'lamoон
82. Allazeena aamanoo wa lam yalbisooo eemaanahum bizulmin ulaaa'iqa lahumul amnu wa hum muhtadoon (section 9)
83. Wa tilka hujjatunaaa aatainaahaaa Ibraaheema 'alaa qawmih; narfa'u darajaatim man nashaaa'; inna Rabbaka Hakeemun 'Aleem
84. Wa wahabnaa lahoo ishaaqa wa ya'qoob; kulla hadaina; wa Noohan hadaina min qablu wa min surriyyatihee Daawooda wa Sulaimaana wa Ayyooba wa Yoosufa wa Moosaa wa Haaroon; wa kazaalika najzil muhsineen
85. Wa Zakariyyaa wa Yahyaa wa 'Eesaa wa Illyaasa kullum minas saaliheen
86. Wa Ismaa'eela wal Yasa'a wa Yoonusa wa Lootaa; wa kulla faddalnaa 'alal 'aalameen
87. Wa min aabaaa'iham wa surriyyatihim wa ikhwaanihim wajtabainaahum wa hadainaahum ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem
88. Zaalika hudal laahi yahdee bihee mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadih; wa law ashrafkoo lahhabita 'anhuma maa kaanoo ya'maloон
89. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena aatainaahumul Kitaaba wal hukma wan Nubuwah; fa iny yakfur bihaa haaa'ulaaa'i faqad wakkalnaa bihaa qawmal laisoo bihaa bikaafireen
90. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena hadal laahu fabihudaahumuq tadih; qul laaa as'alukum 'alaihi ajran in huwa illaa zikraa lil 'aalameen (section 10)
91. Wa maa qadarul laaha haqqa qadrihee iz qaaloo maaa anzalal laahu 'alaa basharim min shai'; qul man anzalal Kitaabal lazee jaaa'a bihee Moosaa nooranw wa hudal linnaasi taj'aloonahoo qaraateesa tubdoonahaa wa tukhfoona kaseeranw wa 'ullimtum maa lam ta'lamoоо antum wa laaa aabaaa'ukum qulil laahu summa zarhum fee khawdihim yal'aboон
92. Wa haazaa Kitaabuh anzalhaahu Mubaarakum musaddiqul lazee bainaa yadaihi wa litunzira ummal Quraa wa man hawlahaa; wallazeena yu'minoona bil Aakhirati yu'minoona bihee wa hum'alaa Salaatihim yuhaafizoon
93. Wa man azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kaziban aw qaala oohiya ilaiya wa lam yooha ilaihi shai'un wa man qaala sa unzilu misla maaa anzalal laah; wa law taraaa iziz zaalimoona fee ghamaraatil mawti walmalaaa'ikatu baasitooo aideehim akhrijooo anfusakum; al yawma tujzawna 'azaabal hooni bimaa kuntum taqooloona 'alal laahi ghairal haqqi wa kuntum 'an aayaatihee tastakbiroon
94. Wa laqad ji'tumoonaa furaadaa kamaa khalaqnaakum awwala marratinw wa taraktum maa khawwalnaakum waraaa'a zuhoorikum wa maa naraa ma'akum shufa'aaa' akumul lazeena za'amtum annahum feekum shurakaaa'; laqat taqatta'a bainakum wa dalla 'annkum maa kuntum taz'umoon (section 11)
95. Innal laaha faaliqul habbi wannawaa yukhrijul haiya minal maiyiti wa mukhrijul maiyiti minal haiy; zaalikumul laahu fa annaa tu'fakoon
96. Faaliqul isbaahi wa ja'alal laila sakanaanw wash shamsa walqamara husbaanaa; zaalika taqdeerul 'Azeezil 'Aleem
97. Wa Huwal lazee ja'ala lakumun nujooma litahtadoo bihaa fee zulumaatil barri walbahr; qad fassalhal Aayaati liqawmin ya'lamoون
98. Wa huwal lazeee ansha akum min nafsinv waahidatin famustaqaarrunw wa mustawda'; qad fassalhal Aayaati liqaw miny-yafqahoون
99. Wa Huwal lazeee anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa akhrajnaa bihee nabaata kulli shai'in fa akhrajnaa minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu habbam mutaraakibaw wa minan nakhli min tal'ihaa

- qinwaanun daaniyatunw wa jannaatim min a'naabinw wazzaitoona warrummaana mushtabihanw wa ghaira mutashaabih; unzurooo ilaa samariheee izaaa asmara wa yan'ih; inna fee zaalikum la Aayaatil liqawminy yu'minoon
100. Wa ja'alo lillaahi shurakaa'al jinna wa khalaqa hum wa kharaqoo lahoo baneena wa banaatim bighairi 'ilm Subhaanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'amma yasifoon (section 12)
 101. Badee'us samaawaati wal ardi annnaa yakoonu lahoo waladunw wa lam takul lahoo saahibatunw wa khalaqa kulla shain'inw wa Huwa bikulli shai'in 'Aleem
 102. Zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum laaa ilaaha illaa huwa khaaliq kulli shai'in fa'budooh; wa huwa 'ala kulla shai'inw Wakeel
 103. Laa tudrikuhul absaaru wa Huwa yudrikul absaara wa huwal Lateeful Khabeer
 104. Qad jaaa'akum basaaa'iru mir Rabbikum faman absara falinatsihee wa man 'amiya fa'alaihaa; wa maaa ana 'alaikum bihafeez
 105. Wa kazaalika nusariful Aayaati wa liyaqooloo darasta wa linubaiyinahoo liqawminy ya'lamoон
 106. Ittabi' maaa oohiya ilaika mir Rabbika laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa wa a'rid 'anil mushrikeen
 107. Wa law shaaa'al laahu maaa ashrafkoo; wa maa ja'alnaaka 'alaihim hafeezanw wa maaa anta 'alaihim biwakeel
 108. Wa laa tasubbul lazeena yad'oona min doonil laahi fa yasubbul laaha 'adwam bighairi 'ilm; kazaalika zaiyanna likulli ummatin 'amalahum summa ilaa Rabbihim marji'uhum fa yunabbi'uhum bimaa kaanoo ya'maloон
 109. Wa aqsamoo billaahi jahda aimaanihim la'in jaaa'at hum Aayatul la yu'minunna bihaa; qul innamal Aayaatu 'indal laahi wa maa yush'irukum annahaaa izaa jaaa'at laa yu'minoon
 110. Wa nuqallibu afidatahum wa absarahum kamaa lam yu'minoo biheee awwala marratinw wa nazaruhum fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoон (section 13, End Juz 7)
 111. Wa law annanaa nazzal naaa ilaihimul malaaa'ikata wa kallamahumul mawtaa wa hasharnaa 'alaihim kulla shai'in qubulam maa kaanoo liyu'minooo illaaa ai yashaaa'al laahu wa laakinna aksarahum yajhaloon
 112. Wa kazaalika ja'alnaa likulli nabiyyin 'aduwwan Shayaateen al insi waljinni yoohee ba'duhum ilaa ba'din zukhrufal qawli ghurooraa; wa law shaaa'a Rabbuka maa fa'aloohu fazarhum wa maa yaftaroон
 113. Wa litasghaaa ilaihi af'idalatul lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati wa liyardawhu wa liyaqtarifoo maa hum muqtarifoon
 114. Afaghairal laahi abtaghee hakamanw wa Huwal lazee anzala ilaikumul Kitaaba mufassalaa; wallazeena atai haahumul Kitaaba ya'lamoona annahoo munazzalum mir Rabbika bilhaqqi falaa takoonanna minal mumtareen
 115. Wa tammat Kalimatul Rabbika sidqanw wa 'adlaa; laa mubaddila li Kalimaatih; wa Huwas Samee'u 'Aleem
 116. Wa in tuti' aksara man fil ardi yudillooka 'an sabeeelil laah; iny yattabi'oona illaz zanna wa in hum illaa yakhrusoон
 117. Inna rabbaka Huwa a'lamu mai yadillu 'an sabeeleihee wa Huwa a'lamu bilmuhtadeen
 118. Fakuloo mimmaa zukirasmul laahi 'alaihi in kuntum bi Aayaatihee mu'mineen
 119. Wa maa lakum allaa ta'kuloo mimmaa zukirasmul laahi 'alaihi wa qad fassala lakum maa harrama 'alaikum illaa mad turirtum ilaih; wa inna kaseeral la yudilloona bi ahwaaa'i him bighairi 'ilm; inna Rabbaka Huwa a'lamu bilmu'tadeen
 120. Wa zaroo zaahiral ismi wa baatinah; innal lazeena yaksiboonal ismaa sa yujzawna bimaa kaanoo yaqtarifoon
 121. Wa laa ta'kuloo mimmaa lam yuzkaris mullaahi 'alaihi wa innahoo lafisq; wa innash Shayaateena la yoohoona ilaaa awliyaaa'i him liyujaadilookum wa in ata'tumoohum innakum lamushrikoon (section 14)
 122. Awa man kaana maitan fa ahyainaahu wa ja'alnaa lahoo noorany yamshee bihee fin naasi kamamm masaluhoo fiz zulumaati laisa bikhaarijim minhaa; kazaalika zuyyina lilkaafireena maa kaanoo ya'maloون
 123. Wa kazaalika ja'alnaa fee kulli qaryatin akaabira mujrimeehaa liyamkuroo feehaa wa maa yamkuroona illaa bi anfusihim wa maa yash'uروون

124. Wa izaa jaaa'athum Aayatun qaaloo lan nu'mina hatta nu'taa misla maaa ootiya Rusulul laah; Allahu a'alamu haisu yaj'al Risaalatah; sa yuseebul lazeena ajramoo saghaarun 'indal laahi wa 'azaabun shadeedum bimaa kaanoo yamkuroon
125. Famai yuridil laahu ai yahdiyahoo yashrah sadrahood lil islaami wa mai yurid ai yudillahoo yaj'al sadrahood daiyiqan harajan ka annamaa yassa' 'adu fis samaaa'; kazaalika yaj'alul laahur rijsa 'alal lazeena laa yu'minoon
126. Wa haazaa siraatu Rabbika Mustaqeemaa; qad fassalna Aayaati liqawmin yazzakkaroon
127. Lahum daarus salaami 'inda Rabbihim wa huwa waliyyuhum bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon
128. Wa yawma yahshuruhum Jamee'ai yaa ma'sharal jinni qadistaksartum minal insi wa qaala awliyaa'uhum minal insi Rabbanas tamta'a ba'dunaa biba'dinw wa balaghnaaa ajalannal lazee aijalta lanaa; qaalan Naaru maswaakum khaalideena feehaaa illaa maa shaaa'allaah; inna Rabbaka Hakeemun 'Aleem
129. Wa kazaalika nuwallee ba'daz zaalimeena ba'dam bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon (section 15)
130. Yaa ma'sharal jinni wal insi alam ya'tikum Rusulum minkum yaqussoona 'alaikum Aayaatee wa yunziroonakum liqaaa'a Yawmikum haazaa; qaaloo shahidnaa 'alaaa anfusinaa wa gharrat humul hayaatud dunyaa wa shahidooo 'alaa anfusihim annahum kaanoo kaafireen
131. Zaalika al lam yakkur Rabbuka muhlikal quraa bizulminw wa ahluhaa ghaafiloon
132. Wa likullin darajaatum mimmaa 'amiloo; wa maa Rabbuka bighaafilin 'ammaa ya'maloon
133. Wa Rabbukal ghaniyyu zur rahmah; iny yasha' yuz hibkum wa yastakhliif mim ba'dikum maa yashaaa'u kamaaa ansha akum min surriyyati qawmin aakhareen
134. Inna maa too'adoona la aatinw wa maaa antum bimu'jizeen
135. Qul yaa qawmi' maloo 'alaa makaanatikum innee 'aamilun fasawfa ta'lamoona man takoonu laahoo 'aaqibatud daar; innahoo laa yuflihuz zaalimoon
136. Wa ja'alo lillaahi mimmaa zara-a minal harsi walaa'aami naseeban faqaaloo haazaa lillaahi biza'mihim wa haaza lishurakaa'inaa famaa kaana lishurakaaa'iham falaa yasilu ilal laahi wa maa kaana lillaahi fahuwa yasilu ilaa shurakaaa'iham; saaaa'a maa yahkumoon
137. Wa kazaalika zaiyana likaseerim minal mushrikeena qatla awlaadihim shurakaaa'uhum liyurdoohum wa liyalbisoo 'alaihim deenahum wa law shaaa'al laahu maa fa'aloohu fazarhum wa maa yaftaroon
138. Wa qaaloo haaziheee an'aamunw wa harsun hijrun laa yat'amuhaaa illaa man nashaaa'u biza'mihim wa an'aamun hurrimat zuhooruhaa wa an'aamul laa yazkuroonas mal laahi 'alaihaf tiraan'an 'alaiyyh; sa yajzeehim bimaa kaanoo yaftaroon
139. Wa qaaloo maa fee butooni haazihil an'aami khaalisatul lizukoorinnaa wa muharramun 'alaaa azwaajinnaa wa iny yakum maitatan fahum feehi shurakaaa'; sa yajzeehim wasfahum; innahoo Hakeemun 'Aleem
140. Qad khasiral lazeena qataloo awlaadahum safaham bighairi 'ilminw wa harramoo maa razaqahumul laahuf tiraan'an 'alal laah; qad dalloo wa maa kaanoo muhtadeen (section 16)
141. Wa Huwal lazee ansha-a jannaatim ma'rooshaatinw wa ghaira ma'rooshaatinw wan nakhla wazzar'a mukhtalifan ukuluhoo wazzaitoona warrum maana mutashaabihanw wa ghaira mutashaabih; kuloo min samariheee izaaa asmara wa aatoo haqqahoo yawma hasaadihee wa laa tusrifoo; innahoo laa yuhibbul musrifeen
142. Wa minal an'aami hamoolatanw wa farshaa; kuloo mimmaa razaqakumul laahu wa laa tattabi'oo khutuwaatish Shaitaan; innahoo lakum 'aduwrum mubeen
143. Samaaniyata azwaajim minad da'nisnaini wa minal ma'zis nain; qul 'aaazzaka raini harrama amil unsayaini ammesh tamalat 'alaihi arhaamul unsayaini nabbi 'oonee bi'ilmin in kuntum saadiqeen
144. Wa minal ibilis naini wa minal baqaris nain; qul 'aaazzakaraini harrama amil unsayaini ammesh tamalat 'alaihi arhaamul unsayaini am kuntum shuhadaaaa'a iz wassaakumul laahu bihaazaa; faman azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kazibal liyuddillan naasa bighairi 'ilm; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen (section 17)
145. Qul laaa ajidu fee maaa ooziya ilaiya muharraman 'alaa taa'iminy yat'amuhooo illaaa ai yakoona maitatan aw damam masfoohan aw lahma khinzeerin fa innahoo rijsun aw fisqan uhilla lighairil laahi bih; famanid turra ghaira baa ghinw wa laa 'aadin fa inna Rabbaka Ghafoorur Raheem

146. Wa 'alal lazeena haadoo harramnaa kulla zee zufurinw wa minal baqari walghanami harramnaa 'alaihim shuhoo mahumaaa illaa maa hamalat zuhooruhumaaa awil hawaayaaa aw makhtalata bi'azm; zaalika jazainaahum bibaghyihim wa innaa la saadiqoon
147. Fa in kazzabooka faqur Rabbukum zoo rahmatinw waasi'atinw wa laa yuraddu ba'suhoo 'anil qawmil mujimeen
148. Sayaqoolul lazeena ashراكوا law shaaa'al laahu maaa ashراكناا wa laaa aabaaa'unaa wa laa harramnaa min shai'; kazaalika kazzabal lazeena min qablihim hattaa zaaqoo ba'sanaa; qul hal 'indakum min 'ilmin fatukh rijoohu lanaa in tattabi'oona illaz zanna wa in antum illaa takhhrusoon
149. Qul falillaahil hujjatul baalighatu falaw shaaa'a lahadaakum ajma'een
150. Qul halumma shuhadaaa'akumul lazeena yash hadoona annal laaha harrama haazaa fa in shahidoo falaa tashhad ma'ahum; wa laa tattabi' ahwaaa'al lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wallazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati wa hum bi Rabbihim ya'diloон (section 18)
151. Qul ta'aalaw atlu maa harrama Rabbukum 'alaikum allaa tushrikoo bihee shai'anw wa bilwaalidaini ihsaanaw wa laa taqtulooo awlaadakum min imlaaq; nahnu narzuqukum wa iyyaahum wa laa taqrabul fawaahisha maa zahara minhaa wa maa batana wa laa taqtulun nafsal latee harramal laahu illaa bilhaqq; zaalikum wassaakum bihee la'allakum ta'qiloon
152. Wa laa taqraboo maalal yateemi illaa billatee hiyaa ahsanu hattaa yablughashuddahoo wa awful kaila walmeesaanaa bilqisti laa nukallifu nafsan illaa wus'haa wa izaa qultum fa'diloo wa law kaana zaa qurbaa wa bi 'ahdil laahi awfoo; zaalikum wassaakum bihee la'allakum tazakkeroon
153. Wa annna haazaa Siraatee mustaqeeman fattabi'oohu wa laa tattabi'us subula fatafarraqa bikum 'an sabeeilih; zaalikum wassaakum bihee la'allakum tattaqoon
154. Summa aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba tammaaman 'alal lazeee ahsana wa tafseelal likulli shai'inw wa hudenw wa rahmatal la'allahum biliqaaa'i Rabbihim yu'minoon (section 19)
155. Wa haazaa Kitaabun anzalnaahu Mubaarakun fattabi'oohu wattaqoo la'al lakum turhamoon
156. An taqooloo inna maaa unzilal Kitaabu 'alaa taaa'ifataini min qablinaa wa in kunnaa 'an diraasatihim laghaafileen
157. Aw taqooloo law annaaa unzila 'alainal kitaabu lakunnaaa ahdaa minhum; faqad jaaa'akum baiyinatum mir Rabbikum wa hudenw wa rahmah; faman azlamu mimman kazzaba bi Aayaatil laahi wa sadafa 'anhaa; sanajzil lazeena yasdifoona 'an Aayaatinaa sooo'al 'azaabi bimaa kaanoo yasdifoona
158. Hal yanzuroona illaaa an ta'tiyahumul malaaa'ikatu aw ya'tiya Rabbuka aw ya'tiya ba'du Aayaati Rabbik; yawma ya'tee ba'du Aayaati Rabbika laa yanfa'u nafsan eemaanuhaa lam takun aamanat min qablu aw kasabat feee eemaanihaa khairaa; qulin taziroo innaa muntaziroon
159. Innal lazeena farraqoo deenahum wa kaanoo shiya'allasta minhum fee shaiyy'; innamaaa amruhum ilallaahi summa yunabbi'uhum bimaa kaanoo ya'aloون
160. Man jaaa'a bilhasanati falahoo 'ashru amsaalihaa wa man jaaa'a bissaiyi'ati falaa yujzaaa illaa mislahaa wa hum laa yuzlamoon
161. Qul innanee hadaanee Rabbeee ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeemin deenan qiyamam Millata Ibraaheema haneefaa; wa maa kaana minal mushrikeen
162. Qul inna Salaatee wa nusukee wa mahyaaya wa mamaatee lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen
163. Laa shareeka laahoo wa bizaalika umirtu wa ana awwalul muslimeen
164. Qul aghairal laahi abghee Rabbanw wa Huwa Rabbu kulli shaiyy'; wa laa taksibu kulle nafsin illaa 'alaihaa; wa laa taziru waaziratunw wizra ukhraa; summa ilaa Rabbikum marji'ukum fa yunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum feehi takhtalifoon
165. Wa Huwal lazee ja'alakum khalaaa'ifal ardi wa rafa'a ba'dakum fawqa ba'din darajaatil liyabluwakum fee maaa aataakum; inna Rabbaka saree'ul 'iqaabi wa innahoo la Ghafoorur Raheem (section 20)

7. Al-A'raf (The Heights)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem-Saaad
2. Kitaabun unzila ilaika falaa yakun fee sadrika harajum minhu litunzira bihee wa zikraa lilmu'mineen
3. Ittabi'oo maaa unzila 'ilaikum mir Rabbikum wa laa tattabi'oo min dooniheee awliyaaa'a; qaleelam maa tazakkaroон
4. Wa kam min qaryatin ahlaknaahaa fajaaa'aha ba'sunaa bayaatan aw hum qaaa'iloon
5. Famaa kaana da'waahum iz jaaa'ahum ba'sunaa illaaa an qaaloо innaa kunnaa zaalimeen
6. Falanas 'alannal lazeena ursila ilaihim wa lanas 'alannal mursaleen
7. Falanaqussanna 'alaihim bi'ilminw wa maa kunnaa ghaaa'lbeen
8. Walwaznu Yawma'izinil haqq; faman saqulat mawaa zeenuhoo fa-ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
9. Wa man khaffat mawaazeenuhoo fa ulaaa'ikal lazeena khasirooo anfusahum bimaa kaanoo bi Aayaatinaa yazlimoon
10. Wa laqad makkannaakum fil ardi wa ja'alnaa lakum feehaa ma'aayish; qaleelam maa tashkuroon (section 1)
11. Wa laqad khalaqnaakum summa sawwarnaakum summa qulnaa lilmalaaa'ikatis judoo li Aadama fa-sajadooo illaaa Ibleesa lam yakum minas saajideen
12. Qaala maa mana'aka allaa tasjuda iz amartuka qaala ana khairum minhu khalaqtanee min naarinw wa khalaqtahoo min teen
13. Qaala fahbit minhaa famaa yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feehaa fakhruj innaka minas saaghireen
14. Qaala anzirneee ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon
15. Qaala innaka minal munzareen
16. Qaala fabimaaa aghway tanee la aq'udanna lahum Siraatakal Mustaqeem
17. Summa la aatiyannahum mim baini aideehim wa min khalfihim wa 'an aimaanihim wa 'an shamaaa'ilihim wa laa tajidu aksarahum shaakireen
18. Qaalakhruj minhaa maz'oomam madhooraa; laman tabi'aka minhum la amla'anna Jahannama minkum ajma'een
19. Wa yaaa Aadamus kun anta wa zawjukal Jannata fakulaa min haisu shi'tumaa wa laa taqrabaa haazihish shajarata fatakoona minaz zaalimeen
20. Fawaswsa lahumash Shaitaanu liyubdiya lahumaa maa wooriya 'anhuma min saw aatihima wa qaala maa nahaakumaa Rabbukumaa 'an haazihish shajarati illaaa an takoonaa malakaini aw takoonaa minal khaalideen
21. Wa qaasamahumaaa innee lakumaa laminan naasiheen
22. Fadallaahumaa bighuroor; falammaa zaaqash shajarata badat lahumaa saw aatuhumaa wa tafiqaa yakhsifaani 'alaihimaa minw waraqil jannati wa naadaahumaa Rabbuhumaaa alam anhakumaa 'an tilkumash shajarati wa aqul lakumaaa innash Shaitaanu lakumaa 'aduwum mubeen
23. Qaala Rabbanaa zalamnaaa anfusanaa wa illam taghfir lanaa wa tarhamnaa lanakoonanna minal khaasireen
24. Qaalah bitoo ba'dukum liba'din aduwwunw wa lakum fil ardi mustaqarrunw wa mataa'un ilaaheen
25. Qaala feehaa tavyawna wa feehaa tamootoona wa minhaa tukhrajoon (section 2)
26. Yaa Baneee Aadama qad anzalnaa 'alaikum libaasany yuwaaree saw aatikum wa reeshanw wa libaasut taqwaa zaalika khair; zaalika min Aayaatil laahi la'allahum yaz zakkaroон
27. Yaa Banee Aadama laa yaftinannakumush Shaitaanu kamaaa akhraja abawaikum minal Jannati yanzi'u 'anhuma libaasahumaa liyuriyahumaa saw aatihimaaa; innahoo yaraakum huwa wa qabeeluhoo min haisu laa tarawnahum; innaa ja'alnash Shayaateena awliyaaa'a lillazeena laa yu'minoon

28. Wa izaa fa'aloo faahishatan qaaloo wajadnaa 'alaihaaa aabaaa'ana wallaahu amaranaa bihaa; qul innal laaha laa ya'muru bilfahshaaa'i a-taqooloona 'alal laahi maa laa ta'lamoona
29. Qul amara Rabbee bilqisti wa aqeemoo wujooohakum 'inda kulli masjidin wad'oohu mukhliseena lahud deen; kamaa bada akum ta'ooodoon
30. Fareeqan hadaa wa fareeqan haqqa 'alaihimud dalaalah; innahumut takhazush Shayaateena awliyaaa'a min doonil laahi wa yahsaboona annahum muhtadoon
31. Yaa Baneee Adam khuzoo zeenatakum 'inda kulli masjidinw wa kuloo washraboo wa laa tusrifoos; innahoo laa yuhibbul musrifeen (section 3)
32. Qul man harrama zeenat Allahil lateee akhraja li'ibaadihee wattaiyibaati minar rizq; qul hiya lillazeena aamanoo fil hayaatid dunyaa khaalisatany Yawmal Qiyaamah; kazaalika nufassilul Aayaati li qawmin y'a'lamoona
33. Qul innamaa harrama Rabbiyal fawaahisha maa zahara minhaa wa maa batana wal isma walbaghya bighairil haqqi wa an tushrikoo billaahi maa lam yunazzil bihee sultaananw wa an taqooloo 'alal laahi maa laa ta'lamoona
34. Wa likulli ummatin ajalun fa izaa jaaa'a ajaluhum laa yasta' khiroona saa'atanw wa laa yastaqdimoon
35. Yaa Banee Aadama immaa ya'tiyannakum Rusulum minkum yaquussoona 'alaikum Aayaatee famanit taqaa wa aslaha falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon
36. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wastakbaroo 'an haaa ulaaa'ika Ashaabun naari hum feehaa khaalidoon
37. Faman azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kaziban aw kazzaba bi Aayaatih; ulaaa'ika yanaaluhum naseebuhum minal Kitaab; hatta izaa jaaa'at hum rusulunaa yatawaf fawnahum qaaloo aina maa kuntum tad'oona min doonil laahi qaaloo dalloo 'annaa wa shahidoo 'alaaa anfusihim annahum kaanoo kaafireen
38. Qaalad khuloo fee umamin qad khalat min qablikum minal jinni wal insi fin naari kullamaa dakhlat ummatul la'anat ukhtahaa hattaaa izad daarakoo feehaa Jamee'an qaalat ukhraahum li oolaahum Rabbanna haaa u'laaa'i adalloona fa aatihim 'azaaban di'fam minan naari qaalalikullin di'funw wa laakil laa ta'lamoona
39. Wa qaalat oolaahum li ukhraahum famaa kaana lakum 'alainaa min fadlin fazooqul azaaba bimaa kuntum taksiboon (section 4)
40. Innal lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wastakbaroo 'anhaa laa tufattahu lahum abwaabus samaaa'i wa laa yadkhuloonal jannata hattaa yalijal jamalu fee sammil khiyaat; wa kazaalika najzil mujrimeen
41. Lahum min jahannama mihaadunw wa min fawqihim ghawaash; wa kazaalika najziz zaalimeen
42. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati laa nukallifu nafsan illaa wus'ahaaa ulaaa'ika Ashaabul jannati hum feehaa khaalidoon
43. Wa naza'naa maa fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min tahtihimul anhaaru wa qaalul hamdu lillaahil lazee hadaanaa lihaaza wa maa kunna linahadiya law laaa ann hadaanah laahu laqad jaaa'at Rusulu Rabbinaa bilhaqq; wa noodoo an tilkumul jannatu ooristumoohaa bimaa kuntum ta'maloona
44. Wa naadaa Ashaabul jannati ashaaban Naari an qad wajadnaa maa wa'adanna Rabbunaa haqqan fahal wajattum maa wa'ada Rabbukum haqqan qaaloo na'am; fa azzana mu'azzinum bainahum al la'natul laahi 'alaz zaalimeen
45. Allazeena yasuddoona 'an sabeelil laahi wa yabghoo nahaa 'iwajanw wa hum bil Aakhirati kaafiroon
46. Wa bainahumaa hijaab; wa 'alal A'raafi rijaalun ya'rifoona kullam biseemaahum; wa naadaw Ashaabul jannati an salaamun 'alaikum; lam yadkhuloo haa wa hum yatma'oon
47. Wa izaa surifat absaaruhum tilqaaa'a Ashaabbin Naari qaaloo Rabbanaa laa taj'alnaa ma'al qawmiz zaalimeen (section 5)
48. Wa naadaaa Ashaabul a'raafi rijaalany ya'rifoona biseemaahum qaaloo maaa aghnaa 'ankum jam'ukum wa maa kuntum tastakbiroon
49. A haaa'ulaaa'il lazeena aqsamtum laa yanaaluhumul laahu bi rahmah; udkulul Jannata laa khawfun 'alaikum wa laaa antum tahzanoon

50. Wa naadaaaa Ashaabun Naari Ashaabal jannati an afeedoo 'alainaa minal maaa'i aw mimma razaqakumul laah; qaaloo innal laaha harrama humaa 'alal kaafireen
51. Allazeenat takhazoo deenahum lahwani wa la'i-banw wa gharrat humul hayaatud dunyaa; fal Yawma nannsaahum kamaa nasoo liqaaa'a Yawmihim haazzaa wa maa kaanoo bi aayaatinaa yajhadoon
52. Wa laqad ji'naahum bi Kitaabin fassalnaahu 'alaa 'ilmin hudanw wa rahmatal liqawminyyu'minoon
53. Hal yanzuroona illaa ta'weelah; yawma ya'tee ta'weeluhoo yaqoolul lazeena nasoohu min qablu qad jaaa'at Rusulu Rabbinaa bilhaqq; fahal lanaa min shufa'aaa'a fa yashfa'oo lanaaa aw nuraddu fana'mala ghairal lazee kunnaa na'mal; qad khasirooo anfusahum wa dalla 'anhuma maa kaanoo yaftaroon (section 6)
54. Inna Rabbakumul laahul lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda fee sittati ayyaamin summas tawaa 'alal 'arshi yughshil lailan nahaara yatlu buhoo haseesaw washshamsa walqamara wannujooma musakharaatim bi amrih; alaa lahul khalqu wal-amr; tabaarakal laahu Rabbul 'aalameen
55. Ud'oo Rabbakum tadarru'anw wa khufyah; innahoo laa yuhibbul mu'tadeen
56. Wa laa tuhsidoo fil ardi ba'da islaahihaa wad'oohu khawfanw wa tama'aa; inna rahmatal laahi qareebum minal muhsineen
57. Wa Huwal lazee yursilur riyaaha bushram baina yadai rahmatihee hattaaa izaaa aqallat sahaaban siqaalan suqnaahu libaladim maiyitin fa annzalnaa bihil maaa'a fa akhrajnaa bihee minn kullis samaraat; kazaalika nukhrijul mawtaa la'allakum tazakkaron
58. Walbaladut taiyibu yakhruju nabaatu hoo bi-izni Rabbihee wallazee khabusa laa yakhruju illaa nakidaa; kazaalika nusarriful Aayaati liqawmin yashkuroon (section 7)
59. Laqad arsalnaa noohan ilaa qawmihee faqaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo inneee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin 'Azeem
60. Qaalal mala-u min qaw miheee innaa lanaraaka fee dalaalim mubeen
61. Qaala yaa qawmi laisa bee dalaalatunw wa laakinnee Rasoomul mir Rabbil 'aalameen
62. Uballighukum Risaalaati Rabbee wa ansahu lakum wa a'lamu minal laahi maa laa ta'lamoont
63. Awa 'ajibtu an jaaa'akum zikrum mir Rabbikum 'alaa rajulim minkum liyunzirakum wa litattaqoo wa la'allakum turhamoon
64. Fakazzaboo fa anjai naahu wallazeena ma'ahoo fil fulki wa aghraqnal lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa; innahum kaanoo qawman 'ameen (section 8)
65. Wa ilaa 'aadin akhaahum Hoodaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuh; afalaa tattaqoon
66. Qaalal mala ul lazeena kafaroo min qawmiheee innaa lanaraaka fee safaa hatinw wa innaa la nazunnuka minal kaazibeen
67. Qaala yaa qawmi laisa bee safaa hatunw wa laakinnee Rasoomul mir Rabbil 'aalameen
68. Uballighukum Risaalaati Rabbee wa ana lakum naasihun ameen
69. Awa 'ajibtu an jaaa'akum zikrum mir Rabbikum 'alaa rajulim minkum liyunzirakum; wazkurooo iz ja'alakum khulafaaa'a mim ba'di qawmi noohinw wa zaadakum filkhaliqi bastatan fazkurooo aalaaa'al laahi la'allakum tuflihoon
70. Qaalooo aji'tanaa lina'budal laaha wahdahoo wa nazara maa kaana ya'budu aabaaa'unaa fa'tinaa bimaa ta'idunaa in kunta minas saadiqeen
71. Qaala qad waqa'a alaikum mir Rabbikum rijsunw wa ghadab, atujaadiloonanee feeee asmaaa'in sammaitumoohaaa antum wa aabaaa'ukum maa nazzalal laahu bihaa min sultaan; fantazirooo innee ma'akum minal muntazireen
72. Fa anjainaahu wallazeena ma'ahoo birahmatim minnaa wa qata'naa daabiral lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wa maa kaanoo mu'mineen (section 9)
73. Wa ilaa Samooda akhaahum Saalihaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo qad jaaa'atkum baiyinatum mir Rabbikum haazihee naaqatul laahi lakum Aayatan fazaroohaa ta'kul feeee ardil laahi wa laa tamassoohaa bisooo'in fa ya'khuzakum 'azaabun aleem
74. Wazkuroo iz ja'alakum khulafaaa'a mim ba'di 'Aadinw wa bawwa akum fil ardi tattakhizoona min suhoolihaa qusooranw wa tanhitoonal jibaala buyootan fazkurooo aalaaa'al laahi wa laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen

75. Qaalal mala ul lazeenas takbaroo min qawmihee lillazeenas tud'ifoo liman aamana minhum ata'lamoona anna Saaliham mursalum mir Rabbih; qaalooo innaa bimaaa ursila bihee mu'minoon
76. Qaalal lazeenas takbarooo innaa billazeee aamanntum bihee kaafiroon
77. Fa'aqarun naaqata wa'ataw 'an amri Rabbihim wa qaaloo yaa Saalihu' tinaa bimaa ta'idunaaa in kunta minal mursaleen
78. Fa akhazat humur rajfatu fa asbahoo fee daarihim jaasimeen
79. Fa tawalla 'anhuma wa qaala yaa qawmi laqad ablaghtukum Risaalata Rabbee wa nasaatu lakum wa laakil laa tuhibboonan naasiheen
80. Wa Lootan iz qaala liqawmiheee ata'toonal faahishata maa sabaqakum bihaa min ahadim minal 'aalameen
81. Innakum lata'toonar rijaala shahwatam min doonin nisaaa'; bal antumqawmum musrifoon
82. Wa maa kaana jawaaba qawmihee illaa an qaaloo akhrijoomum min qaryatikum innahum unaasuny yatatahharon
83. Fa anjainaahu wa ahlahoo illam ra atahoo kaanat minal ghaabireen
84. Wa 'amtarnaa 'alaihim mataran fanzur kaifa kaana aaqibatul mujrimeen (section 10)
85. Wa ilaa Madyana akhaahum Shu'aybaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo qad jaaa'atkum baiyinatum mir Rabbikum fa awful kaila walmeesaana wa laa tabkhasun naasa ashya'a'hum wa laa tufsidoo fil ardi ba'da islaahihaa; zaalikum khairul lakum in kuntum mu'mineen
86. Wa laa taq'udoo bikulli siraatin too'idoona wa tasuddoona 'an sabeelil laahi man aamana bihee wa tabghoonahaa 'iwajaa; waz kurooo iz kuntum qaleelan fakassarakum wanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mufsideen
87. Wa In kaana taaa'ifatum minkum aamanoo billazeee ursiltu bihee wa taaa'ifatul lam yu'minoo fasbiroo hattaa yahkumal laahu bainanaa; wa Huwa khairul haakimeen (End Juz 8)
88. Qaalal mala ul lazeenas takbaroo min qawmihee lanukhrijannaka yaa Shu'aibu wallazeena aamanoo ma'aka min qaryatinaaa aw lata'oo dunna fee millatinaa; qaala awa law kunnaa kaariheen
89. Qadif tarainaa 'alal laahi kaziban in 'udnaa fee millatikum ba'da iz najjaanal laahu minhaa; wa maa yakoonu lanaaaa an na'ooda feehaaa illaaa ai yashaaa'al laahu Rabbunaa; wasi'a Rabbunaa kulla shai'in 'ilmaaa; 'alal laahi tawakkalnaa; Rabbanaf tah bainanaa wa baina qawminaa bilhaqqi wa Anta khairul faatiheen
90. Wa qaalal mala ul lazeena kafaroo min qawmihee la'init taba'tum Shu'aiban innakum izal lakhaasiroon
91. Fa akhazat humur rajfatu fa asbahoo fee daarihim jaasimeen
92. Allazeena kazzaboo Shu'aiban ka al lam yaghnaw feehaa; allazeena kazzaboo Shu'aiban kaanoo humul khaasireen
93. Fatawalla 'anhuma wa qaala yaa qawmi laqad ablaghtukum Risaalaati Rabbee wa nasaatu lakum fakaifa aasaa'alaa qawmin kaafireen (section 11)
94. Wa maaa arsalnaa fee qaryatim min Nabiyyin illaaa akhaznaaa ahlaha bil ba'saaa'i waddarrraa'i la'allahum yaddarrra'oon
95. Summa baddalnaa makaa nas saiyl'atil hasanata hattaa 'afaw wa qaaloo qad massa aabaa'anad darraaa'u wassarrraa'u fa akhaznaahum baghtatanw wa hum laa yash'uroon
96. Wa law anna ahlal quraaa aamanoo wattaqaw lafatahnnaa 'alaihim barakaatim minas samaaaa'i wal ardi wa laakin kazzaboo fa akhaznaahum bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon
97. Afa amina ahlul quraaa ai ya'tiyahum ba'sunaa bayaatanw wa hum naaa'imoon
98. Awa amina ahlul quraaa ai ya'tiyahum ba'sunaa duhanw wa hum yal'aboon
99. Afa aminoo makral laah; falaa ya'manu makral laahi illal qawmul khaasiroon (section 12)
100. Awa lam yahdi lillazeena yarisool arda mim ba'di ahlihaaa al law nashaaa'u asabnaahum bizunoobihim; wa natba'u 'alaa quloobihim fahum laa yasma'oon
101. Tilkal quraa naqussu 'alaika min ambaaa'ihaa; wa laqad jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati famaa kaanoo liyu'minoo bimaa kazzaboo min qabl; kazaalika yatba'ul laahu 'alaa quloobil kaafireen
102. Wa maa wajadnaa li aksarihim min 'ahd; wa inw wajadnaaa aksarahum lafaasiqeem

103. Summa ba'asnaa mim ba'dihim Moosaa bi Aayaatinaaa ilaa Fir'awana wa mala'ihee fazalamoo bihaa fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mufsideen
104. Wa qaala Moosaa yaa Fir'awnu inneee Rasoolum mir Rabbil 'aalameen
105. Haqeequn 'alaaa al laaa aqoola 'alal laahi illal haqq; qad ji'tukum bibaiyinatim mir Rabbikum fa arsil ma'iya Baneee Israaa'eel
106. Qaala in kunnta ji'ta bi Aayatin fa'tibihaa in kunnta minas saadiqeen
107. Fa alqaa 'asaahu fa izaa hiya su'baanum mubeen
108. Wa naza'a yadahoo fa izaa hiya baidaaa'u linnaazireen (section 13)
109. Qaalal mala-u min qawmi Fir'awna inna haazaa lasahirun 'aleem
110. Yureedu ai yukhrijakum min ardikum famaazzaa ta'muroon
111. Qaalooo arjih wa akhaahu wa arsil filmadaaa'ini haashireen
112. Ya'tooka bikulli saahirin 'aleem
113. Wa jaaa'as saharatu Fir'awna qaaloo inna lanaa la ajiran in kunnaa nahnul ghaalibeen
114. Qaala na'am wa innakum laminal muqarrabeeen
115. Qaaloo yaa Moosaaa immaaa an tulqiya wa immaaa an nakoona nahnul mulqueen
116. Qaala alqoo falam maaa alqaw saharooo a'yunannaasi wastarhaboohum wa jaaa'oo bisihrin 'azeem
117. Wa awhainaaa ilaa Moosaaa an alqi 'asaaka fa izaa hiya talqafu maa ya'fikoon
118. Fawaqa'al haqqu wa batala maa kaanoo ya'maloon
119. Faghuliboo hunaalika wanqalaboo saaghireen
120. Wa ulqiyas saharatu saajideen
121. Qaaloo aamanna bi Rabbil 'aalameen
122. Rabbi Moosaa wa Haaroon
123. Qaala Fir'awnu aamantum bihee qabla an aazana lakum; inna haaza lamakrum makartumoochu filmadeenati litukhrijoo minhaaa ahlaha fasawfa ta'lamoon
124. La uqatti'anna aidiyakum wa arjulakum min khilaafin summa la usallibannakum ajma'een
125. Qaaloo innaaa ilaa Rabbinaa munqaliboon
126. Wa maa tanqimu minnaaa illaaa an aamanna bi Aayaati Rabbinaa lammaa jaaa'atnaa; Rabbanaaa afrigh 'alainaa sabranw wa tawaffanaa muslimeen (section 14)
127. Wa qaalal mala-u min qawmi Fir'awna atazaru Moosaa wa qawmahoo liyufsidoo fil ardi wa yazaraka wa aalihatak; qaala sanuqattilu abnaaa 'ahum wa nastahyee nisaaa'ahum wa innaa fawqahum qaahiroon
128. Qaala Moosaa liqawmihis ta'eenoo billaahi wasbiroo innal arda lillaahi yoorisuhaa mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wal 'aaqibatu lilmuttaaqeen
129. Qaaloo oozeenaa min qabli an ta'tiyanaa wa mim ba'di maa ji'tanaa; qaala 'asaa Rabbukum ai yuhlika 'aduwakum wa yastakhli fakum fil ardi fayanzura kaifa ta'maloon (section 15)
130. Wa laqad akhaznaaa Aala Fir'awna bis sineena wa naqsim minas samaraati la'allahum yazzakkaroон
131. Fa izaa jaaa'at humul hasanatu qaaloo lanaa haazihee wa in tusibhum saiyi'atun yattaiyaroo bi Moosaa wa mam ma'ah; alaaa innamaa taaa'iruhum 'indal laahi wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoon
132. Wa qaaloo mahmaa taatinaa bihee min Aayatil lita'sharanaa bihaa famaa nahnu laka bimu'mineen
133. Fa arsalnaa 'alaihimut toofaana waljaraada walqum mala waddafaadi'a waddama Aayaatim mufassalaatin fastakbaroo wa kaanoo qawmam mujrimeen
134. Wa lammaa waqa'a 'alaihimur rijzu qaaloo ya Moosad-u lanaa rabbaka bimaa 'ahida 'indaka la'in kashafta 'annar rijza lanu 'minanna laka wa lanursilanna ma'aka Banee Israaa'eel
135. Falammaa kashafnaa 'anhmur rijza ilaaa ajalin hum baalighoo hu izaa hum yankusoon
136. Fantaqamnaa minhum fa'aghraqnaahum Fil'yammi Bi Annahum kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wa kaanoo 'anhhaa ghaafileen
137. Wa awrasnal qawmal lazeena kaanoo yustad'afoona mashaariqal ardi wa maghaari bahal latee baaraknaa feehaa wa tammat kalimatu Rabbikal husnaa 'alaa Baneee Israaa'eela bimaa sabaroo wa dammarnaa maa kaana yasna'u Fir'awnu wa maa kaanoo ya'rishoon

138. Wa jaawaznaa bi Banneee Israaa'eelal bahra fa ataw 'alaa qawmin ya'kufoona 'alaaa asnaamil lahum; qaalo yaa Moosaj'al lanaa ilaahan kamaa lahum aalihah; qaala innakum qawmun tajhaloon
139. Innaa haaa'ulaaa'i mutabbarum maa hum feehi wa baatilum maa kaanoo ya'maloon
140. Qaala a-ghairal laahi abgheekum ilaahanw wa Huwa faddalakum 'alal 'aalameen
141. Wa iz anjainaakum min Aali Fir'awna yasoomoo nakum sooo'al 'azaab, yuqattiloona abnaaa'akum wa yastahyoona nisaaa'akum; wa fee zaalikum balaaa'um mir Rabbikum 'azeem (section 16)
142. Wa waa'adnaa Moosaa salaaseena lailatanw wa at mamnaahaa bi'ashrim fatamma meeqaatu Rabbihii arba'eeni lailah; wa qaala Moosaa liakheehi Haaroonakh lufnee fee qawmee wa aslih wa laa tattabi' sabeelal mufsideen
143. Wa lammaa jaaa'a Moosa limeeqaatinaa wa kallamahoo Rabbuhoo qaala Rabbi arineee anzur ilaik; qaala lan taraanee wa laakininzur ilal jabali fa instaqarra makaanahoo fasawfa taraanee; falammaa tajallaa Rabbuhoo liljabali ja'alahoo dakkaw wa kharra Moosaa sa'iqaa; falammaaa afaaqa qaala Subhaanaka tubtu ilaika wa ana awwalul mu'mineen
144. Qaala yaa Moosaaa innis tafaituka 'alan naasi bi Risaalaatee wa bi kalaamee fakhuz maaa aataituka wa kum minash shaakireen
145. Wa katabnaa lahoo fil alwaahi minkulli shai'im maw'izaanw wa tafseelal likulli shai'in fakhuzhaa biquwwatinw wa'mur qawmaka ya'khuzoo bi ahsanihaa; sa'ooreekum daaral faasiqeen
146. Sa asrifu 'an Aayaatiyal lazeena yatakabbaroona fil ardi bighairil haqq; wa iny-yaraw kulla Aayatil laa yu'minoo bihaa wa iny-yaraw sabeelar rushdi laa yattakhizoo hu sabeeelanw wa iny-yaraw sabeeel ghayyi yattakhizoo hu sabeeelaa; zaalika bi annahum kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wa kaanoo 'anhaa ghaafileen
147. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wa liqaaa'il Aakhirati habitat 'amaaluhum; hal yujzawna illaa maa kaanoo ya'maloon (section 17)
148. Wattakhaza qawmu Moosaa mim ba'dihee min huliyiyhim 'ijlan jasad al lahoo khuwaar; alam yaraw annahoo laa yukallimuhum wa laa yahdeehim sabeeelaa; ittakhazoo hu wa kaanoo zaalimeen
149. Wa lammaa suqita feee aideehim wa ra aw annahum qad dalloo qaalo la'il lam yarhamnaa Rabbunaa wa yaghfir lanaa lanakoonanna minal khaasireen
150. Wa lammaa raja'a Moosaaa ilaa qawmihee ghadbaana asifan qaala bi'samaa khalaftumoonee min ba'dee 'a-ajiltum amra Rabbikum wa alqal alwaaha wa akhaza bira'si akheehi yajurruhoo ilaiyh; qaalab na umma innal qawmas tad'afonee wa kadoo yaqtu loonanee; falaa tushmit biyal a'daaa'a wa laa taj'alnee ma'al qawmiz zaalimeen
151. Qaala Rabbighfirlee wa li akhee wa adkhilnaa fee rahmatika wa Anta arhamur raahimeen (section 18)
152. Innal lazeenat takhazul 'ijla-sa yanaaluhum ghadabum mir Rabbihim wa zillatun fil hayaatid dunyaa; wa kazaalika najzil muftareen
153. Wallazeena 'amilus saiyyaati summa taaboo min ba'dihaa wa aamanooo inna Rabbaka min ba'dihaa la Ghafoorur Raheem
154. Wa lammaa sakata 'an Moosal ghadabu akhazal alwaaha wa fee nuskhatihaa hudanw wa rahmatul lil lazeena hum li Rabbihim yarhaboon
155. Wakhtaara Moosaa qawmahoo sab'eña rajulal li meeqaatinaa falammaa akhazat humur rajfatu qaala Rabbi law shi'ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa iyyaay; 'a tuhlikuna bimaa fa'alas sufahaa'u minna in hiya illaa fitnatuka tudillu bihaa man tashaaa'u wa tahdee man tashaaa'; Anta waliiyuna faghfir lanaa warhamnaa wa Anta khairul ghaafireen
156. Waktub lanaa fee haazi hid dunyaa hasanatanw wa fil Aakhirati innaa hudnaaa ilaik; qaala 'azaabee useebu bihee man ashaaa'u wa rahmatee wasi'at kulla shai'; fasa aktubuhaa lil lazeena yattaqoona wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wal lazeena hum bi Aayaatinaa yu'minoon
157. Allazeena yattabi'oona Rasoolan Nabiyyal ummiyyal lazee yajidoonahoo maktooban 'indahum fit Tawraati wal Injeeli ya' muruhum bilma'roofi wa yanhahum 'anil munkari wa yuhillu lahumul taiyibaati wa yuharrimu 'alaihimul khabaaa'isa wa yada'u 'anhuma israhum wal aghlaal latee kaanat 'alaihim; fallazeena aamanoo bihee wa 'azzaroohu wa nasaroohu wattaba'un nooral lazeee unzila ma'ahooo ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon (section 19)

158. Qul yaaa aiyuhan naasu innee Rasoolul laahi ilaikum jamee'anil lazee lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa yuhayee wa yumeetu fa aaminoo billaahi wa Rasoolihin Nabiyyil ummiy yil lazee yu'minu billaahi wa Kalimaatihee wattabi'oohu la'allakum tahtadoon
159. Wa min qawmi Moosaaa ummatun yahdoona bilhaqqi wa bihee ya'diloон
160. Wa qatta' naahumus natai 'ashrata asbaatan umamaa; wa awhainaa ilaa Moosaaa izis tasqaahu qawmu hooo anid rib bi'asaakal hajara fambajasat minhus nata 'ashrata 'ainan qad 'alima kullu unaasim mashrabahum; wa zallalnaa 'alaihimul ghamaama wa anzalnaa 'alaihimul manna was Salwaa kuloo min talyibaati maa razaqnaakum; wa maa zalamoona wa laakin kaanoo anfusahum yazlimoon
161. Wa iz qeela lahumuskunoo haazihil qaryata wa kuloo minhaa haisu shi'tum wa qooloo hittatunw wadkhulul baaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khateee'aatikum; sanazeedul muhsineen
162. Fabaddalal lazeena zalamoo minhum qawlan ghairal lazee qeela lahum fa arsalnaa 'alaihim rijzan minas samaaaa'i bimaa kaanoo yazlimoon (section 20)
163. Was'alhum 'anil qaryatil latee kaanat haadiratal bahri iz ya'doona fis Sabti iz ta'tehim heetaanuhum yawma Sabtihim shurra'anw wa yawma laa yasbitoona laa ta'tehim; kazaalika nabloohum bimaa kaanoo yafsuqoon
164. Wa iz qaalat ummatum minhum lima ta'izoona qaw manil laahu muhlikuhum aw mu'azzibuhum 'azaaban shadeedan qaaloo ma'ziratan ilaa Rabbikum wa la'allahum yattaqoon
165. Falammaa nasoo maa zukkiroo bihee anjainal lazeena yanhawna 'anis sooo'i wa akhaznal lazeena zalamoo bi'azaabim ba'eem bimaa kaanoo yafsuqoon
166. Falammaa 'ataw 'ammaa nuhoo 'anhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khaasi'een
167. Wa iz ta azzana Rabbuka la yab'asannna 'alaihim ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati mai yasoomuhum sooo'al 'azaab; inna Rabbaka lasaree'u'l iqaabi wa innahoo la Ghafoorur Raheem
168. Wa qatta'naahum fil ardi umaman min humus saalihoona wa min hum doona zaalika wa balawnaahum bil hasanaati was saiyl'aati la'allahum yarji'oon
169. Fakhalafa min ba'dihim khalfunw warisul Kitaaba ya'khuzoona 'arada haazal adnaa wa yaqooloona sayughfaru lanaa wa iny ya'tihim 'aradun misluhoo ya'khuzooh; alam yu'khaz 'alaihim meesaaqul Kitaabi an laa yaqooloo 'alal laahi illal haqqa wa darasoo maa feeh; wad Daarul Aakhirtu khairul lil lazeena yattaqoon; afalaa ta'qiloon
170. Wallazeena yumas sikoona bil Kitaabi wa aqaamus Salaata innaa laa nudeeu'ajral musliheen
171. Wa iz nataqnal jabala fawqahum ka annahoo zullatunw wa zannooo annahoo waaqi'un bihim khuzoo maaa aatainaakum biquwwatinw wazkuroo maa feehi la'allakum tattaqoon (section 21)
172. Wa iz akhaza Rabbuka min Baneee Aadama min zuhoorihim surriyatahum wa ashhadahum 'alaa anfusihim alastu bi Rabbikum qaalo balaa shahidnaaa; an taqooloo Yawmal Qiyaamati innaa kunnaa 'an haazaa ghaafileen
173. Aw taqoolooo innamaaaa ashraka aabaaa 'unaa min qablu wa kunnaa surriyatan min ba'dihim 'a fa tuhlikunaa bi maa fa'alal mubtiloon
174. Wa kazaalika nufassilul Aayaati wa la'allahum yarji'oon
175. Watlu 'alaihim naba allazee aatainaahu Aayaatinaa fansalakha minhaa fa atba'a hush Shaytaanoo fakaana minal ghaaween
176. Wa law shi'haa larafa'nahuu bihaa wa laakin nahooo akhlada ilal ardi wattaba'a hawaah; famasaluhoo kamasalil kalbi in tahmil 'alaihi yalhas aw tatrak hu yalhas; zaalika masalul qawmil lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa; faqsusil qasasa la'allahum yatafakkaroon
177. Saaa'a masalanil qawmul lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wa anfusahum kaanoo yazlimoon
178. Mai yahdil laahu fa huwal muhtadee wa mai yudlil fa ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon
179. Wa laqad zara'naa li jahannama kaseeran minal jinni wal insi lahum quloobul laa yafqahoona bihaa wa lahum a'yunul laa yubisiroona bihaa wa lahum aazaanul laa yasma'oona bihaa; ulaaa'ika kal an'aami bal hum adall; ulaaa'ika humul ghaafiloон
180. Wa lillaahil Asmaaaa 'ul Husnaa fad'ooohu bihaa wa zarul lazeena yulhidoona feee Asmaaaa'ih; sa yujzawna maa kaanoo ya'maloон
181. Wa mimman khalaqnaaa ummatun yahdoona bilhaqqi wa bihee ya'diloон (section 22)
182. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa sanastadrijuhum min haisu laa ya'lamoон
183. Wa umlee lahum; inna kaidee mateen
184. Awalam yatafakkaroо maa bisaahibihim min jannah; in huwa illaa nazeerun mubeen

185. Awalam yanzuroo fee malakootis samaawaati wal ardi wa maa khalaqal laahu min shai'inw wa an 'asaaa ai yakoona qadiqtaraba ajaluhum fa bi ayyi hadeesin ba'dahoo yu'minoon
186. Mai yudlil lillaahi falaa haadiya lah; wa yazaruhum fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoon
187. Yas'loonaka 'anis Saa'ati aiyaana mursaahaa qul innamaa 'ilmuhaa 'inda Rabbee laa yujalleehaa liwaqtihaaa illaa Hoo; saqulat fis samaawaati wal ard; laa ta'teekum illaa baghtah; yas'loonaka ka annaka hafiyyun 'anhaa qul innamaa 'ilmuhaa 'indal laahi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona
188. Qul laaa amliku linafsee naf'anw wa laa darran illaa maa shaaa'al laah; wa law kuntu a'lamul ghaiba lastaksartu minal khairi wa maa massaniyas soo'; in ana illaa nazeerunw wa basheerul liqawmin yu'minoon (section 23)
189. Huwal lazee khalaqakum min nafsinw waahidatinw wa ja'ala minhaa zawjaha liyas kuna ilaihaa falammaa taghash shaahaa hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihee falammaaa asqalad da'a wallaaha Rabbahummaa la'in aataitana saalihal lanakoonanna minash shaakireen
190. Falammaaa aataahumaa saalihan ja'ala lahoo shurakaaa'a feemaaa aataahumaa; fata'alal laahu 'ammaa yushrikoon
191. A yushrikoona maa laa yakhluqu shai'anw wa hum yukhlaqoon
192. Wa laa yastatee'oona lahum nasranw wa laaa anfusahum yansuroon
193. Wa in tad'oohum ilahudaa laa yattabi'ookum; sawaaa'un 'alaikum a-da'awtumoohum 'am antum saamitoon
194. Innal lazeena tad'oona min doonil laahi 'ibaadun amsaalukum fad'oohum fal yastajeeboo lakum in kuntum saadiqeen
195. 'A lahum arjuluny yamshoona bihaa 'am lahum 'aidiny yabtishoona bihaaa 'am lahum a'yunuy yubsiroona bihaaa 'am lahum aazaanuny yasma'oona bihaa; qulid'oo shurakaaa'akum thumma keedooni falaa tunziroon
196. Inna waliyyial laahul lazee nazzalal Kitaaba wa Huwa yatawallas saaliheen
197. Wallazeena tad'oona min doonihee laa yastatee'oona nasrakum wa laaa anfusahum yansuroon
198. Wa in tad'oohum ilal hудaa laa yasma'oo wa taraahum yanzuroona ilaika wa hum laa yubsiroon
199. Khuzil 'afwa wa mur bil'urfi wa A'rid 'anil jaahileen
200. Wa immaa yanzaghannaka minash Shaitaani nazghun fasta'iz billaah; innahoo Samee'un Aleem
201. Innal lazeenat taqaw izaa massahum taaa'ifun minash Shaitaani tazakkaro fa izaa hum mubsiroon
202. Wa ikhwaanuhum yamuddoonahum fil ghayyi thumma laa yuqsiroon
203. Wa izaa lam ta'tihim bi aayatin qaaloo law lajtabai tahaa; qul innamaaa attabi'u maa yoohaa ilaiya mir Rabbee; haazaa basaaa'iru mir Rabbikum wa hudanw wa rahmatul liqawmin yu'minoon
204. Wa izaa quri'al Quraanu fastami'oo lahoo wa ansitoo la 'allakum turhamoon
205. Wazkur Rabbaka fee nafsika tadarru'anw wa kheefatanw wa doonal jahri minal qawli bilghuduwwi wal aasali wa laa takum minal ghaafileen
206. Innal lazeena 'inda Rabbika laa yastakbiroona 'an 'ibaadatihee wa yusabbihoonahoo wa lahoo yasjudoon (section 24) (make sajda)

8. Al-Anfal (The Spoils of War)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yas'aloonaka 'anil anfaali qulil anfaalu lillaahi war Rasooli fattaqul laaha wa aslihoo zaata bainikum wa atee'ul laaha wa Rasoolahooo in kuntum mu'mineen
2. Innal mu'minoonal lazeena izaa zukiral laahu wajilat quloobuhum wa izaa tuliyat 'alaihim Aayaatu hoo zaadat hum eemaananw wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawakkaloon
3. Allazeena yuqeemoonas Salaata wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon
4. Ulaaa'ika humul mu'minoona haqqaa; lahum darajaatun 'inda Rabbihim wa magh firatunw wa rizqun kareem
5. Kaamaaa akhrajaka Rabbuka mim baitika bilhaqq; wa inna fareeqam minal mu'mineena lakaarihoon
6. Yujaadiloonaka fil haqqi ba'da maa tabaiyana ka'annamaa yasaqaqona ilal mawti wa hum yanzuroon
7. Wa iz ya'idukumul laahu ihdat taaa'ifataini annaha lakum wa tawaddoona anna ghaira zaatish shawkatil takoonu lakum wa yureedul laahu ai yuhiqqa haqqa bikalimaatihee wa yaqta'a daabiral kaafireen
8. Liyuhiqqa haqqa wa yubtil baatila wa law karihal mujrimoon
9. Iz tastagheesoona Rabbakum fastajaaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi alfim minal malaaa'ikati murdifeen
10. Wa maa ja'alahu illaa bushraa wa litatma'inna bihee quloobukum; wa man nasru illaa min 'indil laah; innal laaha Azeezun Hakeem (section 1)
11. Iz yughashsheekumun nu'assa amanatam minhu wa yunazzilu 'alaikum minas samaaa'i maaa'al liyutah hirakum bihee wa yuzhiba 'ankum rijash Shaitaanii wa liyarbita 'ala quloobikum wa yusabbita bihil aqdaam
12. Iz yoohee Rabbuka ilal malaaa'ikati annee ma'akum fasabbitul lazeena aamanoo; sa ulqee fee quloobil lazeena kafarur ru'ba fadriboo fawqal a'naaqi wadriboo minhum kulla banaan
13. Zaalka bi annahum shaaqqul laaha wa Rasoolah; wa mai yushaqiqil laaha wa Rasoolahoo fa innal laaha shadeedul 'iqaab
14. Zaalkum fazooqohu wa anna lilkaafireena 'azaaban Naar
15. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa laqetumul lazeena kafaroo zahfan falaa tuwalloohumul abdaar
16. Wa mai yuwallihim yawma'izin duburahooo illaa mutaharrifal liqitaalin aw mutahaiyizan ilaa fi'atin faqad baaa'a bighadabim minal laahi wa ma'waahu Jahannamu wa bi'sal maseer
17. Falal taqtuloohum wa laakinnal laaha qatalahum; wa maa ramaita iz ramaita wa laakinnal laaha ramaa; wa liyubliyal mu'mineena minhu balaaa'an hasanaa; innal laaha Samee'un Aleem
18. Zaalkum wa annal laaha moohinu kaidil kaafireen
19. In tastaftihoo faqad jaaa'akumul fathu wa in tantahoo fahuwa khairul lakum wa in ta'oodoo na'ud wa lan tughniya 'ankum fi'atukum shai'anw wa law kasurat wa annal laaha ma'al mu'mineen (section 2)
20. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo atee'ul laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa laa tawallaw 'anhu wa antum tasma'oona
21. Wa laa takoonoo kallazeena qaaloosami'naa wa hum laa yasma'oona
22. Inna sharrad dawaabbi 'indal laahis summul bukmul lazeena laa ya'qiloon
23. Wa law 'alimal laahu feehim khairal la asma'ahum; wa law asma'ahum latawallaw wa hum mu'ridoona
24. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanus tajeeboo lillaahi wa lir Rasooli izaa da'aakum limaa yuhyeekum wa'lamoona annal laaha yahoolu bainal mar'i wa qalbihee wa anahooo ilaihi tuhsharoona
25. Wattaqoo fitnatal laa tuseebannal lazeena zalameen minkum khaaaassatanw wa'lamoona annal laaha shadeedul 'iqaab
26. Wazkurooo iz antum qaleelum mustad 'afoona filardi takhaafoona ai yatakhhat tafakumun naasu fa aawaakum wa aiyadakum binasrihee wa razaqakum minat taiyibaati la'allakum tashkuroon

27. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa takhoonal laaha war Rasoola wa takhoonooo amaanaatikum wa antum ta'lamoona
28. Wa'lamoona annamaaa amwaalukum wa awlaadukum fitnatunw wa annal laaha 'indahooo ajrun azeem (section 3)
29. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo in tattaql laaha ya'jal lakum furqaananw wa yukaffir 'ankum saiyyi aatikum wa yaghfir lakum; wallaahu zul fadlil 'azeem
30. Wa iz yamkuru bikal lazeena kafaroo liyusbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yakhrijook; wa yamkuroona wa yamkurul laahu wallaahu khairul maakireen
31. Wa izaa tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatunaa qaaloo qad sami'naa law nashaaa'u laqulnaa misla haazaaa in haazaaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen
32. Wa iz qaalul laahumma in kaana haazaa huwal haqq min 'indika fa amtir 'alainaa hijaaratam minas samaaaa'i awi'tinaa bi 'azaabin aleem
33. Wa maa kaanal laahu liyu'az zibahum wa anta feehim; wa maa kaanal laahu mu'az zibahum wa hum yastaghfiroon
34. Wa maa lahum allaa yu'az zibahumul laahu wa hum yasuddoona 'anil Masjidil-Haraami wa maa kaanooo awliyaaa'ah; in awliyaaa' uhooo illal muttaqoona wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoona
35. Wa maa kaana Salaatuhum 'indal Baiti illa mukaaa anw-wa tasdiyah; fazooqul 'azaaba bimaa kuntum takfuroon
36. Innal lazeena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwaalahum liyasuddoo 'an sabeelil laah; fasayunfiqoonahaa summa takoonu 'alaihim hasratan summa yughlaboon; wal lazeena kafarooo ilaa Jahannnama yuhsharoona
37. Liyameezal laahul khabeesa minat taiyibi wa yaj'alal khabeesa ba'dahoo 'ala ba'din fayarkumahoo jamee'an fayaj'alahoo fee Jahannnam; ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon (section 4)
38. Qul lillazeena kafarooo iny yantahoo yughfar lahum maa qad salafa wa iny ya'oodoo faqad madat sunnatul awwaleen
39. Wa qaatilohumm hattaa laa takoona fitnatunw wa yakoonaddeenu kulluhoo lillaah; fainin tahaw fa innallaaha bimaa ya'maloona Baseer
40. Wa in tawallaw fa'lamoona annal laaha mawlaakum; ni'mal mawlaa wa ni'man naseer (End Juz 9)
41. Wa'lamoona annamaa ghanimatum min sha'in fa anna lillaahi khumusahoo wa lir Rasooli wa lizil qurba walyataamaa walmasaakeeni wabnis sabeeli in kuntum aamantum billaahi wa maaa anzalnaa 'ala 'abdinaa yawmal Furqaani yawmaltaqal jam'aan; wal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
42. Iz antum bil'udwatid dunyaa wa hum bil'udwatil quswaa warrakbu asfala minkum; wa law tawaa'attum lakhtalaftum fil mee'aadi wa laakil liyaqdiyal laahu amran kaana maf'oolal liyahlika man halaka 'am baiyinatinw wa yahyaa man haiya 'am baiyinah; wa innal laaha la Samee'un 'Aleem
43. Iz yureekahumul laahu fee manaamika qaleela; wa law araakahum kaseeral lafashiltum wa latanaaza'tum fil amri wa laakinnal laaha sallam; innahoo 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor
44. Wa iz yureekumohum izil taqaitum feeee a'yunikum qaleelanw wa yuqallilukum feeee a'yunihiim liyaqdiyal laahu amran kaana maf'oolaa; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor (section 5)
45. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo izaa laqeeatum fi'atan fasbutoo wazkurul laaha kaseeral la'allakum tuflihoon
46. Wa atee'ul laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa laa tanaaza'oo fatafshaloo wa tazhaba reehukum wasbiroo; innal laaha ma'as saabireen
47. Wa laa takoonoo kallazeena kharajoo min diyaarihim bataranw wa ri'aaa'an naasi wa yasuddoona 'an sabeelil laah; wallaahu bimaa ya'maloona muheet
48. Wa iz zaiyana lahumush shaitaanu a'maalahum wa qaala laa ghaaliba lakumul yawma minan naasi wa innee jaarul lakum falammaa taraaa'atil fi'ataani nakasa 'alaa aqibaihi wa qaala innee bareee'um minkum innee araa maa laa tarawna innee akhaaful laah; wallaahu shadeedul 'iqaab (section 6)
49. Iz yaqoolul munaafiqoona wallazeena fee quloobihim maradun gharra haaa'ulaaa'i deenuhum; wa mai yatawakkal 'alal laahi fa innal laaha 'azee zun Hakeem
50. Wa law taraaa iz yatawaf fal lazeena kafarul malaaa'ikatu yadriboona wujohahum wa adbaarahum wa zoqoo 'azaabal hareeq

51. Zaalika bimaa qaddamat aideekum wa anal laaha laisa bizallaamil lil 'abeed
52. Kadaabi Aali Fir'awna wal lazeena min qablihim; kafaroo bi Aayaatil laahi fa akhazahu mul laahu bizunoobihim; innal laaha qawiyyun shadeedul 'iqaab
53. Zaalika bi annal laaha lam yakumu ghaiyiran ni'matan an'amahaa 'alaa qawmin hattaa yughaiyiroo maa bianfusihim wa annallaaha samee'un 'Aleem
54. Kadaabi Aali Fir'awna wallazeena min qablihim; kazzaboo bi Aayaati Rabbihim faahlaknaahum bizunoobihim wa aghraqnaa Aala Fir'awn; wa kullun kaanoo zaalimeen
55. Inna sharrad dawaabbi 'indal laahil lazeena kafaroo fahum laa yu'minoon
56. Allazeena'aahatta min hum summa yanqudoona 'ahdahum fee kulli marratinw wa hum laa yattaqoon
57. Fa immaa tasqafannahum fil harbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum la'allahum yazzakkaroон
58. Wa immaa takhaafana min qawmin khiyaanatan fambiz ilaihim 'alaa sawaaa'; innal laaha laayuhibbul khaaa'ineen (section 7)
59. Wa laa yahsabannal lazeena kafaroo sabaqooo; innahum laa yu'jizoon
60. Wa a'iddoo lahum mastata'tum min quwwatinw wa mirribaatil khaili turhiboona bihee 'aduwwal laahi wa 'aduwwakum wa aakhareena min doonihim laa ta'lamoo nahum Allaahu ya'lamu hum; wa maa tunfigoo min shai'in fee sabeelil laahi yuwaffa ilaikum wa antum laa tuzlamoon
61. Wa in janahoo lissalmi fajnah lahaa wa tawakkal 'alal laah; innahoo Huwas Samee'u'l 'Aleem
62. Wa in yureedooo any-yakhda'ooka fainna hasbakal laah; Huwal lazeee aiyadaka binasrihee wa bilmu'mineen
63. Wa allafa baina quloobihim; law anfaqta maa fil ardi jamee'am maaa allafta baina quloobihim wa laakinnallaaha allafa bainahum; innaahoo 'Azeezun Hakeem
64. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu hasbukal laahu wa manittaba 'aka minal mu'mineen (section 8)
65. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu harridil mu'mineena 'alal qitaal; iny-yakum minkum 'ishroona saabiroona yaghliboo mi'atayn; wa iny-yakum minkum mi'atun yaghlibooo alfam minal lazeena kafaroo bi anahum qawmul laa yafqahoон
66. Al'aana khaffafal laahu 'ankum wa 'alima anna feekum da'faa; fa-iny yakum minkum mi'atun saabiratun yaghliboo mi'atayn; wa iny-yakum minkum alfuny yaghlibooo alfaini bi iznil laah; wallaahu ma'as saabireen
67. Maa kaana li Nabiyyin ai yakoona lahooo asraa hatta yuskhana fil ard; tureedoona aradad dunyaa wallaahu yureedul Aakhirah; wallaahu 'Azeezun Hakeem
68. Law laa Kitaabum minal laahi sabaqa lamassakum fee maaa akhaztum 'azaabun 'azeem
69. Fakuloo mimmaa ghanimatum halaalan taiyibaa; watta qullaah; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem (section 9)
70. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu qul liman feeee aideekum minal asraaa iny-ya'lamil lahu fee quloobikum khairany yutikum khayram mimmaaa ukhiza minkum wa yaghfir lakum; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem
71. Wa iny-yureedoo khiyaa nataka faqad khaanullaaha min qablu fa amkana minhum; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
72. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa haajaroo wa jaahadoo bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim fee sabeelil laahi wallazeena aawaw wa nasarooo ulaaa'ika ba'duhum awliyaaa'u ba'd; wallazeena aamanoo wa lam yuhaajiroo maa lakum minw walaayatihim min shai'in hatta yuhaajiroo; wa inistan sarookum fid deeni fa'alaiku munnasru illaa 'alaa qawmin bainakum wa bainahum meesaaq; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer
73. Wallazeena kafaroo ba'duhum awliyaaa'u ba'd; illaa taf'aloohu takun fitnatun fil ardi wa fasaadun kabeer
74. Wallazeena aamanoo wa haajaroo wa jaahadoo fee sabeelil laahi wallazeena aawaw wa nasarooo ulaaa'ika humul mu'minoona haqqaa; lahum maghfiratunw wa rizqun kareem
75. Wallazeena aamanoo min ba'du wa haajaroo wa jaahadoo ma'akum fa Ulaaa'ika minkum; wa ulul arhaami baduhum awlaa biba'din fee Kitaabil laah; innal laaha bikulli shai'in 'Aleem (section 10)

9. At-Taubah (The Repentance)

1. Baraaa'atum minal laahi wa Rasooliheee ilal lazeena 'aahattum minal mushrikeen
2. Faseehoo fil ardi arba'ata ashhurinw wa'lamooodannakum ghairu mu'jizil laahi wa annal laaha mukhzil kaafireen
3. Wa azaanum minal laahi wa Rasooliheee ilan naasi yawmal Hajjil Akbari annal laaha bareee'um minal mushrikeena wa Rasooluh; fa-in tubtum fahuwa khairullakum wa in tawallaitum fa'lamooodannakum ghairu mu'jizil laah; wa bashiril lazeena kafaroo biazaabin aleem
4. Illal lazeena 'aahattum minal mushrikeena summa lam yanqusookum shai'anw-wa lam yuzaahiroo 'alaikum ahadan fa atimmooh ilaihim 'ahdahum ilaa muddatihim; innal laaha yuhibbul muttaqeen
5. Fa izansalakhal Ashhurul Hurumu faqtulul mushrikeena haisu wajattumoohum wa khuzoohum wahsuroohum waq'udoo lahum kulla marsad; fa-in taaboo wa aqaamus Salaata wa aatawuz Zakaata fakhalloo sabeelahum; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
6. Wa in ahadum minal mushrikeenas tajaaraka fa ajirhu hattaa yasma'a Kalaamal laahi summa ablighhu maa manah; zaalika bi annahum qawmul laa ya'lamoona (section 1)
7. Kaifa yakoonu lilmushrikeena 'ahdun 'indallaahi wa 'inda Rasoolihee illal lazeena 'aahattum 'indal Masjidil Haraami famas taqaamoo lakum fastaqeemoo lahum; innallaaha yuhibbul muttaqeen
8. Kaifa wa iny-yazharoo 'alaikum laa yarquboo feekum illanw wa laa zimmah; yurdoo nakum biafwaahihim wa ta'baa quloobuhum wa aksaruhum faasiqoon
9. Ishtaraw bi Aayaatil laahi samanan qaleelan fasaddoo 'an sabeelih; innahum saaa'a maa kaanoo ya'maloona
10. Laa yarqubona fee mu'minin illanw wa laa zimmah wa ulaaa'i ka humulmu 'tadoon
11. Fa in taaboo wa aqaamus Salaata wa aatawuz Zakaata fa ikhwaanukum fid deen; wa nufassilul Aayaati liqawminya ya'lamoona
12. Wa in nakasooo aimaanahum mim ba'di 'ahdihim wa ta'anoo fee deenikum faqaatilooy a'immatul kufri innahum laaa aimaanahum lahammoo bi ikhraajir Rasooli wa hum bada'ookum awwala marrah; atakhshawnahum; fallaahu ahaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum mu'mineen
13. Alaa tuqaatiloona qawman nakasooo aimaanahum wa hammo bi ikhraajir Rasooli wa hum yattakhizoo min doonil laahi wa laa Rasoolihee wa lalmu'mineena waleejah; wallaahu khabeerum bimaa ta'maloona (section 2)
14. Qaatiiloohum yu'az zibhumul laahu bi aideekum wa yukhzihim wa yansurkum 'alaihim wa yashfi sudoora qawmim mu'mineen
15. Wa yuzhib ghaiza quloobihim; wa yatoobullaahu 'alaa mai yashaa'; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
16. Am hasibtum an tutrakoo wa lammaa ya'lamil laahul lazeena jaahadoo minkum wa lam yattakhizoo min doonil laahi wa laa Rasoolihee wa lalmu'mineena waleejah; wallaahu khabeerum bimaa ta'maloona (section 2)
17. Maa kaana lilmushrikeena ai ya'muroo massaajidal laahi shaahideena 'ulaaa'anfusihim bilkufri; ulaaa'i ka habitat a'maaluhum wa fin naari hum khaalidoon
18. Innamaa ya'muru masaa jidal laahi man aamana billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wa aqaamas Salaata wa aataz Zakaata wa lam yakhshaa illal laaha fa'asaaa ulaaa'i ka ai yakoonoo minal muhtadeen
19. Aja'altum siqaayatal haaajji wa 'imaaratul masjidil haraami kamman aamana billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wa jaahada fee sabeeleel laah; laa yastawoona 'indal laah; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen
20. Allazeena aamanoo wa haajaroo wa jaahadoo fee sabeeleel laahi bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim a'zamu darajatan 'indal laah; wa ulaaa'i ka humul faaa'izoon
21. Yubashshiruhum Rabbuhum birahmatim minhu wa ridwaaninw wa Jannaatil lahum feehaa na'eemum muqeem
22. Khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; innal laaha 'indahoo ajrun 'azeem
23. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizoo aabaaa 'akum wa ikhwaanakum awliyaaa'a inis tahabbul kufra 'alal eemaan; wa mai yatawal lahum minkum fa ulaaa'i ka humuz zaalimoon

24. Qul in kaana aabaaa'ukum wa abnaaa'ukum wa ikhwaanukum wa azwaajukum wa 'asheeratukum wa amwaaluniq tarafatumoohaa wa tijaaratun takhshawna kasaadahaa wa masaakinu tardawnahaaa ahabba ilaike min laahi wa Rasoolihee wa Jihaadin fee Sabeelihee fatarabbasoo hattaa ya'tiyallahu bi amrih; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen (section 3)
25. Laqad nasarakumul laahu fee mawaatina kaseeratinw wa yawma Hunainin iz a'jabatkum kasratukum falam tughni 'ankum shai'anw wa daaqat 'alaikum ardu bimaa rahubat summa wallaitum mudbireen
26. Summa anzalal laahu sakeenatahoo 'alaa Rasoolihee wa'alal mu'mineena wa anzala junoodal lam tarawhaa wa azzabal lazeena kafaroo; wa zaalika jazaaa'ul kaafireen
27. Summa yatoobul laahu mim ba'di zaalika 'alaa mai yashaaa'; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem
28. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo innamal mushrikoona najasun falaa yaqrabul Masjidal Haraama ba'da 'aamihim haaza; wa in khiftum 'ailatan fasawfa yughnee kumul laahu min fadliheee in shaaa'; innallaaha 'Aleemun hakeem
29. Qaatilul lazeena laa yu'minoona billaahi wa laa bil yawmil Aakhiri wa laa yuharrimoona maa harramal laahu wa Rasooluhoo wa laa yadeenoona deenah haqqi min lazeena ootul Kitaaba hattaa yu'tul jizyata ai yadinw wa hum saaghiroon (section 4)
30. Wa qaatalil yahoodu 'Uzairunib nul laahi wa qaalatin Nasaaral Maseehub nul laahi zaalika qawluhum bi afwaahihim yudaahi'oona qawlal lazeena kafaroo min qabl; qatalahumul laah; annaa yu'fakoon
31. Ittakhazooo ahbaarahum wa ruhbaanahum arbaabammin doonil laahi wal Maseehab na Maryama wa maaa umirooo illaa liya'budooh Ilaahanw Waa hidan laaa ilaaha illaa Hoo; Subhaanahoo 'ammaa yushrikoon
32. Yureedoona ai yutfi'oo nooral laahi bi'afwaahihim wa ya'ballaahu illaaa ai yutimma noorahoo wa law karihal kaafiroon
33. Huwal lazeee ar sala Rasoolahoo bilhuda wa deenil haqqi liyuzhirahoo 'alad deeni kullihee wa law karihal mushrikoon
34. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo inna kaseeramminal ahbaari warruhbaani la ya'kuloonaa amwaalan naasi bil baatili wa yasuddoona 'an sabeel laah; wallazeena yaknizoonaz zahaba wal fiddata wa laayunfiqoonahaa fee sabeeleel laahi fabashshirhum bi'azaabin aleem
35. Yawma yuhmaa 'alaihaa fee naari jahannama fatukwaa bihaa jibaahuhum wa junobuhum wa zuhooruhum haazaa maa kanaztum li anfusikum fazooqoo maa kuntum taknizoon
36. Inna 'iddatash shuhoori 'indal laahis naa 'ashara shahran fee Kitaabil laahi yawma khalaqas samaawaati wal arda minhaaa arba'atun hurum; zaalikad deenul qaiyim; falaa tazlimoo feehinna anfusakum; wa qaatilul mushrikeena kaaaffatan kamaa yuqaati loonakum kaaaffah; wa'lamoaa annal laaha ma'al muttaqeen
37. Inna man naseee'u ziyaadatun filkufri yudallu bihil lazeena kafaroo yuhil loonahoo 'aamanw wa yuhar rimoonaahoo 'aamal liyuwaati'oo 'iddata maa harramal laahu fayuhilloo maa harramal-laah; zuyyina lahum sooo'u a'maalihim; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal kaafireen (section 5)
38. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo maa lakum izaa qeela lakumun firoo fee sabeeleel laahis saaqaltum ilal ard; aradeetum bilhayaatid dunyaa minal Aakhirah; famaamataa'ul hayaatiddunya fil Aakhirati illaa qaleel
39. Illaa tanfiroo yu'az zibkum 'azaaban aleemanw wa yastabdil qawman ghairakum wa laa tadurroohu shai'aa; wal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
40. Illaa tansuroohu faqad nasarahul laahu iz akhrajahul lazeena kafaroo saaniyasnaini iz humaa filghaari iz yaqoolu lisaahibihee laa tahzan innal laaha ma'anaa; fa anzalallaahu sakeenatahoo 'alaihi wa aiyadahoo bijunoodil lam tarawhaa wa ja'ala kalimatul lazeena kafarus suflaa; wa Kalimatul laahi hiyal 'ulyaa; wallaahu 'Azeezun Hakeem
41. Infiroo khifaafanw wa siqaalanw wa jaahidoo bi amwaalikum wa anfusikum fee sabeeleel laah; zaalikum khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoont
42. Law kaana 'aradan qareebanw wa safaran qaasidal lattaba'ooka wa laakim ba'udat 'alaihimush shuqqah; wa sayahlifoona billaahi lawis tata'naa lakhirajnaa ma'akum; yuhlikoona anfusahum wal laahu ya'lamu innahum lakaa ziboon (section 6)

43. 'Afal laahu 'anka lima azinta lahum hattaa yatabai yana lakal lazeena sadaqoo wa ta'lamal kaazibeen
44. Laa yastaazinukal lazeena yu'minoona billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri ai yujaa hidoo bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim; wallaahu 'aleemum bilmut taqeem
45. Innamaa yastaazinukal lazeena laa yu'minoona billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wartaabat quloobuhum fahum fee raibihim yataraddadoon
46. Wa law araadul khurooja la-'addoo lahoo 'uddatanw wa laakin karihal laahum bi'aasahum fasabbatahum wa qeelaq 'udoo ma'al qaa'ideen
47. Law kharajoo feekum maa zaadookum illaa Khabaalanw wa la awda'oo khilaalakum yabghoona kumul fitnata wa feekum sammaa'oonahum; wallaahu 'aleemum biz zaalimeen
48. Laqadib taghawul fitnata min qablu wa qallaboo lakal umoora hattaa jaaa'al haqqu wa zahara amrul laahi wa hum kaarihoon
49. Wa minhum mai yaqoolu' zal lee wa laa taftinnee; alaa fil fitnati saqatoo; wa inna Jahannama lamuheetatum bil kaafireen
50. In tusibka hasanatun tasu'hum; wa in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhaznaaa amranaa min qablu wa yatawallaw wa hum farihoon
51. Qul lany-yuseebanaaa illaa maa katabal laahu lanaa Huwa mawlaanaa; wa 'alal laahi fal yatawakka lil mu'minoon
52. Qul hal tarabbasoona binaaa illaaa ihdal husnayayni wa nahnu natrabbasu bikum ai yus eebakumul laahu bi'azaa bim min 'indiheee aw biaidee naa fatarabbasooo innaa ma'akum mutarabbisoon
53. Qul anfiqoo taw'an aw karhal lany yutaqabbala min kum innakum kuntum qawman faasiqeen
54. Wa maa mana'ahum 'an tuqbala minhum nafaqaatuuhum illaaa annahum kafaroo billaahi wa bi Rasoolihee wa laa ya'toonas Salaata illaa wa hum kusaalaa wa laa yunfiqona illaa wa hum kaarihoon
55. Falaa tu'jibka amwaaluhum wa laaa awlaaduhum; innamaa yureedul laahu liyu'az zibahum bihaa fil hayaatid dunyaa wa tazhaqa anfusuhum wa hum kaafiroon
56. Wa yahlifoona billaahi innnahum laminkum wa maa hum minkum wa laakinnahum qawmun yafraqoon
57. Law yajidoona malja'an aw maghaaraatin aw mudda khalal lawallaw ilaihi wa hum yajmahoon
58. Wa minhum mai yalmizuka fis sadaqaati fa-in u'too minhaa radoo wa illam yu'taw minhaaa izaa hum yaskhattoon
59. Wa law annahum radoo maaa aataahumul laahu wa Rasooluhoo wa qaaloohasbunul laahu sayu'teenallaahu min fadlihee wa Rasooluhooo innaaa ilallaahi raaghiboon (section 7)
60. Innamas sadaqaatu lifuqaraaa'i walmasaakeeni wal 'aamileena 'alaiha wal mu'al lafati quloobuhum wa fir riqabi walghaarimeena wa fee sabeelil laahi wabnis sabeeli fareedatam minal laah; wal laahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
61. Wa minhumul lazeena yu'zoonan nabiyya wa yaqooloona huwa uzun; qul uzunu khairil lakum yu'minu billaahi wa yu'minu lil mu'mineena wa rahmatul lil lazeena aamanoo minkum; wallazeena yu'zoona Rasoolal laahi lahum 'azaabun 'aleem
62. Yahlifoona billaahi lakum liyurdookum wallaahu wa Rasooluhoo ahaqqu ai yurdoohu in kaanoo mu'mineen
63. Alam ya'lamooo annahoo mai yuhaadidillaaha wa Rasoolahoo fa'anna lahoo Naara jahannama khaalidan feehaa; zaalikal khizyul 'Azeem
64. Yahzarul munaafiqoona an tunaz zala 'alaihim Sooratun tunabbi 'uhum bimaa feequloobihim; qulistahzi'oo innal laaha mukhrijum maa tahzaroon
65. Wala'in sa altahum layaqoolunna innamaa kunnaa nakhoodu wa nal'ab; qul abillaahi wa 'Aayaatihee wa Rasoolihee kuntum tastahzi'oon
66. Laa ta'taziroo qad kafartum ba'da eemaanikum; in na'fu 'an taaa'ifatin minkum nu'az zib taaa'ifatan bi annahum kaanoo mujrimeen (section 8)
67. Almunaafiqoona wal munaafiqatu ba'duhum mim ba'd; yaamuroona bilmunkari wa yanhawna 'anil ma'roofi wa yaqbidoona aidiyahum; nasul laaha fanasiyahum; innal munaafiqeena humul faasiqoon

68. Wa'adal laahul munafiqeena wal munaafiqati wal kuffaara naara jahannamma khaalideena feehaa; hiya hasbuhum; wa la'annahum laahu wa lahum 'azaabum muqeem
69. Kallazeena min qablikum kaanoo ashadda minkum quwwatanw wa aksara amwaalanw wa awlaadan fastamta'oo bikhalaqihim fastamta'tum bikhalaqikum kamas tamta'al lazeena min qablikum bikhalaqihim wa khudtum kallazee khaadoodo; ulaaa'ika habitat a'maaluhum fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon
70. Alam ya'tihim naba ul lazeena min qablihim qawmi Noohinw wa 'Aadinw wa Samooda wa qawmi Ibraheema wa ashaabi Madyana wal mu'tafikaat; atathum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati famaa kaanal laahu liyazlimahum wa laakin kaanooo anfusahum yazlimoon
71. Wal mu'minoona wal mu'minaatu ba'duhum awliyaaa'u ba'd; ya'muroona bilma'roofi wa yanhwyna 'anil munkari wa yuqeemoonas Salaata wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa yuthee'oonal laaha wa Rasoolah; ulaaa'ika sayarhamu humul laah; innallaaha 'Azeezun Hakeem
72. Wa'adal laahulmu' mineena walmu'minaati Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa wa masaakina taiyibatan fee Jannaati 'adn; wa ridwaanum minal laahi akbar; zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem (section 9)
73. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu jaahidil kuffaara walmunaafiqeena waghluz 'alaihim; wa maawaahum jahannnamu wa bi'sal maseer
74. Yahlifoona billaahi ma qaalo wa laqad qaalo kalimatal kufri wa kafaroo ba'da Islaamihim wa hammo bimaa lam yanaaloo; wa maa naqamooo illaaa an aghnaa humullaahu wa Rasooluhoo min fadlih; faint yatooboo yaku khairal lahum wa iny yatawal law yu'az zibhumullaahu 'azaaban aleeman fiddunya wal Aakhirah; wamaa lahum fil ardi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer
75. Wa minhum man 'aaha dal laaha la'in aataanaa min fadlihee lanas saddaqanna wa lanakoonanna minassaaliheen
76. Falammaaa aataahum min fadlihee bakhiloo bihee wa tawallaw wa hum mu'ridoon
77. Fa a'qabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ilaa Yawmi yalqaw nahoo bimaaa akhlaful laaha maa wa'adoohu wa bimaa kaanoo yak ziboon
78. Alam ya'lamooo annal laaha ya'lamu sirrahum wa najwaahum wa annal laaha 'Allaamul Ghuyoob
79. Allazeena yalmizoonal mut tawwi'eenaa minalmu'mineena fis sadaqaati wallazeena laa yajidoona illaa juhdahum fayaskharoona minhum sakhiral laahu minhum wa lahum azaabun aleem
80. Istaghfir lahum aw laa tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sab'eenaa marratan falany yaghfir laahu lahum; zaalika bi annahum kafaroo billaahi wa Rasoolih; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen (section 10)
81. Farihal mukhallafoona bimaq'adihim khilaafa Rasoolil laahi wa karihoo ai yujaahidoo bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim fee sabeelil laahi wa qaalo laa tanfiroo fil harr; qul Naaru jahannama ashaddu harraa; law kaanoo yafqahoona
82. Falyadhakoo qaleelanw walyabkoo kaseeran jaza'aa'an bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon
83. Fa ir raja'akal laahu ilaa taaa'ifatim minhum fastaaa zanooka lilkhurooji faqul lan takhrujoo ma'iya abadanw wa lan tuqaatiloo ma'iya 'aduwwan innakum radeetum bilqu'oodi awwala marratin faq'udoo ma'al khaalifeen
84. Wa laa tusalli 'alaaa ahadim minhum maata abadanw wa laa taqum 'alaa qabriheee innahum kafaroo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa maatoo wa hum faasiqoon
85. Wa laa tu'jibka amwaaluhum wa awlaaduhum; innamaa yureedul laahu any yu'azzibahum bihaa fid dunyaa wa tazhaqa anfusuhum wa hum kaafiroon
86. Wa izaaa unzilat Sooratun an aaminoo billaahi wa jaahidoo ma'a Rasoolihiis taazanaka uluttawli minhum wa qaalo zarnaa nakum ma'alqaa 'ideen
87. Radoo bi ai yakoonoo ma'al khawaalifi wa tubi'a 'alaa quloobihim fahum laa yafqahoona
88. Laakinir Rasoolu wal lazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo jaahadoo bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim; wa ulaaa'ika lahumul khairaatu wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
89. A'addal laahu lahum Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; zaalikal fawzul 'azeem (section 11)
90. Wa jaaa'al mu'az ziroona minal A'raabi liyu'zana lahum wa qa'adal lazeena kazabul laaha wa Rasoolah; sayuseebul lazeena kafaroo minhum 'azaabun aleem

91. Laisa 'alad du'aafaa'i wa laa 'alal mardaa wa laa 'alal lazeena laa yajidoona maa yunfiqona harajun izaa nasahoo lillaahi wa Rasoolih; maa 'alal muhsineena min sabeel; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem
92. Wa laa 'alal lazeena izaa maaa atawka litahmilahum qulta laaa ajidu maaa ahmilukum 'alaihi tawallaw wa a'yunuhum tafeedu minaddam'i hazanan allaa yajidoo maa yunfiqoon (End Juz 10)
93. Innamas sabeeelu 'alal lazeena yasta'zinoonaka wa hum aghniyaaa'; radoo biany-yakoonoo ma'al khawaalifi wa taba'al laahu 'alaa quloobihim fahum laa ya'lamoona
94. Ya'taziroona ilaikum izaa raja'tum ilaihim; qul laa ta'taziroo lan nu'mina lakum qad nabba annal laahu min akhbaarikum; wa sa yaral laahu 'amalakum wa Rasooluhoo thumma turaddoona ilaa 'Aalimil Ghaibi washshahaadati fa yunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloona
95. Sa yahlifoona billaahi lakum izanqalabtum ilaihim litu'ridoo 'anhuma fa a'ridoo 'anhuma innahum rijsunw wa ma'waahum jahannamu jaza'aa'an bi maakaanoo yaksiboon
96. Yahlifoona lakum litardaw 'anhuma fa in tardaw 'anhuma fa innal laaha laa yarda' anil qawmil faasiqeen
97. Al A'raabu ashaddu kufranw wa nifaqanw wa ajdaru allaa ya'lamoona hudooda maaa anzalal laahu 'alaa Rasoolih; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
98. Wa minal A'raabi mai yattakhizu maa yunfiq maghramanw wa yatarabbasu bikumud dawaa'a'ir; alaihim daaa'iratus saw'; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem
99. Wa minal A'raabi mai yu'minu billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri wa yattakhizu maa yunfiq qurubaatin 'indal laahi wa salawaatir Rasool; 'alaaa innahaa qurbatul lahum; sayudkhilu humul laahu fee rahmatih; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem (section 12)
100. Was saabiqoonal awwaloona minal Muhaajireena wal Ansaari wallazeenat taba'oo hum bi ihsaanir radiyal laahu 'anhuma wa radoo 'anhu wa a'adda lahum jannaatin tajree tahtahal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; zaalikal fawzul 'azeem
101. Wa mimmaan hawlakum minal A'raabi munaafiqoona wa min ahli Madeenati maradood 'alan nifaq, laa ta'lamuhum nahnu na'lamuhum; sanu'azzibuhum marrataini summa yuraddoona ilaa 'azaabin 'azeem
102. Wa aakharoo na'tarafoo bizunoobihim khalatoo 'amalan saalihanw wa aakhara saiyy'an 'asal laahu 'any yatooba 'alaihim; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
103. Khuz min amwaalihim sadaqatan tutahhiruhum wa tuzakkeehim bihaa wa salli 'alaihim inna salaatakan sakanul lahum; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem
104. Alam ya'lamoona annal laaha huwa yaqbalut tawbata 'an ibaadihee wa ya'khuzus sadaqaati wa annal laaha huwat Tawwaabur Raheem
105. Wa qul i'maloo fasayaral laahu 'amalakum wa Rasooluhoo wal mu'minoon; wa saturaddoona ilaa 'Aalimil Ghaibi washshahaadati fa yunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloona
106. Wa aakharoona murjawna li amril laahi immaa yu'azzibuhum wa immaa yatoobu 'alaihim; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
107. Wallazeenat takhazoo masjidan diraaranw wa kufranw wa tafreeqan bainal mu'mineena wa irsaadal liman haarabal laaha wa Rasoolahoo min qabl; wa la yahlifunna in aradnaaaa illal husnaa wallaahu yash hadu innahum lakaaziboon
108. Laa taqum feehi abadaa; lamasjidun ussisa 'alat taqwaa min awwali yawmin ahaqqu 'an taqooma feeh; feehi rijaalun yuhibbona 'any yata tah haroo; wallaahu yuhibbul muttaah hireen
109. Afaman assasa bunyaanaahoo 'alaa taqwaa minal laahi wa ridwaanin khairun am man assasa bunyaanaahoo 'alaa shafaa jurufin haarin fanhaara bihee fee Naari Jahannam; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen
110. Laa yazaalu bunyaanaa humul lazee banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illaaa an taqatta'a quloobuhum; wal laahu 'Aleemun Hakeem (section 13)
111. Innal laahash taraa minal mu'mineena anfusahum wa amwaalahum bi anna lahumul jannah; yuqaatiloona fee sabeeelil laahi fa yaqtuloona wa yuqtaloona wa'dan 'alaihi haqqan fit Tawraati wal Injeeli wal Qur'aan; wa man awfaa bi'ahdihee minal laah; fastabshiroo bi bay'ikumul lazee baaya'tum bih; wa zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem
112. At taaa'iboonal 'aabidoonal haamidoonas saaa'ihoonar raaki'oonas saajidoonal aamiroona bilma'roofi wannaahoona 'anil munkari walhaafizoona lihudoodil laah; wa bashshiril mu'mineen

113. Maa kaana lin nabiyyi wallazeena aamanooo 'any yastaghfiroo lil mushrikeena wa law kaanoo ullee qurbaa min ba'di maa tabiyana lahum annahum Ashaabul jaheem
114. Wa maa kaanas tighfaaru ibraaheema li abeehi illaa 'an maw'idatinw wa 'adahaaa iyyaahu falammaa tabaiyana lahooo annahoo 'aduwul lillaahi tabarra a minh; inna Ibraaheema la awwaahun haleem
115. Wa maa kaanal laahu liyudilla qawman ba'da iz hadaahum hatta yubaiyina lahum maa yattaqoon; innal laaha bikulli shai'in 'Aleem
116. Innal laaha lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi yuhye wa yumeet; wa maa lakum min doonil laahi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer
117. Laqat taabal laahu 'alan nabiyyi wal Muhaajireena wal Ansaaril lazeenat taba'oohu fee saa'atil 'usrati min ba'di maa kaada yazeeghu quloobu fariqin minhum thumma taaba 'alaihim; innahoo bihim Ra'oofur Raheem
118. Wa 'alas salaasatil lazeena khullifoo hattaaa izaa daaqat 'alaihimul ardu bimaa rahubat wa daaqat 'alaihim anfusuhum wa zannooo al laa malja-a minal laahi illaaa ilaihi summa taaba 'alaihim liyatooboo; innal laaha Huwat Tawwaabur Raheem (section 14)
119. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanut taqul laaha wa koonoo ma'as saadiqeen
120. Maa kaana li ahlij Madeenati wa man hawlalhum minal A'raabi ai yatakhallafoo 'ar-Rasoolil laahi wa laa yarghaboo bi anfusihim 'an nafsih; zaalika bi annahum laa yuseebuhum zama unw wa laa nasabunw wa laa makhmasatun fee sabeelil laahi wa laa yata'oona mawti'ai yagheezul kuffaara wa laa yanaaloona min 'aduwwin nailan illaa kutiba lahum bihee 'amalun saalih; innal laaha laa yudee'u ajral muhsineen
121. Wa laa yunfiqona nafa qatan sagheeratanw wa laa kabeeratanw wa laa yaqta'oona waadiyan illaa kutiba lahum liyajziyahumul laahu ahsana maa kaanoo ya'maloon
122. Wa maa kaanal mu'minoona liyanfiroo kaaaffah; falaw laa nafara min kulli firqatim minhum taaa'ifatul liyatafaqqahoo fiddeeni wa liyunziroo qawmahum izaa raja'ooo ilaihim la'allahum yahzaroon (section 15)
123. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo qaatilul lazeena yaloonakum minal kuffaari walyajidoo feekum ghilzah; wa'lamoood annal laaha ma'al muttaqeen
124. Wa izaa maaa unzilat Sooratuun faminhum mai yaqoolu aiyukum zaadat hu haazihee eemaanaa; fa ammal lazeena aamanoo fazaadat hum eemaananw wa hum yastabshiroon
125. Wa ammal lazeena fee quloobihim maradun fazaadat hum rijsan ilaa rijsihim wa maatoo wa hum kaafiroon
126. 'A wa laa yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli 'aamin marratan 'aw marrataini thumma laa yatooboona wa laa hum yazzakkaroona
127. Wa izaa maaa unzilat Sooratuun nazara ba'duhum ilaa ba'din hal yaraakum min ahadin thumman sarafoo; sarafal laahu quloobahum bi annahum qawmul laa yafqahoona
128. Laqad jaaa'akum Rasoolum min anfusikum 'azeezun 'alaihi maa 'anittum hareesun 'alaikum bilmu'mineena ra'oofur raheem
129. Fa in tawallaw faqul hasbiyal laahu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa Huwa Rabbul 'Arshil 'Azeem (section 16)

10. Yunus (Prophet Jonah)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil Hakeem
2. 'A kaana linnaasi 'ajaaban 'an 'awhainaaa 'ilaa rajulin minhum 'an anzirin naasa wa bashshiril lazeena 'amanoo 'anna lahum qadama sidqin 'inda Rabbihim; qaalal kaafiroona 'inna haazaa la saahirun mubeen
3. Inna Rabbakumul laahul lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda fee sittati aiyaamin thummas tawaa 'alal 'Arshi yudabbirul amra maa min shafee'in illaa min ba'di iznih; zalikumul laahu Rabbukum fa'budooh; afalaa tazakkaroon
4. Ilaihi marji'ukum jamee 'anw wa'dal laahi haqqaa; innahoo yabda'ul khalqa thumma yu'eeduhoo liyajziyal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati bilqist; wallazeena kafaroo lahum sharaabun min hamee minw wa 'azaabun 'aleemun bimaa kaanoo yakfuroon
5. Huwal lazee ja'alash shamsa diyaaa'anw walqamara nooranw wa qaddarahoo manaazila li ta'lamoo 'adadas sineena walhisaab; maa khalaqal laahu zaalika illa bilhaqq; yufassilu aayaati li qawmin ya'lamoone
6. Inna fikh tilaafil laili wannahaari wa maa khalaqal laahu fis samaawaati wal ardi la aayaatin liqawmin yattaqoon
7. Innal lazeena laa yarjoona liqaaa'anaa wa radoo bilhayaatid dunyaa watma' anno bihaa wallazeena hum 'an Aayaatinaa ghaafiloon
8. Ulaaa'ika ma'waahumun Naaru bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon
9. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati yahdeehim Rabbuhum bi eemaanihim tajree min tahtihimul anhaaru fee jannaatin Na'eem
10. Da'waahum feehaa Subhaanakal laahumma wa tahiyyatuhum feehaa salaam; wa aakhiru da'waahum anil hamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen (section 1)
11. Wa law Yu'ajjalil laahu linnaasish sharra sti' jaalahum bil khairi laqudiya ilaihim 'ajaluhum fa nazarul lazeena laa yarjoona liqaaa'anaa fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoone
12. Wa izaa massal insaanad durru da'aanaa li jambiheee aw qaa'idan aw qaaa'imana falammaa kashafnaa 'anhu durrahoo marra ka an lam yad'unaaa ilaa durrin massah; kazaalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena maa kaanoo ya'maloone
13. Wa laqad ahlaknal quroona min qablikum lammaa zalamoo wa jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bil baiyinaati wa maa kaanoo liyu'minoo; kazaalika najzil qawmal mujrimeen
14. Thumma ja'alnaakum khalaaa'ifa fil ardi min ba'dihim li nanzura kaifa ta'maloone
15. Wa izaa tutlaa 'alaihim aayaatunaa baiyinaatin qaalal lazeena laa yarjoona liqaaa'a na'ti bi Qur'aanin ghairi haazaaa aw baddilh; qul maa yakoony leee 'an 'ubaddilahoo min tilqaaa'i nafsee in attabi'u illaa maa yoohaaa ilaiya innee akhaafu in 'asaytu Rabbee 'azaaba Yawmin 'Azeem
16. Qul law shaaa'al laahu maa talawtuhoo 'alaikum wa laaa adraakum bihee faqad labistu feekum 'umuran min qablih; afalaa ta'qiloon
17. Faman azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kaziban aw kazzaba bi Aayaatih; innahoo laa yuflihul mujrimoon
18. Wa ya'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yadurruhum wa laa yanfa'uhum wa yaqooloona haaa'ulaaa'i shufa'aaa 'unaa 'indal laah; qul 'a tunabbi 'oonal laaha bi maa laa ya'lamu fis samaawaati wa laa fil ard; subhaanahoo wa Ta'alaa 'ammaa yushrikoon
19. Wa maa kaanan naasu illaaa ummatanw waahidatan fa khtalafoo; wa law laa kalimatun sabaqat mir Rabbika laqudiya bainahum fee maa feehi yakhtalifoon
20. Wa yaqooloona law laaa unzila 'alaihi aayatun mir Rabbihee faqul innamal ghaibu lillaahi fantaziroo innee ma'akum minal muntazireen (section 2)
21. Wa izaaa azaqnan naasa rahmatan min ba'di darraaa'a massat hum izaa lahum makrun feee aayaatinaa; qulil laahu asra'u makraa; inna rusulanaa yaktuboona maa tamkuuroon
22. Huwal lazee yusayyirukum fil barri walbahri hattaaa izaa kuntum fil fulki wa jaraina bihim bi reehin tayyibatinw wa farihoo bihaa jaaa'at haa reehun 'aasifunw wa jaaa'ahumul mawju min

- kulli makaaninw wa zannooo 'annahum 'uheeta bihim da'a wullaaha mukhliseena lahud deena la'in anjaitanaa min haazihee la nakoonanna minash shaakireen
23. Falammaaa anjaahum izaa hum yabghoona fil ardi bighairil haqq; yaaa aiyuhanasuu innamaa bagh yukum 'alaaa anfusikum mataa'al hayaatid dunyaa thumma ilainaa marji'ukum fanunabbi 'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
24. Innamaa masalul hayaatid dunyaa ka maaa'in anzalnaahu minas samaaa'i fakhtalata bihee nabaatul ardi mimmaa ya'kulun naasu wal an'aam; hattaaa izaaa akhazatil ardu zukhrufahaa wazzayyanat wa zanna ahluhaaa annahum qaadiroona 'alaihaaa ataahaaa amrunaa lailan aw nahaaran faja'alnaahaa haseedan ka 'an lam taghna bil-ams; kazaalika nufassilul aayaati liqawmin yatafakkaron
25. Wallaahu yad'ooo ilaa daaris salaami wa yahdee many yashaaa'u ilaa Siraatin Mustaqeem
26. Lil lazeena ahsanul husnaa wa ziyaadatunw wa laa yarhaqu wujohahum qatarunw wa laa zillah; ulaaa'iqa ashaabul jannati hum feehaa khaalidoon
27. Wallazeena kasabus saiyi aati jazaaa'u saiyi'atin bimislihaa wa tarhaquhum zillah; maa lahum minal laahi min 'aasimin ka annamaaa ughshiyat wujohuhum qita'an minal laili muzlimaa; ulaaa'iqa Ashaabun Naari hum feeha khaalidoon
28. Wa yawma nahshuruhum jamee'an thumma naqoolu lil lazeena ashrikoo makaanakum antum wa shurakaaa'ukum; fazaiyalnaa bainahum wa qaala shurakaaa'uhum maa kuntum iyyaanaa ta'budoon
29. Fakfaa billaahi shaheedan bainanaa wa bainakum in kunnaa 'an 'ibaadatikum laghaafileen
30. Hunaalika tabloo kullu nafsin maaa 'aslafat; wa ruddoo ilal laahi mawlaahumul haqqi wa dalla 'anhuma maa kaanoo yaftaroon (section 3)
31. Qul mai yarzuqum minas samaaa'i wal ardi ammany yamlikus sam'a wal absaara wa mai yuhkrijul haiya minal maiyiti wa yuhkrijul maiyita minal haiyi wa mai yudabbirul amr; fasa yaqooloonal laah; faqul afalaa tattaqoon
32. Fazaalikumul laahu Rabbukumul haqq; famaazaa ba'dal haqqi illad dalaalu fa anna tusrafoon
33. Kazaalika haqqat Kalimatu Rabbika 'alal lazeena fasaqooo annahum laa yu'minoon
34. Qul hal min shurakaaa 'ikum mai yabda'ul khalqa thumma yu'eeduuh; qulil laahu yabda'ul khalqa thumma yu'eeduuhoo fa annaa tu'fakoon
35. Qul hal min shurakaaa 'ikum mai yahdeee ilal haqq; qulil laahu yahdee lilhaqq; afamai yahdeee ilal haqqi ahaqqu ai yuttaba'a ammal laa yahiddeee illaaa ai yuhdaa famaa lakum kaifa tahkumoon
36. Wa maa yattabi'u aksaruhum illaa zanna; innaz zanna laa yughnee minal haqqi shai'aa; innal laaha 'Aleemun bimaa ya'faloon
37. Wa maa kaana haazal Qur'aanu ai yuftaraa min doonil laahi wa laakin tasdeeqal lazee baina yadaihii wa tafseelal Kitaabi laa raiba feehee mir Rabbil 'aalameen
38. 'Am yaqooloonaf taraahu qul fa'too bi sooratin mislihee wad'oo manis tata'tum min doonil laahi in kuntum saadiqeen
39. Bal kazzaboo bimaa lam yuheetoo bi'ilmihee wa lammaa ya'tihim ta'weeluh; kazaalika kazzabal lazeena min qablihim fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatuz zaalimeen
40. Wa minhum mai yu'minu bihee wa minhum mal laa yu'minu bih; wa Rabbuka a'lamu bilmufsideen (section 4)
41. Wa in kazzabooka faqul lee 'amalee wa lakum 'amalukum antum bareee'oona mimmaaa a'malu wa ana bareee'um mimmaa ta'maloon
42. Wa minhum mai yastami'oona ilaik; afa anta tusmi'us summa wa law kaanoo laa ya'qiloon
43. Wa minhum mai yanzuru ilaik; afa anta tahdil 'umya wa law kaanoo laa yubsiroon
44. Innal laaha laa yazlimun naasa shai'anw wa laakin nannaasa anfusahum yazlimoon
45. Wa Yawma yahshuruhum ka 'an lam yalbasooo illaa saa'atan minan naahaari yata'aarafoona bainahum; qad khasiral lazeena kazzaboo bi liqaaa'il laahi wa maa kaanoo muhtadeen
46. Wa imma nuriyannaka ba'dal lazee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa ilainaa marji'uhum thummal laahu shaheedun 'alaa maa ya'faloon
47. Wa likulli ummatir Rasoolun fa izaa jaaa'a Rasooluhum qudiya bainahum bilqisti wa hum laa yuzlamoon
48. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen

49. Qul laaa amliku linafsee darranw wa laa naf'an illaa maa shaaa'al laah; likulli ummatin ajalun izaa jaaa'a ajaluhum fa laaa yasta'khiroona saa'atanw wa laa yastaqdimoon
50. Qul 'a ra'aytum in ataakum 'azaabuhoo bayaatan aw nahaar'an maazaa yasta'jilu minhul mujrimoon
51. 'A thumma izaa maa waqa'a aamantum bih; aaal 'aana wa qad kuntum bihee taste'jiloon
52. Thumma qeela lil lazeena zalamoo zooqoo 'azaabal khuldi hal tujzawna illaa bimaa kuntum taksiboon
53. Wa yastanbi'oonaka 'a haqqun huwa qul ee wa Rabbeee innahoo lahaqq; wa maaa antum bimu'jizeen (section 5)
54. Wa law anna likulli nafsin zalamat maa fil ardi laftadat bih; wa asarrun nadaamata lammaa ra awul 'azaab, wa qudiya bainahum bilqist; wa hum laa yuzlamoon
55. Alaaa inna lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wal ard; alaaa inna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoont
56. Huwa yuhyee wa yumeetu wa ilaihi turja'oon
57. Yaaa aiyuhan naasu qad jaaa'atkum maw'izatun mir Rabbikum wa shifaaa'ul limaa fis sudoori wa hudanw wa rahmatul lil mu'mineen
58. Qul bi fadlil laahi wa bi rahmatihee fa bi zaalika fal yafrahoo huwa khairun mimmaa yajma'oون
59. Qul ara'itum maaa anzalal laahu lakum mir rizqin faja'altum minhu haraamanw wa halaalan qul aaallaahu azina lakum; am 'alal laahi taftaroon
60. Wa maa zannul lazeena yaftaroona 'alal laahil kaziba Yawmal Qiyaamah; innal laaha lazoo fadlin 'alan naasi wa laakinna aksarahum laa yashkuroon (section 6)
61. Wa maa takoonu fee sha'ninw wa maa tatloo minhu min qur'aaninw wa laa ta'maloona min 'amalin illaa kunnaa 'alaikum shuhoodan iz tufeedoona feeh; wa maa ya'zubu 'ar Rabbika min misqaali zarratin fil ardi wa laa fis samaaa'i wa laaa asghara min zaalika wa laaa akbara illaa fee Kitaabin Mubeen
62. Alaa innaa awliyaaa'al laahi laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon
63. Allazeena aamanoo wa kaanoo yattaqoon
64. Lahumul bushraa fil hayaatid dunyaa wa fil Aakhirah; laa tabdeela li kalimaatil laah; zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem
65. Wa laa yahzunka qawlhum; innal 'izzata lillaahi Jamee'aa; Huwas Samee'u'l 'Aleem
66. Alaaa inna lillaahi man fis samaawaati wa man fil ard; wa maa yattabi'ul lazeena yad'oona min doonil laahi shurakaaa'; iny yattabi'ona illaz zanna wa in hum illaa yakhrusoon
67. Huwal lazee ja'ala lakumul laila litaskunoo feehi wannahaara mubsiraa; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil li qawmin yasma'oon
68. Qaalut takhazal laahu waladan Subhaanahoo Huwal Ghaniyyu lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; in 'indakum min sultaanin bihaazaaa; a' taqooloona 'al allaahi maa laa ta'lamoont
69. Qul innal lazeena yaftaroona 'al allaahil kaziba laa yuflihoon
70. Mataa'un fiddunya thumma ilaina marji'uhum thumma nuzeequhumul 'azaabash shadeeda bimaa kaanoo yakfuroon(section 7)
71. Watlu 'alaihim naba-a-Noohin iz qaala liqawmihee yaa qawmi in kaana kabura 'alaikum maqaamee wa tazkeeree bi Aayaatil laahi fa'alal laahi tawakkaltu fa ajmi'ooo amrakum wa shurakaaa'akum thumma laa yakun amrukum 'alaikum ghummatan thummaq dooo ilaiya wa laa tunziroon
72. Fa in tawallaitum famaa sa altukum min ajrin; in ajriya illaa 'al allaahi wa umirtu an akoona minal muslimeen
73. Fa kazzaboothu fa najjainaahu wa man ma'ahoo fil fulki wa ja'alnaahum khalaaa'ifa wa aghraqnal lazeena kazzaboo bi aayaatinaa fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul munzareen
74. Thumma ba'asnaa min ba'dihee Rusulan ilaa qawmihim fajaaa'oohum bil baiyinaati famaa kaanoo liyu'minoo bimaa kazzaboo bihee min qabl; kazaalika natba'u 'alaa quloobil mu'tadeen
75. Thumma ba'asnaa min ba'dihim Moosaa Wa Haaroona ilaa Fir'awna wa mala'ihee bi aayaatinaa fastakbaroo wa kaanoo qawman mujrimeen
76. Falammaa jaaa'ahumul haqqu min 'indinaa qaalooy inna haazaa la sihrun mubeen
77. Qaalaa Moosaaa 'a taqooloona lil haqqi lammmaa jaaa'a kum 'a sihrun haazaa wa laa yuflihus saahiroon

78. Qaaloo aji'tanaa litalfitanaa 'ammaa wajadnaa 'alaihi aabaaa'anaa wa takoona lakumal kibriyaaa'u fil ardi wa maa nahnu lakumaa bi mu'mineen
79. Wa qaala Fir'awnu' toonee bikulli saahirin 'aleem
80. Falammaa jaaa'assa haratu qaala lahum Moosaaa alqoo maaa antum mulqoon
81. Falammaa alqaw qaala Moosaa maa ji'tum bihis sihr; innal laaha sa yubtiluhoo; innal laaha laa yuslihu 'amalal mufsideen
82. Wa yuhiqqul laahul haqqa bi Kalimaatihee wa law karihal mujrimoon (section 8)
83. Famaaa aamana li-Moosaaa illaa surriyyatun min qawmihee 'alaa khawfin min Fir'awna wa mala'iham 'any yaftinahum; wa inna Fir'awna la'aalin fil ardi wa innahoo laminal musrifeen
84. Wa qaala Moosaa yaa qawmi in kuntum aamantum billaahi fa'alaihi tawakkalooy in kuntum muslimeen
85. Faqaaloo 'alal laahi tawakklnaa Rabbanaa laa taj'alnaa fitnatal lilqawmiz zaalimeen
86. Wa najjinaa birahmatika minal qawmil kaafireen
87. Wa awhainaay ilaa Moosaa wa akheehi an tabaw wa aali qawmikuma bi Misra buyootanw waj'alooy buyootakum qiblatanw wa aqeemus Salaah; wa bashshiril mu'mineen
88. Wa qaala Moosaa Rabbanaaa innaka aataita Fir'awna wa mala ahoo zeenatanw wa amwaalan fil hayaatid dunyaa Rabbanaa liyudillo 'ansabeelika Rabbanat mis 'alaaa amwaalihim washdud 'alaa quloobihim falaa yu'minoo hatta yarawul 'azaabal aleem
89. Qaala qad ujeebad da'watukumaa fastaqeemaa wa laa tattabi'aanni sabeelal lazeena laa ya'lamoony
90. Wa jaawaznaa bi Baneee Israaa'eelal bahrfa atba'ahum Fir'awnu wa junooduhoo baghyanw wa 'adwaa; hattaaa izaaa adrakahul gharaqu qaala aamantu annahoo laaa ilaaha illal lazee aamanat bihee Banooo Israaa'eela wa ana minal muslimeen
91. Aaal 'aana wa qad 'asaita qablu wa kunta minal mufsideen
92. Falyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka Aayah; wa inna kaseeran minan naasi 'an aayaatinaa laghaafiloon (section 9)
93. Wa laqad bawwa'naa Baneee Israaa'eela mubawwa 'a sidqinw wa razaqnaahum minat taiyibaati fa makhtalafoo hattaa jaaa'ahmul 'ilm; inna Rabbaka yaqdee bainahum Yawmal Qiyaamatii feemaa kaanoo feehi yakhtalifoon
94. Fa in kunta fee shakkin mimmaaa anzalnaaa ilaika fas'alil lazeena yaqra'oonal Kitaaba min qablik; laqad jaaa'akal haqqu mir Rabbika fa laa takoonanna minal mumtareen
95. Wa laa takoonanna minal lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatil laahi fatakoona minal khaasireen
96. Innal lazeena haqqat 'alaihim Kalimatul Rabbika laa yu'minoon
97. Wa law jaaa'at hum kulu Aayatin hattaa yarawul 'azaabal aleem
98. Falaw laa kaanat qaryatun aamanat fa nafa'ahaaa eemaanuhaaa illaa qawma Yoonusa lammaaa aamanoo kashafnaa 'anhuma 'azaabal khizyi fil hayaatid dunyaa wa matta'naahum laa heen
99. Wa law shaaa'a Rabbuka la aamana man fil ardi kulluhum Jamee'aa; afa anta tukrihun naasa hattaa yakoonoo mu'mineen
100. Wa maa kaana linafsin an tu'mina illaa bi iznil laah; wa yaj'alur rijsa 'alal lazeena laa ya'qiloony
101. Qulin zuroo maazaa fissamaawaati wal ard; wa maa tughnil Aayaatu wannuzuru 'an qawmil laa yu'minoon
102. Fahal yantaziroona illaa misla ayyaamil lazeena khalaw min qablihim; qul fantazirooo innee ma'akum minal muntazireen
103. Thumma nunajje Rusulana wallazeena aamanoo; kazaalika haqqan 'alainaa nunjil mu'mineen (section 10)
104. Qul yaaa ayyuhan naasu in kuntum fee shakk-in min deenee fa laa a'budul lazeena ta'budoona min doonil laahi wa laakin a'budul laahal lazee yatawaffaakum wa umirtu an akoona minal mu'mineen
105. Wa an aqim wajhaka liddeeni Haneefanw wa laa takoonanna minal mushrikeen
106. Wa laa tad'u min doonil laahi maa laa yanfa'uka wa laa yadurruk; fa in fa'alta fa innaka izam minaz zaalimeen
107. Wa iny yamsaskal laahu bidurrin falaa kaashifa lahoo illaa hoo; wa iny yuridka bikhairin falaa raaadda lifadlih; yuseebu bihee many yashaaa'u min 'ibaadih; wa huwal Ghafoorur Raheem

108. Qul yaaa ayyuhan naasu qad jaaa'akumul haqqu mir Rabbikum; famanih tadaa fa innamaa yahtadee li nafsih; wa man dalla fa innamaa yadillu 'alaihaa; wa maaa ana 'alaikum bi wakeel
109. Wattabi' maa yoohaaa ilaika wasbir hattaa yahkumal laah; wa Huwa khairul haakimeen (section 11)

11. Hud (Prophet Hud)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; Kitaabun uhkimat Aayaatuhoo summa fussilat mil ladun Hakeemin Khabeer
2. Allaa ta'budooh illal laah; innanee lakum minhu nazeerunw wa basheer
3. Wa anis taghfiroo Rabbakum summa toobooo ilaihi yumatti'kum mataa'an hasanan ilaaa ajalim musammanw wa yu'ti kulla zee fadlin fadlahoo wa in tawallaw fa inneee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin Kabeer
4. Ilal laahi marji'ukum wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
5. Alaa innahum yasnoona sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minh; alaa heena yastaghshoona siyaabahum ya'lamu maa yusirroona wa maa yu'linoon; innahoo 'aleemun bizaatis sudoor (End Juz 11)
6. Wa maa min daaabbatin fil ardi illaa 'alal laahi rizquhaa wa ya'lamu mustaqarrahaa wa mustawda'ahaa; kullun fee Kitaabim Mubeen
7. Wa Huwal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda fee sittati aiyaaminw wa kaana 'Arshuhoo alal maaa'i liyabluwakum aiyukum ahsanu 'amalaa; wa la'in qulta innakum mab'oosoona min ba'dil mawti la yaqoolannal lazeena kafaroo in haazaaa illaa sihrum mubeen
8. Wala'in akharnaa 'anhmul 'azaaba ilaaa ummatim ma'doodatil la yaqoolunna maa yahbisuh; alaa yawma ya'teem laisa masroofan 'anhum wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon (section 1)
9. Wa la'in azaqnal insaana minnaa rahmatan summa naza'naahaa minhu, innahoo laya'oosun kafoor
10. Wala'in azaqnaahu na'maaa'a ba'da darraaa'a massat hu la yaqoolanna zahabas saiyaatu 'anneee; innahoo lafarihun fakhoor
11. Illal lazeena sabaroo wa 'amilus saalihaati ulaaa'ika lahum maghfiratunw wa ajrun kabeer
12. Fala'allaka taarikum ba'da maa yoohaaa ilaika wa daaa'iqum bihee sadruka ai yaqooloo law laaa unzila 'alaihi kanzun aw jaaa'a ma'ahoo malak; innamaa anta nazeer; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'inw wakeel
13. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu qul faatoo bi'ashri Suwarim mislihee muftarayaatinw wad'oo manis tata'tum min doonil laahi in kuntum saadiqeen
14. Fa il lam yastajeeboo lakum fa'lamooo annamaaa unzilla bi'ilmil laahi wa al laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fahal antum muslimoon
15. Man kaana yureedul hayaatad dunyaa wa zeenatahaa nuwaffi ilaihim a'maa lahum feehaa wa hum feehaa laa yubkhasoon
16. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena laisa lahum fil Aakhirati illan Naaru wa habita maa sana'oo feehaa wa baatilum maa kaanoo ya'maloon
17. Afaman kaana 'ala baiyinatim mir Rabbihii wa yatloohu shaahidum minhu wa min qablihee Kitaabu Moosaaa imaamanw wa rahmah; ulaaa'ika yu'minoona bih; wa mai yakfur bihee minal Ahzaabi fan Naaru maw'iduh; falaa taku fee miryatim minh; innahul haqqu mir Rabbika wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yu'minoon
18. Wa man azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kazibaa; ulaaa'ika yu'radoona 'alaa Rabbihim wa yaqoolul ashhaa duhaaa'ulaaa'il lazeena kazaboo 'alaa Rabbihim; alaa la'natul laahi alaz zaalimeen
19. Allazeena yasuddoona 'an sabeelil laahi wa yabghoonahaa 'iwajanw wa hum bil Aakhiratihum kaafiroon
20. Ulaaa'ika lam yakoonoo mu'jizeena fil ardi wa maa kaana lahum min doonil laahi min awliyaaa'; yudaa'afu lahumul 'azaab; maa kaanoo yastatee'oonas sam'a wa maa kaanoo yubsiroon
21. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena khasirooo anfusahum wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo yaftaroon
22. Laa jarama annahum fil Aakhirati humul akhsaroon
23. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa akhbatooo ilaa Rabbihim ulaaa'ika Ashaabul Jannati hum feehaa khaalidoon
24. Masalul fareeqaini kal a'maa wal asammi walbaseeri wassamee'; hal yastawiyaani masalaa; afalaa tazakkaroон (section 2)

25. Wa laqad arsalnaa Noohan ilaa qawmihee innee lakum nazeerum mubeen
26. Al laa ta'budoon illal laaha innee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin aleem
27. Faqaalal mala ul lazeena kafaroo min qawmihee ma naraaka illaa basharam mislanaa wa maa naraakat taba'aka illal lazeena hum araazilunaa baadiyar raayi wa maa naraa lakum 'alainaa min fadlim bal nazunnukum kaazibeen
28. Qaala yaa qawmi ara'aitum in kuntu 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbee wa aataanee rahmatam min 'indihee fa'um miyat 'alaikum anulzimuku moohaa wa antum lahaa kaarihoon
29. Wa yaa qawmi laaa as'alukum 'alaihi maalan in ajriya illaa 'alal laah; wa maaa ana bitaardil lazeena aamanoo; innahum mulaaqoo Rabbihim wa laakinneee araakum qawman tajhaloon
30. Wa yaa qawmi mai yansurunee minal laahi in tarattuhum; afalaa tazak karoон
31. Wa laa aqoolu lakum 'indee khazaai'nul laahi wa laaa a'laml ghaiba wa laa aqoolu innee malakunw wa laaa aqoolu lillazeena tazdareee a'yunukum lai yu'tiyahumul laahu khairan Allaahu a'lamu bimaa feeee anfusihim innee izal laminaz zaalimeen
32. Qaaloo yaa Noohu qad jaadaltanaa fa aksarta jidaalanaa faatinaa bimaa ta'idunaaa in kunta minas saadiqeen
33. Qaala innamaa yaateekum bihil laahu in shaaa'a wa maaa antum bimu'jizeen
34. Wa laa yanfa'ukum nusheee in arattu an ansaha lakum in kaanal laahu yureedu ai yughwi yakum; Huwa Rabbukum wa ilaihi turja'oон
35. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu qul inif taraituhoo fa'alaiya ijraamee wa ana bareee'um mimmaa tujrimoon (section 3)
36. Wa oohiya ilaa Noohin annahoo lany-yu'mina min qawmika illaa man qad aamana falaa tabta'iis bimaa kaanoo yaf'aloon
37. Wasna'il fulka bi-a'yuninnaa wa wahyinnaa wa laa tukhaa tibnee fil lazeena zalamoo; innahum mughraqoon
38. Wa yasna'uul fulka wa kullamaa marra 'alaihi mala'um min qawmihee sakhiroo minh; qaala in taskharoo minnaa fa innaa naskharu minkum kamaa taskharoon
39. Fasawfa ta'lamoona mai ya'teehi 'azaabun yukhzeehi wa yahillu 'alaihi 'azaabun muqeem
40. Hattaaa izaa jaaa'a amrunaa wa faarat tannooru qulnah mil feehaa min kullin zawjainis naini wa ahlaka illaa man sabaqa 'alaihil qawlu wa man aaman; wa maaa aamana ma'ahooo illaa qaleel
41. Wa qaalar kaboo feehaa bismil laahi majraihaa wa mursaahaa; inna Rabbee la Ghafoor Raheem
42. Wa hiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaljibaali wa naadaa Noohunib nahoo wa kaana fee ma'ziliny yaa bunai yarkam ma'anaa wa laa takum ma'al kaafireen
43. Qaala sa aaweee ilaa jabaliny ya'simunee minal maaa'; qaala laa 'aasimal yawma min amril laahi illaa mar rahim; wa haala bainahumal mawju fakaana minal mughraqeen
44. Wa qeela yaaa ardubla'ee maaa'aki wa yaa samaaa'u aqli'ee wa gheedal maaa'u wa qudiyal amru wastawat 'alal joodiyyi wa qeela bu'dal lilqawmiz zaalimeen
45. Wa naadaa noohur Rabbahoo faqaala Rabbi innabnee min ahlee wa inna wa'dakal haqqu wa Anta ahkamul haakimeen
46. Qaala yaa Noohu innahoo laisa min ahlika innahoo 'amalun ghairu saalihin falaa tas'alni maa laisa laka bihee 'ilmun innee a'izuka an takoona minal jaahileen
47. Qaala rabbi innee a'oozu bika an as'alaka maa laisa lee bihee 'ilmunw wa illaa taghfir lee wa tarhamneee akum minal khaasireen
48. Qeela yaa Noohuh bit bisalaamim minnaa wa barakaatin 'alaika wa 'alaaa umamim mimmam ma'ak; wa umamun sanumatti'uhum summa yamassuhum minna 'azaabun aleem
49. Tilka min ambaaa'il ghaibi nooheehaaa ilaika maa kunta ta'lamuhaaaa anta wa laa qawmuka min qabli haazzaa fasbir innal 'aaqibata lilmuttaqeen (section 4)
50. Wa ilaa 'aadin akhaahum Hoodaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhooo in antum illaa muftaroon
51. Yaa qawmi laaa as'alukum 'alaihi ajran in ajriya illaa 'alal lazee fataranee; afalaa ta'qiloon
52. Wa yaa qawmis taghfiroo Rabbakum summa toboooo ilaihi yursilis samaaa'a 'alaikum midraaranw wa yazidkum quwwatan ilaa quwwatikum wa laa tatawallaw mujrimeen
53. Qaaloo yaa Hoodu maa ji'tanaa bibaiyinatinw wa maa nahnu bitaarikeee aalihatinaa 'an qawlka wa maa nahnu laka bimu'mineen

54. In naqoolu illa' taraaka ba'du aalihatinaa bisooo'; qaala innee ushhidul laaha wash hadooo annee bareee'um mimmaa tushrikoon
55. Min doonihee fakeedoonee jamee'an summa laa tunziroon
56. Innee tawakkaltu 'alallaahi Rabbee wa Rabbikum; maa min daaabatil illaa Huwa aakhizum binaasiyatihaa; inna Rabbee 'alaa Siraatim mustaqeem
57. Fa in tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum maaa ursiltu biheeee ilaikum; wa yastakhlifu Rabbee qawman ghairakum wa laa tadur roonahoo shai'aa; inna Rabbee 'alaa kulli shai'in Hafeez
58. Wa lammaa jaaa'a amrunaa najainaa Hoodanw wallazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo birahmatim minnaa wa najainaahum min 'azaabin ghaleez
59. Wa tilka 'aad, jahadoo bi Aayaati Rabbihim wa 'asaw Rusulahoo wattaba'ooo amra kulli jabbaarin 'aneed
60. Wa utbi'oo fee haazihad dunyaa la'natanw wa Yawmal Qiyaamah; alaaa inna 'Aadan kafaroo Rabbahum; alaa bu'dal li 'Aadin qawmin Hood (section 5)
61. Wa ilaa Samooda akhaahum Saalihaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahim ghairuhoo Huwa ansha akum minal ardi wasta' marakum feehaa fastaghfiroohu summa toobooo ilaih; inna Rabbee Qareebum Mujeeb
62. Qaaloo yaa Saalihi qad kunta feenaa marjuwwan qabla haazaaa atanhaanaaa an na'bu da maa ya'budu aabaaa'unaa wa innanaa lafee shakkim mimmaa tad'oonaaa ilaihi mureeb
63. Qaala yaa qawmi ara'aytum in kuntu 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbee wa aataanee minhu rahmatan famai yansurunee minal laahi in 'asaituhoo famaa tazeedoonanee ghaira takhseer
64. Wa yaa qawmi haazihee naaqatul laahi lakum aayatan fazaroohaa taakul feee ardil laahi wa laa tamassoohaa bisooo'in fa yaakhuzakum azaabun qareeb
65. Fa 'aqaroohaa faqaala tamatta'oo fee daarakum salaasata aiyaamin zaalika wa'dun ghairu makzoob
66. Falammaa jaaa'a amrunaa najainaa Saalihanw wal lazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo birahmatim minnaa wa min khizyi Yawmi'iz inna Rabbaka Huwal Qawiyyul 'Azeez
67. Wa akhazal lazeena zalamus saihatu fa asbahoo fee diyaarihim jaasimeena
68. Ka al lam yaghnaw feehaaa; alaaa inna Samooda kafaroo Rabbahum; alaa bu'dal li Samood. (section 6)
69. Wa laqad jaaa'at Rusulunaaa Ibraaheema bilbushraa qaaloo salaaman qaala salaamun famaa labisa an jaaa'a bi'iijlin haneez
70. Falammaa ra aaa aidiyahum laa tasilu ilaihi nakirahum wa awjasa minhum kheefah; qaaloo laa takhaf innaaa ursilnaaa ilaa qawmi Loot
71. Wamra atuhoo qaaa'imatin fadahikat fabashsharnaahaa bi Ishaqa wa minw waraaa'i Ishaqa Ya'qoob
72. Qaalat yaa wailataaa 'aalidu wa ana 'ajoozunw wa haaza ba'lee shaikhan inna haazaa lashai'un 'ajeeb
73. Qaaloo ata'jabeena min amril laahi rahmatul laahi wa barakaatuhoo 'alaikum Ahlal Bayt; innahoo Hameedun Majeed
74. Falammaa zahaba an Ibraaheemar raw'u wa jaaa'at hul bushraa yujaadilunaa fee qawmi Loot
75. Inna Ibraaheema la haleemun awwaahun muneeb
76. Yaaa Ibraaheemu a'rid 'an haazaaa innahoo qad jaaa'a amru Rabbika wa innahum aateehim 'azaabun ghairu mardood
77. Wa lammaa jaaa'at Rusulunaa Lootan seee'a bihim wa daaqa bihim zar'anw wa qaala haazaa yawmun 'aseeb
78. Wa jaaa'ahoo qawmuuhoo yuhra'oona ilaihi wa min qablu kaanoo ya'maloonas saiyyaat; qaala yaa qawmi haaa'ulaaa'i banaatee hunna atharu lakum fattaql laaha wa laa tukhzooni fee daifee alaisa minkum rajulur rasheed
79. Qaaloo laqad 'alimta maa lanaa fee banaatika min haqq, wa innaka lata'lamu maa nureed
80. Qaala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw aaweee ilaa ruknin shadeed
81. Qaaloo yaa Lootu innaa Rusulu Rabbika lai yasiloo ilaika fa asri bi ahlika biqit 'im minal laili wa laa yaltafit minkum ahadun illam ra ataka innahoo museebuhaa maaa asaabahum; inna maw'i dahumus subh; alaisas subhu biqareeb

82. Falammaa jaaa'a amrunaa ja'alnaa 'aaliyahaa saafilahaa wa amtarnaa 'alaihaa hijaratam min sijjeelim mandoood
83. Musawwamat 'inda Rabbik; wa maa hiya minaz zaalimena biba'eed (section 7)
84. Wa ilaa Madyana akhaahum Shu'aibaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo wa laa tanqusul mikyaala walmeesaan; innee araakum bikhairinw wa innee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmim muheet
85. Wa yaa qawmi awful mikyaala walmeesaana bilqisti wa laa tabkhasun naasa ashya'ahum wa laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen
86. Baqiyyatul laahi khairul lakum in kuntum mu'mineen; wa maa ana 'alaikum bihafeez
87. Qaaloo yaa Shu'aybu 'a salaatuka ta'muruka an natruka maa ya'budu aabaaa'unaaa aw an naf'ala feee amwaalinaa maa nashaaa'oo innaka la antal haleemur rasheed
88. Qaala yaa qawmi ara'aitum in kuntu 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbee wa razaqanee minhu rizqan hasanaa; wa maaa ureedu an ukhaalifakum ilaa maaa anhaakum 'anh; in ureedu illal islaaha mastata't; wa maa tawfeeqeee illaa billaah; 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa ilaihi uneeb
89. Wa yaa qawmi laa yajri mannakum shiqqaqeey ai yuseebakum mislu maaa asaaba qawma Noohin aw qawma Hoodin aw qawma Saalih; wa maa qawmu Lootim minkum biba'eed
90. Wastaghfiroo Rabbakum summa toobooo ilaih; inna Rabbee Raheemunw Wadood
91. Qaaloo yaa Shu'aibu maa nafqahu kaseeram mimmaa taqoolu wa innaa lanaraaka feenaa da'eefanw wa law laa rahtuka larajamnaaka wa maaa anta 'alainaa bi'azeez
92. Qaala yaa qawmi arahtee a'azzu 'alaikum minal laahi wattakhaztumoochu waraaa'akum zihriyyan inna Rabbee bimaa ta'maloona muheet
93. Wa yaa qawmi' maloo 'alaa makaanatikum innee 'aamilun sawfa ta'lamoona many ya'teehi 'azaabun yukhzeehi wa man huwa kaazib; wartaqibooo innree ma'akum raqeeb
94. Wa lammaa jaaa'a amrunaa najjaina shu'aibanw wal lazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo birahmatim minnaa wa akhazatil lazeena zalamus sahatu fa asbahoo fee diyaarihim jaasimeen
95. Ka-al-lam yaghnaw feehaaa; alaa bu'dal li Madyana Kamaa ba'idat Samood (section 8)
96. Wa laqad arsalnaa Moosaa bi Aayaatinaa wa sultaanim mubeen
97. Illaa Fir'awna wa mala'ihee fattaba'ooo amra Fir'awna wa maaa amru Fir'awna birasheed
98. Yaqdumu qawmahoo Yawmal Qiyaamati fa awrada humun Naara wa bi'sal wirdul mawrood
99. Wa utbi'oo fee haazihee la'hatanw wa Yawmal Qiyaamah; bi'sar riful marfood
100. Zaalika min ambaaa'il quraa naqussuhoo 'alaika minhaa qaaa'imunw wa haseed
101. Wa maa zalamnaahum wa laakin zalamooo anfusahum famaaa aghnat 'anh um aalihatuhumul latee yad'oona min doonil laahi min shai'il lammaa jaaa'a amru Rabbika wa maa zaadoohum ghaira tatbeeb
102. Wa kazaalika akhzu Rabbika izaaa akhazal quraa wa hiya zaalimah; inna akhzahooo aleemun shadeed
103. Inna fee zaalika la aayatal liman khaafa 'azaabal Aakhirah; zaalika Yawmum majmoo'ul lahan naasu wa zaalika Yawmum mashhood
104. Wa maa nu'akhkhiruhooo illaa li ajalim ma'dood
105. Yawma yaati laa takallamu nafsun illaa bi iznih; faminhum shaqiyunw wa sa'eed
106. Fa ammal lazeena shaqoo fafin Naari lahum feehaa zafeerunw wa shaheeq
107. Khaalideena feehaa maa daamatis samaawaatu wal ardu illaa maa shaaa'a Rabbuk; inna Rabbaka fa' aalul limaa yureed
108. Wa ammal lazeena su'idoo fafil Jannati khaalideena feehaa maa daamatis samaawaatu wal ardu illaa maa shaaa'a Rabbuk; ataaa'an ghaira majzooz
109. Falaa taku fee miryatim mimmaa ya'budu haaa'ulaa'; maa ya'budoona illaa kamaa ya'budu aabaaa'uhum min qabl; wa innaa lamuwaf foohum naseebahum ghaira manqoos (section 9)
110. Wa laqad aatainna Moosal Kitaaba fakhtulifa feeh; wa law laa Kalimatun sabaqat mir Rabbika laqudiya bainahum; wa innahum lafee shakkim minhu mureeb
111. Wa inna kullal lammaa la yuwaffiyannahum Rabbuka a'maalahum; innahoo bimaa ya'maloona Khabeer
112. Fastaqim kamaaa umirta wa man taaba ma'aka wa laa tatghaw; innahoo bimaa ta'maloona Baseer

113. Wa laa tarkanooo ilal lazeena zalamoo fatamassa kumun Naaru wa maa lakum min doonil laahi min awliyaaa'a summa laa tunsaroon
114. Wa aqimis Salaata tarafayin nahaari wa zulafam minal layl; innal hasanaati yuzhibnas saiyi aat; zaalika zikraa liz zaakireen
115. Wasbir fa innal laaha laa yudee'u ajral muhsineen
116. Falaw laa kaana minal qurooni min qablikum ooloo baqiyyatiny yanhawna 'anil fasaadi fil ardi illaa qaleelam mimman anjainaa minhum; wattaba'al lazeena zalamoo maaa utrifoo feehi wa kaanoo mujrimeen
117. Wa maa kaana Rabbuka liyuuhlikal quraa bizulminw wa ahluhaa muslihoon
118. Wa law shaaa'a Rabbuka laja'alannnaasa ummatanw waa hidatanw wa laa yazaaloona mukhtalifeen
119. Illaa mar rahima Rabbuk; wa lizaalika khalaqahum; wa tammat Kalimatu Rabbika la amla'ana Jahannama minal jinnati wannnaasi ajma'een
120. Wa kullan naqussu 'alaika min ambaaa'ir Rusuli maa nusabbitu bihee fu'aadak; wa jaaa'aka fee haazihil haqqu wa maw'izatunw wa zikraa lilmu' mineen
121. Wa qul lillazeena laa yu'minoo na'maloo 'alaa makaanatikum innaa 'aamiloon
122. Wantaziroo innaa mun taziroon
123. Wa lillaahi ghaibus samaawaati wal ardi wa ilaihi yurja'ul amru kulluhoo fa'bud hu wa tawakkal 'alaih; wa maa Rabbuka bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon (section 10)

12. Yusuf (Prophet Joseph)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil Mubeen
2. Innaaa anzalnaahu quraanan 'Arabiyyal la 'allakum ta'qiloon
3. Nahnu naqussu 'alaika ahsanal qasasi bimaaa awhainaaa ilaika haazal quraana wa in kunta min qablihee laminal ghaafileen
4. Iz qaala Yoosufu li abeehi yaaa abati innee ra aytu ahada 'ashara kawkabanw wash shamsa walqamara ra aytuhum lee saajideen
5. Qaala yaa bunaiya laa taqsus ru'yaaka 'alaaa ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaidaa; innash Shaitaan lil insaani 'aduwrum mubeen
6. Wa kazaalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wa yu'allimuka min ta'weelil ahaadeesi wa yutimmu ni'matahoo 'alaika wa 'alaaa Aali Ya'qooba kamaaa atammahaa 'alaaa abawaika min qablu Ibraaheema wa Ishaaq; inna Rabbaka 'Aleemun hakeem (section 1)
7. Laqad kaana fee Yoosufa wa ikhwatiheee Aayaatul lissaaa'ileen
8. Iz qaaloo la Yoosufu wa akhoohu ahabbu ilaaa Abeenaa minnaa wa nahnu 'usbatur; inna abaanaa lafee dalaalim mubeen
9. Uqtuloo Yoosufa awitra hoochu ardany yakhlu lakum wajhu abeekum wa takoonoo mim ba'dihee qawman saaliheen
10. Qaalaa qaaa'ilum minhum laa taqtuloo Yoosufa wa alqoohu fee ghayaabatil jubbi yaltaqithu badus sai yaarati in kuntum faa 'ileen
11. Qaaloo yaaa abaanaa maa laka laa ta'mannaa 'alaa Yoosufa wa innaa lahoo lanaa sihoon
12. Arsillhu ma'anaa ghadany yarta' wa yal'ab wa innaa lahoo la haafizoon
13. Qaala innee la yahzununeee an tazhaboo bihee wa akhaafu any ya'kulahuz zi'bu wa antum 'anhu ghaafiloon
14. Qaaloo la in akalahuzzi'bu wa nahnu 'usbatur innaaa izal lakhaasiroon
15. Falammaa zahaboo bihee wa ajma'ooo anyyaj'aloohu fee ghayaabatil jubb; wa awhainaaa ilaihi latunabbi 'annahum bi amrihim haaza wa hum laa yash'uuroon
16. Wa jaaa'ooo abaahum 'ishaaa 'any yabkoon
17. Qaaloo yaaa abaanaaa innaa zahabnaa nastabiqu wa taraknaa Yoosufa 'inda mataa'inaa fa akalahuz zi'b, wa maaa anta bimu'minil lanaa wa law kunnaa saadiqeen
18. Wa jaaa'oo 'alaa qameesi hee bidamin kazib qaala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amraa; fasabrun Jameel; wallaahul musta'aanu 'alaa maatasifoon
19. Wa jaaa'at saiyaaratun fa-arsaloo wa aridahum fa adlaa dalwah; qaala yaa bushraa haaza ghulaam; wa asarroohu bi-daa'ah; wallaahu 'aleemun bimaa ya'maloon
20. Wa sharawhu bisamanim bakhsin daraahima ma'doo datinw wa kaanoo feehi minaz zaahideen (section 2)
21. Wa qaalal lazish taraahu mim Misra limra atiheee akrimee maswaahu 'asaaa any-yanfa'anaaa aw nattakhizahoo waladaa; wa kazaalika mak-kanna li-Yoosufa fil ardi wa linu'allimahoo min ta'weelil ahaadees; wallaahu ghaalibun 'alaaa amrihee wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoont
22. Wa lammaa balagha ashuddahooo aatainaahu hukmanw wa 'ilmee; wa kazaalika najzil muhsineen
23. Wa raawadat hul latee huwa fee baitihaa 'an nafsihee wa ghallaqatil abwaaba wa qaalat haita la; qaala ma'aazal laahi innahoo rabbeee ahsana maswaay; innahoo laa yuflihuz-zaalimoon
24. Wa laqad hammat bihee wa hamma bihaa law laaa ar ra-aa burhaana rabbih; kazaalika linasrifa 'anhu sooo'a walfahshaaa'; innahoo min 'ibaadi nal mukhlaseen
25. Wastabaqal baaba wa qaddat qameesahoo min duburinw wa alfayaa saiyyidahaa ladal baab; qaalat maa jazaaa'u man araada bi ahlika sooo'an illaaa any-yusjana aw azaabun 'aleem
26. Qaala hiya raawadatnee 'an nafsee wa shahida shaahidum min ahlihaa in kaana qameesuhoo qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wa huwa minal kaazibeen
27. Wa in kaana qameesuhoo qudda min duburin fakazabat wa huwa minas saadiqeen

28. Falammaa ra-aa qamee sahoo qudda min duburin qaala innahoo min kaidikunna inna kaidakunna 'azeem
29. Yoosufu a'rid 'an haaza wastaghfiree li zanbiki innaki kunti minal khaati'een (section 3)
30. Wa qaala niswatun fil madeenatim ra atul'Azeezi turaawidu fataahaa 'an nafsihee qad shaghafahaa hubbaa; innaa lana raahaa fee dalaalim mubeen
31. Falammaa sami'at bimak rihinna arsalat ilaihinna wa a'tadat lahunna muttaka anw wa aatat kulla waahidatim min hunna sikkeenanw wa qaala tikh ruj 'alaihinna falammaa ra aynahoo akbarnahoo wa qatta'na aydiyahunna wa qulna haasha lillaahi maa haaza basharaa; in haazaaa illaa malakun kareem
32. Qaalat fazaalikunnal lazee lumtunnanee feeh; wa laqad raawattuhoo 'an nafsihee fasta'sam; wa la'il lam ya'al maaa aamuruuhoo la yusjananna wa la yakoona minas saaghireen
33. Qaala rabbis sijnu ahabbu ilaiya mimma yad'oo naneee 'ilahi wa illaa tasrif 'annee kaidahunna asbu ilaihinna wa akum minal jaahileen
34. Fastajaaba lahoo rabbuhoo fasarafa 'anhu kaidahunn; innahoo huwas Samee'u'l 'Aleem (section 4)
35. Summa badaa lahum min ba'di maa ra-awul Aayaati layasjununnahoo hatta heen
36. Wa dakhala ma'a hussijna fata-yaan; qaala ahaduhumaaa inneee araaneee a'siru khamranw wa qaalal aakharu inneee araaneee ahmilu fawqa ra'see khubzan ta'kulut tairu minhu; nabbi'naa bi ta'weelih; innaa naraaka minal muhsineen
37. Qaala laa ya'teekumaa ta'aamun turzaqaaaniheeee illaa nabba'tukumaa bi ta'weelihee; qabla any ya'ti yakumaa; zaalikumaa mimmaa 'allamanee rabbee; innee taraktu millata qawmil laa yu'minoona billaahi wahum bil aakhirati hum kaafiroon
38. Wattaba'tu millata aabaaa'eee Ibraaheema wa Ishaqa wa Ya'qoob; maa kaana lanaaa an nushrika billaahi min shai'; zaalikamin fadlil laahi 'alainaa wa 'alan naasi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yashkuroon
39. Yaa saahibayis sijni 'a-arbaabum mutafarriqoona khayrun amil laahul waahidul qahhaar
40. Maa ta'budoona min doonihee illaaa asmaaa'an sam maitumoohaaa antum wa aabaaa'ukum maaa anzalal laahu bihaa min sultan; inlhukmu illaa lillaah; amara allaa ta'budooh illaaa iyyaah; zaalikad deenul qaiyimu wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoone
41. Yaa saahibayis sijni ammaaa ahadukumaa fa yasqee rabbahoo khamranw wa ammal aakharu fa yuslabu fata'kulut tairu mir ra'sih; qudiyal amrul lazee feehi tasteftiyaan
42. Wa qaala lillazee zanna annahoo najim minhumaz kurnee 'inda rabbika fa-ansaahush Shaitaanu zikra Rabihee falabisa fis sijni bid'a sineen (section 5)
43. Wa qaalal maliku inneee araa sab'a baqaraatin simaaniny ya'kuluhunna sab'un 'ijaafunw wa sab'a sumbulaatin khudrinw wa ukhara yaabisaat; yaaa ayuhal mala-u aftenooni fee ru'yaaya in kuntum lirru'ya ta'buroon
44. Qaalooo adghaasu ahlaa minw wa maa nahnu bi ta'weelil ahlaami bi'aalimeen
45. Wa qaalal lazee najaa minhumaa waddakara ba'da ummatin ana unabbi'ukum bi ta'weelihee fa-arsiloon
46. Yoosufu ayyuhas siddeequ aftinaa fee sab'i baqaraatin simaaniny ya'kuluhunna sab'un 'ijaafunw wa sab'i sumbulaatin khudrinw wa ukhara yaabisaatil la'alleee arji'u ilan naasi la'allahum ya'lamoone
47. Qaala tazra'oona sab'a sineena da aban famaa hasattum fazaroohu fee sumbu liheeee illaa qaleelam mimmaa ta'kuloon
48. Thumma ya'tee mim ba'di zaalika sab'un shidaaduny ya'kulna maa qaddamtum lahunna illaa qaleelam mimmaa tuhsinoon
49. Thumma ya'tee mim ba'di zalika 'aamun feehi yughaa sun naasu wa feehi ya'siroon (section 6)
50. Wa qaalal maliku'toonee bihee falammaa jaaa'ahur rasoolu qaalar-ji ilaa rabbika fas'alhu maa baalun niswatiil laatee qatta'na aydiyahun; inna Rabbee bikaidihinna 'Aleem
51. Qaala maa khatbukunna iz raawattunna Yoosufa 'annafsih; qulna haasha lillaahi maa 'alimnaa 'alahi min sooo'; qaalatim ra atul 'Azeezil 'aana hashasal haqq, ana raawat tuhoo 'an nafsihee wa innahoo laminas saadiqeen
52. Zaalika liya'lama annee lam akhunhu bilghaibi wa annal laaha laa yahdee kaidal khaaa'ineen
(End Juz 12)

53. Wa maa ubarri'u nafsee; innan nafsa la ammaaratun bissooo'i illaa maa rahima Rabbee; inna Rabbee Ghafoorur Raheem
54. Wa qaalal maliku' toonee biheee astakhlishu linafsee falammaa kallamahoo qaala innakal yawma ladainaa makeenun ameen
55. Qaalaj 'alnee 'alaa khazaaa'nil ardi innee hafeezun 'aleem
56. Wa kazaalika makkanna li Yoosufa fil ardi yatabawwa'u minhaa haisu yashaaaa'; nuseebu birahmatinaa man nashaaa'u wa laa nudee'u ajral muhsineen
57. Wa la ajrul Aakhirati khairul lillazeena aamanoo wa kaanoo yattaqoon (section 7)
58. Wa jaaa'a ikhwatu Yoosufa fadakhaloo 'alaihi fa'arafahum wa hum lahoo munkiroon
59. Wa lammaa jahhazahum bijahaazihim qaala' toonee bi akhil lakum min abeekum; alaa tarawna annee oofil kaila wa ana khairul munzileen
60. Fa il lam taatoonee bihee falaa kaila lakum 'indee wa laa taqraboon
61. Qaaloo sanuraawidu 'anhu abaahu wa innaa lafaa'illoon
62. Wa qaala lifityaanihij 'aloo bidaa'atahum fee rihaalihim la'allahum ya'rifoona haaaa izan qalabooo ilaaa ahlihim la'allahum yarji'oون
63. Falammaa raja'ooo ilaaa abeehim qaaloo yaaa abaanaa muni'a minnal kailu fa arsil ma'anaaa akhaanaa naktal wa innaa lahoo lahaafizoon
64. Qaala hal aamanukum 'alaihi illaa kamaa amintukum 'alaaa akheehi min qabl; fal laahu khairun haafizanw wa Huwa arhamur Raahimeen
65. Wa lammaa fatahoo mataa 'ahum wajadoo bidaa'atahum ruddat ilaihim qaaloo yaaa abaanaa maa nabghee; haazihee bida 'atunaa ruddat ilainaa wa nameeru ahlanaa wa nahfazu akhaanaa wa nazdaadu kaila ba'er; zaalika kailun yaseer
66. Qaala lan ursilahoo ma'akum hattaa tu'tooni mawsiqam minal laahee lataa tunnanee biheee illaaa ai yuhaata bikum falammaa aatawhu mawsiqahum qaalal laahu 'alaa maa naqoolu Wakeel
67. Wa qaala yaa baniyya laa tadkhuloo mim baabinw waa hidinw wadkhuloo min abwaabim mutafarriqah; wa maaa ughnee 'ankum minal laahi min shai'in; inil hukmu illaa lillaahi 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa 'alaihi fal yatawakkalil Mutawakkiloon
68. Wa lammaa dakhlo min haisu amarahum aboohum maa kaana yughnee 'anhun minal laahi min shai'in illaa haajatan fee nafsi Ya'qooba qadaahaa; wa innahoo lazoo 'ilmil limaa 'allamnaahu wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoون (section 8)
69. Wa lammaa dakhlo 'alaa Yoosufa aawaaa ilaihi akhaahu qaala inneee ana akhooka falaa tabta's bimaa kaahoo ya'maloون
70. Falammaa jahhazahum bijahaazihim ja'alas siqaayata fee rahli akheehi summa azzana mu'azzinun ayyatuhal'eeru innakum lasaariqoon
71. Qaaloo wa aqbaloo 'alaihim maazaa tafqidoon
72. Qaaloo nafqidu suwaa'al maliki wa liman jaaa'a bihee himlu ba'eerinw wa ana bihee za'eem
73. Qaaloo tallaahi laqad 'alimtum maa ji'na linufsida fil ardi wa maa kunnaa saariqeen
74. Qaaloo famaa jazaaa'u hooo in kuntum kaazibeen
75. Qaaloo jazaaa'uhoo manw wujida fee rahlihee fahuwa jazaaa'uh; kazaalika najziz zaalimeen
76. Fabada-a bi-aw'iaytihim qabla wi'aaa'i akheehi summas takhrajahaa minw wi 'aaa'i akheeh; kazaalika kidnaa li Yoosuf; maa kaana liyaakuza akhaahu fee deenil maliki illaaa any yashaaa'al laah; narfa'u darajaatim man nashaaa'; wa fawqa kulli zee 'ilmin 'Aleem
77. Qaaloo iny yasriq faqad saraqa akhul lahoo min qabl; fa asarrahaa Yoosufu fee nafsihee wa lam yubdihaa lahum; qaala antum sharrum makaananw wallaahu a'lamu bimaa tasifoon
78. Qaaloo yaaa ayyuhal 'Azeezu inna lahooo aban shaikhan kabeeran fakhuz ahadanaa makaanahoo innaa naraaka minal muhsineen
79. Qaala ma'aazal laahi an naakuza illaa manw wajadnaa mataa'anaa 'indahoo innaaa izal lazaalimoon (section 9)
80. Falammas tay'asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan qaala kabeeruhum alam ta'lamo anna abakum qad akhaza 'alaikum mawthiqam min Allahi wa min qablu maa farrattum fee Yoosufa falan abrahil arda hattaa ya'zana leee abeee aw yahkumal laahu lee wa huwa khairul haakimeen
81. Irji'ooo ilaaa abeekum faqooloo yaaa abaanaaa innab naka saraq; wa maa shahidnaaa illaa bimaa 'alimnaa wa maa kunnaa lilghaibi haafizeen

82. Was'alil qaryatal latee kunnaa feehaa wal'eeral lateee aqbalnaa feehaa wa innaa lasaadiqoon
83. Qaala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun 'asal laahu any yaa tiyanee bihim jamee'aa; innahoo Huwal 'Aleemul Hakeem
84. Wa tawallaa 'anhum wa qaala yaaa asafaa 'alaa Yoosufa wabyaddat 'aynaahu minal huzni fahuwa kazeem
85. Qaaloo tallaahi tafta'u tazkuru Yoosufa hattaa takoona haradan aw takoona minal haalikeen
86. Qaala innamaaa ashkoo bassee wa huzneee ilal laahi wa a'lamu minal laahi maa laa ta'lamoonee
87. Yaa baniyyaz haboo fatahassasoo miny Yoosufa wa akheehi wa laa tai'asoo mir rawhil laahi innahoo laa yai'asu mir rawhil laahi illal qawmul kaafiroon
88. Falammaa dakhaloo 'alaihi qaaloo yaaa ayyuhal 'Azeezu massanaa wa ahlanad durru wa ji'naa bi bidaa 'im muzjaatin fa awfi lanal kaila wa tasaddaq 'alainaa innal laaha yajzil mutasaddiqeen
89. Qaala hal 'alimtum maa fa'altum bi Yoosufa wa akheehi iz antum jaahiloon
90. Qaaloo 'a innaka la anta Yoosufu qaala ana Yoosufu wa haazaaa akhee qad mannal laahu 'alainaa innahoo mai yattaqi wa yasbir fa innal laaha laa yudee'u ajral muhsineen
91. Qaaloo tallaahi laqad aatharakal laahu 'alainaa wa in kunnaa lakhaati'een
92. Qaala laa tathreeba 'alaikumul yawma yaghfirul laahu lakum wa Huwa arhamur raahimeen
93. Izhaboo biqameesee haazaa fa alqoohu 'alaa wajhi abee ya'ti baseeranw wa'toonee bi ahlikum ajma'een (section 10)
94. Wa lammaa fasalatil 'eeru qaala aboohum innee la ajidu reeha Yoosufa law laaa an tufannidoon
95. Qaaloo tallaahi innaka lafee dalaalikal qadeem
96. Falammaa an jaaa'albasheeru alqaahu 'alaa wajhihee fartadda baseeran qaala alam aquil lakum innee a'lamu minal laahi maa laa ta'lamoonee
97. Qaaloo yaaa abaanas taghfir lanaa zunoobanaa innaa kunnaa khaati'een
98. Qaala sawfa astaghfiru lakum Rabbeeee innahoo Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem
99. Falammaa dakhaloo 'alaa Yoosufa aawaaa ilaihi abawaihi wa qaalad khuloo Misra inshaaa'al laahu aamineen
100. Wa raf'a abawaihi 'alal 'arshi wa kharroo lahoo sujjadaa; wa qaala yaaa abati haaza taaweeelu ru'yaaya min qablu qad ja'alaha Rabbee haqqaa; wa qad ahsana beee iz akhrajanee minas sijni wa jaaa'a bikum minal badwi mim ba'di an nazaghash Shaitaanu bainee wa baina ikhwatee; inna Rabbee lateeful limaa yashaaa'; innahoo Huwal 'Aleemul Hakeem
101. Rabbi qad aataitanee minal mulki wa 'allamtanee min taaweeelil ahaadees; faati ras samaawaati wal ardi Anta waliyyee fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati tawaffanee muslimanw wa alhiqnee bissaaliheen
102. Zaalika min ambaaa'il ghaibi hooheehi ilaiha wa maa kunta ladaihim iz ajma'ooo amrahum wa hum yamkuuroon
103. Wa maa aksarun naasi wa law harasta bimu'mineen
104. Wa maa tas'aluhum 'alaihi min ajr; in huwa illaa zikrul lil'aalameen (section 11)
105. Wa ka ayyim min Aayatin fis samaawaati wal ardi yamurroona 'alaihaa wa hum 'anhaa mu'ridoonee
106. Wa maa yu'minu aksaru hum billaahi illaa wa hum mushrikoon
107. Afa aminooo an taatiya hum ghaashiyatum min 'azaabil laahi aw taatiyahumus Saa'atu baghtatanw wa hum laa yash'uroon
108. Qul haazihee sabeeleee ad'ooo ilal laah; 'alaa baseera tin ana wa manit taba'anee wa Subhaanal laahi wa maaa ana minal mushrikeen
109. Wa maaa arsalnaa min qablka illaa rijaalan nooheeee ilaihim min ahlil quraa; afalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa yanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qablihim; wa la Daarul Aakhirati Khairul lillazeenat taqaw; afalaa ta'qiloon
110. Hattaaa izas tai'asar Rusulu wa zannooo annahum qad kuziboo jaaa'ahum nas runaa fanujjiya man nashaaa'u wa laa yuraddu ba'suna 'anil qawmil mujrimeen
111. Laqad kaana fee qasasihim 'ibratul li ulil albaab; maa kaana hadeethany yuftaraa wa laakin tasdeeqal lazee baina yadaihi wa tafseela kulli shai'inw wa hudanw wa rahmatal liqawmin yu'minoon (section 12)

13. Ar-Rad (The Thunder)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem-Raa; tilka Aayaatul Kitaab; wallazee unzila ilaika mir Rabbikal haqqu wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yu'minoon
2. Allaahul lazee raf'as samaawaati bighairi 'amadin tarawnahaa summas tawaa 'alal 'Arshi wa sakhkharash shamsa walqamara kullun yajree li ajalim musammaa; yudabbirul amra yufassilul Aayaati la'allakum biliqaaa'i Rabbikum tooqinoon
3. Wa Huwal lazee maddal arda wa ja'ala feehaa rawaasiya wa anhaaraa; wa min kullis samaraati ja'ala feehaa zawjain ithnayn; Yughshil lailan nahaar; inna fee zaalika la aayaatil liqawminy yatafakkaroon
4. Wa fil ardi qita'um muta jaawiraatunw wa jannaatum min a'haabinw wa zar'unw wa nakheelun sinwaanunw wa ghairu sinwaaniny yusqaa bimaaa'inw waahid; wa nufaddilu ba'dahaa 'alaa ba'din fil-ukul; inna fee zaalika la aayaatil liqawminy ya'qiloon
5. Wa in ta'jab fa'ajabun qawluhum 'a-izaa kunna turaaban 'a-inna lafee khalqin jadeed; ulaaa 'ikal lazeena kafaroo bi Rabbihim wa ulaaa'ikal aghlaalu feeee a'naaqihim wa ulaaa'ika Ashaabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon
6. Wa yasta'jiloonaka bis saiyi'ati qablal hasanati wa qad khalat min qablihimul masulaat; wa inna Rabbaka lazoo maghfiratil linnaasi 'alaa zulmihim wa inna Rabbaka lashadeedul 'iqaab
7. Wa yaqoolul lazeena kafaroo law laaa unzila 'alaihi Aayatum mir Rabbih; innamaaaa anta munzirunw wa likulli qawmin haad (section 1)
8. Allaahu ya'lamu maa tahmilu kullu unsaa wa maa tagheedul arhaamu wa maa tazdaad, wa kullu shai'in 'indahoo bimiqdaar
9. 'Aalimul Ghaibi wash shahaadatil Kaabeerul Muta'aal
10. Sawaaa'um minkum man asarral qawla wa man jahara bihee wa man huwa mustakhfim billaili wa saaribum binnahaar
11. Lahoo mu'aqqibaatum mim baini yadaihi wa min khalfihee yahfazonahoo min amril laah; innal laaha laa yughaiyiru maa biqawmin hattaa yughaiyiroo maa bianfushim; wa izaaa araadal laahu biqawmin sooo'an falaa maradda lah; wa maa lahum min dooniheeminw waal
12. Huwal lazee yureekumul barqa khawfanw wa tama'anw wa yunshi'us sahaabas siqaal
13. Wa yusabbihur ra'du bihamdihee walmalaaa'ikatu min kheefatihee wa yursilus sawaa'iqa fa yuseebu bihaa mai yashaaa'u wa hum yujaadiloona fil laahi wa Huwa shadeedul mihaal
14. Lahoo da'watul haqq; wallazeena yad'oona min doonihee laa yastajeeboona lahum bishai'in illaa kabaasiti kaffaihi ilal maaa'i liyablughfaa faahu wa maa huwa bibaalighih; wa maa du'aaa'ul kaafireena illaa fee dalaal
15. Wa lillaahi yasjudu man fis samaawaati wal ardi taw 'anw wa karhanw wa zilaaluhum bilghuduwwi wal aasaal (make sajda)
16. Qul mar Rabbus samaawaati wal ard; qulillaah; qul afattakhaztum min dooniheeee awliyaaa'a laa yamlikoona li anfushim na'fanw wa laa darraa; qul hal yastawil a'maa wal baseeru am hal tastawiz zulumaatu wannoor; am ja'alooyillaahi shurakaaa'a khalaqoo kakhaliqhee fatashaa bahal Khalqu 'alaihim; qulil laahu Khaaliqo kulli shai'inw wa Huwal Waahidul Qahhar
17. Anzala minas samaaaa'i maaa'an fasaalat awdiyatun biqadarihaa fahtamalas sailu zabadar raabiyyaa; wa mimmmaa yooqidoona 'alaihi fin naarib tighaaa'a hilyatin aw mataa'in zabadum misluh; kazaalika yadribul laahul haqqa wal baatil; fa ammaz zabadu fa yazhabu jufaaa'aa; wa ammaa maa yanfa'un naasa fa yamkusu fil ard; kazaalika yadribul laahul amsaal
18. Lillazeenas tajaaboo lirabbihimul husnaa; wallazeena lam yastajeeboon lahoo law anna lahum maa fil ardi jamee'anw wa mislahoo ma'ahoo laftadaw bih; ulaaa'ika lahum sooo'ul hisaab; wa ma'waahum Jahannamu wa bi'sal mihaad (section 2)
19. Afamai ya'lamu annamaaaa unzila ilaika mir Rabbikal haqqu kaman huwa a'maa; innamaaa yatazakkaru ulul albaab
20. Allazeena yoofonna bi'ahdil laahi wa laa yanqu doonal meesaaq

21. Wallazeena yasiloona maaa amaral laahu bihee ai yoosala wa yakhshawna Rabbahum wa yakhhafoona sooo'al hisaab
22. Wallazeena sabarub tighaaa'a Wajhi Rabbihim wa aqaamus Salaata wa anfaqoo mimmaa razaqnaahum sirranw wa 'alaaniyatanaa wa yadra'oona bilhasanatis saiyy'ata ulaaa'i ka lahum 'uqbad daa'
23. Jannaatu 'adiny yadku loonahaa wa man salaha min aabaaa'i him wa azwaajihim wa surriyyaati him walmalaaa'i katu yadkhuloona 'alaihim min kulli baab
24. Salaamun 'alaikum bimaa sabartum; fani'ma 'uqbad daa'
25. Wallazeena yanqudoona 'Ahdal laahi mim ba'di meesaaqihee wa yaqta'oona maaa amaral laahu biheee ai yoosala wa yufsidoona fil ardi ulaaa'i ka lahumul la'natu wa lahum sooo'ud daa'
26. Allaahu yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; wa farihoo bilhayaatid dunyaa wa mal hayaatud dunya fil Aakhirati illaa mataa' (section 3)
27. Wa yaqoolul lazeena kafaroo law laaa unzila 'alaihi Aayatum mir Rabbih; qul innal laaha yudillu mai yashaa'u wa yahdeee ilaihi man anaab
28. Allazeena aamanoo wa tatma'innu quloobuhum bizikril laah; alaa bizikril laahi tatma'innul quloob
29. Allazeena aamanoo wa a'amilus saalihaati toobaa lahum wa husnu ma aab
30. Kazaalika arsalnaaka feeee ummatin qad khalat min qablihaaa umamul litatluwa 'alaihimul lazee awhainaaa ilaika wa hum yakfuroona bir Rahmaan; qul Huwa Rabbee laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa ilaihi mataab
31. Wa law anna Quraanan suyyirat bihil jibaalu aw qutti'at bihil ardu aw kullima bihil mawtaa; bal lillaahil amru jamee'aa; afalam yai'asil lazeena aamanooo al law yashaaa' ullaahu lahadan naasa jamee'aa; wa laa yazaalul lazeena kafaroo tuseebuhum bimaa sana'oo qaari'atun aw tahullu qareebam min daarihim hatta ya'tiya wa'dul laah; innal laaha laa yukhliful mee'aad (section 4)
32. Wa laqadis tuhzi'a bi Rusulim min qablika fa amlaitu lillazeena kafaroo summa akhaztuhum fakaifa kaana 'iqaab
33. Afaman Huwa qaaa'imun 'alaa kulli nafsim bimaa kasabat; wa ja'aloо lillaahi shurakaaa'a qul samoohum; am tunabbi'oona hoo bimaa laa ya'lamu fil ardi; am bizaahirim minal qawl; bal zuyyina lillazeena kafaroo makruhum wa suddoo 'anis sabeel; wa mai yudlilil laahu famaa lahoo min haad;
34. Lahum 'azaabun fil hayaatid dunyaa wa la'azaabul Aakhirati ashaq, wa maa lahum minal laahi min-waaq
35. Masalul Jannatil latee wu'idal muttaqoona tajree min tahtihal anhaaru ukuluhaa daaa'imunw wa zilluhaa; tilka uqbal lazeenat taqaw wa 'uqbal kafireenan Naar
36. Wallazeena aatainaa humul Kitaaba yafrahoona bimaa unzila ilaika wa minal Ahzaabi mai yunkiru ba'dah; qul innamaa umirtu an a'bodal laaha wa laaa ushrika bih; ilaihi ad'oo wa ilaihi maab
37. Wa kazaalika anzalnaahu hukman 'Arabiyyaa; wa la'init taba'ta ahwaaa 'ahum ba'da maa jaaa'aka minal 'ilmi maa laka minal laahi minw walayinw wa laa waqq (section 5)
38. Wa laqad arsalnaa Rusulam min qablika wa ja'alnaa lahum azwaajanw wa surriyyah; wa maa kaana lirasoolin ai ya'tiya bi aayatin illaa bi iznil laah; likulli ajalin kitaab
39. Yamhul laahu maa yashaaa'u wa yusbitu wa 'indahoooo ummul Kitaab
40. Wa im maa nurriyannaka ba'dal lazee na'iduhum aw nata waffayannaka fa innamaa 'alaikal balaaghlu wa 'alainal hisaab
41. Awalam yaraw annaa na'til arda nanqusuhaa min atraafihaa; wallaahu yahkumu laa mu'aqqiba lihukmih; wa Huwa saree'ul hisaab
42. Wa qad makaral lazeena min qablihim falillaahil makru jamee'aa; ya'lamu maa taksibu kullu nafs; wa sa ya'lamlu kuffaaru liman 'uqbad daa'
43. Wa yaqoolul lazeena kafaroo lasta mursalaa; qul kafaa billaahi shaheedam bainee wa bainakum wa man 'indahoo 'ilmul Kitaab (section 6)

14. Ibrahim (Prophet Abraham)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; Kitaabun anzalnaahu ilaika litukhrijan-naasa minaz zulumaati ilan noori bi-izni Rabbihim ilaa siraatil 'Azeezil Hameed
2. Allaahil lazee lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fill ard; wa wailul lilkaafireena min 'azaabin shadeed
3. Allazeena yastahibboo nal hayaatad dunyaa 'alal aakhirati wa yasuddoona 'ansabeelil laahi wa yabghoonahaa 'iwajaa; ulaaa 'ika fee dalaalin ba'eed
4. Wa maaa arsalnaa mir Rasoolin illaa bilisaani qawmihee liyubaiyina lahum fa yudillul laahu mai yashaaa'u wa yahdee mai yashaaa'; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
5. Wa laqad arsalnaa Moosaa bi Aayaatinaa an akhrij qawmaka minaz zulumaati ilan noori wa zak kirhum bi ayyaamil laah; inna fee zaalika la aayaatil likulli sabbaarin shakoor
6. Wa iz qaala Moosaa liqawmihiz kuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum iz anjaakum min Aali Fir'awna yasoomoo nakum sooo'al 'azaabi wa yuzabbihoona abnaaa'akum wa yastahyoona nisaaa'akum; wa fee zaalikum balaaa'un mir Rabbikum 'azeem (section 1)
7. Wa iz ta azzana Rabbukum la'in shakartum la azeedannakum wa la'in kafartum inna 'azaabee lashadeed
8. Wa qaala Moosaaa in takfuroo antum wa man fil ardi jamee'an fa innal laaha la Ghaniyyun Hameed
9. Alam ya'tikum naba'u'l lazeena min qablikum qawmi Noohinw wa 'Aadinw wa Samood, wallazeena mim ba'dihim; laa ya'lamu hum illallaah; jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati faraddooo aydiyahum feeee afwaahihim wa qaalooo innaa kafarnaa bimaaa ursiltum bihee wa innaa lafee shakkim mimmaa tad'oonanaaa ilaihi mureeb
10. Qaalat Rusuluhum affillaahi shakkun faatiris samaawaati wal ardi yad'ookum liyaghfira lakum min zunoobikum wa yu'akhirkum ilaaa ajalin musammaa; qaaloo in antum illaa basharum mislunaa tureedoona an tasuddoona 'ammaa kaana ya'budu aabaaa'unaa fa'toonaa bi sultaanin mubeen
11. Qaalat lahum Rusuluhum in nahnu illaa basharum mislukum wa laakinnal laaha yamunnu 'alaa mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wa maa kaana lanaaa an na'tiyakum bisul taanin illaa bi iznil laah; wa 'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mu'minoon
12. Wa maa lanaa allaa natawakkala 'alal laahi wa qad hadaanaa subulanaa; wa lanasbiranna 'alaa maaa aazaitumoona; wa 'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mutawakkiloon (section 2)
13. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo li Rusulihim lanukhrijanna kum min aardinaaa aw la ta'oodunna fee millatinaa fa awhaaa ilaihim Rabbuhum lanuhlikannaz zaalimeen
14. Wa lanuskinan nakumul arda min ba'dihim; zaalika liiman khaafa maqaamee wa khaafa wa'eed
15. Wastaftahoo wa khaaba kullu jabbaarin 'aneed
16. Minw waraaa'ihee jahannamu wa yusqaa min maaa'in sadeed
17. Yatajarra'uhoo wa laa yakaadu yuseeghuhoo wa ya'teehil mawtu min kulli makaaninw wa maa huwa bimaiyitinh wa minw waraaa'ihee 'azaabun ghaleez
18. Masalul lazeena kafaroo bi Rabbihim; a'maaluhum karamaadinish taddat bihir reehu fee yawmin 'aasifin; laa yaqdiroona mimmaa kasaboo 'alaa shai'; zaalika huwad dalaalul ba'eed
19. Alam tara annal laaha khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; iny yasha yuzhibkum wa ya'ti bikhalqin jadeed
20. Wa maa zaalika 'alal laahi bi 'azeez
21. Wa barazoo lillaahi jamee'an faqaalad du'afaaa'u lil lazeenas takbarooo innaa kunnaa lakum taba'an fahal antum mughoona 'anna min 'azaabil laahi min shai'; qaaloo law hadaanil laahu la hadaynaakum sawaaa'un 'alainaaa ajazi'naa am sabarnaa maa lanaa min mahees (section 3)
22. Wa qaalash Shaitaanu lammaa qudiyal amru innal laaha wa'adakum wa'dal haqqi wa wa'attukum fa akhlaftukum wa maa kaana liya 'alaikum min sultaanin illaaa an da'awtukum fastajabtum lee falaa taloomoonee wa loomooo anfusakum maaa ana bimusrikhikum wa maaa antum bimusrikhiyya innee kafartu bimaaa ashraktumooni min qabl; innaz zaalimeena lahum azaabun aleem

23. Wa udkhilal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa bi izni Rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha salaam
24. Alam tara kaifa darabal laahu masalan kalimatan taiyibatan kashajaratin taiyibatin asluhaa saabitunw wa far'uhaa fis samaaa'
25. Tu'teee ukulahaa kulla heenim bi izni Rabbihaa; wa yadribul laahul amsala linnaasi la'allahum yatazak karoon
26. Wa masalu kalimatin khabeesatin kashajaratin khabee satinij tussat min fawqil ardi maa lahaa min qaraar
27. Yusabbitul laahul lazeena aamanoo bilqawlis saabiti fil hayaatid dunyaa wa fil Aakhirati wa yudillul laahuz zaalimeen; wa yaf'alul laahu maa yashaaa' (section 4)
28. Alam tara ilal lazeena baddaloo ni'matal laahi kufranw wa ahalloo qawmahum daaral bawaar
29. Jahannama yaslawnahaa wa bi'sal qaraar
30. Wa ja'alo lillaahi andaadal liyudilloo 'an sabeeilih; qul tamatta'oo fa innaa maseerakum ilan Naar
31. Qul li'ibaadiyal lazeena aamanoo yuqeemus Salaata wa yunfiqoo mimmaa razaqnaahum sirranw wa 'alaaniyatam min qabli any yaatiya Yawmul laa bai'un feehi wa laa khilaal
32. Allaahul lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an faakhraja bihee minas samaraati rizqal lakum wa sakhkhara lakumul fulka litajriya fil bahri bi amrihee wa sakhkhara lakumul anhaar
33. Wa sakhkhara lakumush shamsa walqamara daaa'ibaini wa sakhkhara lakumul laila wannahaar
34. Wa aataakum min kulli maa sa altumooh; wa in ta'uddoo ni'matal laahi laa tuhsoohaa; innal insaana lazaloo mun kaffaar (section 5)
35. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbij 'al haazal balada aaminanw wajnubnee wa baniyya an na'budal asnaam
36. Rabbi innahunna adlalna kaseeram minan naasi faman tabi'anee fa innahoo minnee wa man 'asaanee fa innaka Ghafoorur Raheem
37. Rabbanaaa inneee askantu min surriyyatee biwaadin ghairi zee zar'in 'inda Baitikal Muharrami Rabbanaa liyuqeemus Salaata faj'al af'idatam minan naasi tahweee ilaihim warzuqhum minas samaraati la'allahum yashkuroon
38. Rabbanaaa innaka ta'lamu maa nukhfee wa maa nu'lin; wa maa yakhfaa 'alal laahi min shai'in fil ardi wa laa fis samaaa'
39. Alhamdu lillaahil lazee wahaba lee 'alal kibari Ismaa'eela wa Ishaaq; inna Rabbee lasamee'ud du'aaa
40. Rabbij 'alnee muqeemas Salaati wa min surriyyatee Rabbanaa wa taqabbal du'aaa'
41. Rabbanagh fir lee wa liwaalidaiya wa lilmu'mineena Yawma yaqoomul hisaab (section 6)
42. Wa laa tafsabannal laaha ghaafilan 'ammaa ya'maluz zaalimoon; innamaa yu'akh khiruhum li Yawmin tashkhasu feehil absaar
43. Muhti'eneen muqni'ee ru'oosihim laa yartaddu ilaihim tarfuhum wa af'idatuhum hawaaa'
44. Wa anzirin naasa Yawma yaateehimul 'azaabu fa yaqoolul lazeena zalamoo Rabbanaaa akhkhirnaaa ilaaa ajalin qareebin nujib da'wataka wa nattabi 'ir Rusul; awalam takoonooo aqsamtum min qablu maa lakum min zawaal
45. Wa sakantum fee masaakinil lazeena zalamoo anfusahum wa tabaiyana lakum kaifa fa'alnaa bihim wa darabnaa lakumul amsaal
46. Wa qad makaroo makrahum wa 'indal laahi makruhum wa in kaana makruhum litazoola minhul jibaal
47. Falaa tafsabannal laaha mukhlifa wa'dihee Rusulah; innal laaha 'azeezun zuntiqaaam
48. Yawma tubaddalul ardu ghairal ardi wassamaawaatu wa barazoo lillaahil Waahidil Qahhaar
49. Wa taral mujrimeena Yawma 'izim muqarraneena filasfaad
50. Saraabeeluhum min qatiraaninw wa taghshaa wujoohahumun Naar
51. Liyajziyal laahu kulla nafsim maa kasabat; innal laaha saree'ul hisaab
52. Haaza balaaghul linnaasi wa liyunzaroo bihee wa liya'lamoood annamaa Huwa Illaahunw Waahidunw wa liyaz zakkara ulul albaab (section 7) (End Juz 13)

15. Al-Hijr (The Rocky Tract)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; tilka Aayaatul Kitaabi wa Qur-aa-nim Mubeen
2. Rubamaa yawaddul lazeena kafaroo law kaanoo muslimeen
3. Zarhum yaakuloo wa yamatatta'oo wa yulhihimul amalu fasawfa ya'lamoona
4. Wa maaa ahlaknaa min qaryatin illaa wa lahaa kitaabum ma'loom
5. Maa tasbiqu min ummatin ajalahaa wa maa yastaakhriroon
6. Wa qaalooyaaa aiyuhal lazee nuzzila 'alaihiz Zikru innaka lamajnoon
7. Law maa taateenaa bil malaaa'i kati in kunta minas saadiqeen
8. Maa nunazzilul malaaa'i kata illaa bilhaqqi wa maa kaanoo izam munzareen
9. Innaa Nahnu nazalnaz Zikra wa Innaa lahoo lahaa fizoon
10. Wa laqad arsalnaa min qablika fee shiya'il awwaleen
11. Wa maa yaateehim mir Rasoolin illaa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon
12. Kazaalika naslukuhoo fee quloobil mujrimeen
13. Laa yu'minoona bihee wa qad khalat sunnatul awwaleen
14. Wa law fatahnna 'alaihim baabam minas samaaa'i fazaloo feehi ya'ruijoo
15. Laqaaloo innamaa sukkirat absaarunaa bal nahnu qawmum mashooroon (section 1)
16. Wa laqad ja'alnaa fissamaaa'i buroojanw wa zaiyannaahaa linnaazireen
17. Wa hafiznaahaa min kulli Shaitaanir rajeem
18. Illaa manis taraqas sam'a fa atba'ahoo shihaabum mubeen
19. Wal arda madadnaahaa wa alqainaa feehaa rawaasiya wa ambatnaa feehaa min kulli shai'im mawzoon
20. Wa ja'alnaa lakum feehaa ma'aayisha wa mal lastum lahoo biraaziqeen
21. Wa im min shai'in illaa 'indanaa khazaaa 'inuhoo wa maa nunazziluhooo illaa biqadarim ma'loom
22. Wa arsalnar riyaha la waaqiha fa anzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa asqai naakumoochu wa maaa antum lahoo bikhaazineen
23. Wa innnaa la nahnu nuhyee wa numeetu wa nahnu waarisoon
24. Wa la qad 'alimnal mustaqdimeena minkum wa laqad 'alimnal mustaakhireen
25. Wa inna Rabbaka Huwa yahshuruhum; innahoo Hakeemun 'Aleem (section 2)
26. Wa laqad khalaqnal insaana min salsaalim min hama im masnoon
27. Waljaaanna khalaqnaahu min qablu min naaris samoom
28. Wa iz qaala Rabbuka lilmalaaa' ikati innee khaaliqum basharam min salsaalim min hama im masnoon
29. Fa izaa sawwaituhoo wa nafakhtu feehi mir roohee faqa'oo lahoo saajideen
30. Fasajadal malaaa'i katu kulluhum ajma'oon
31. Illaaa ibleesa abaaa ai yakoona ma'as saajideen
32. Qaala yaaa Ibleesu maa laka allaa takoona ma'as saajideen
33. Qaala lam akul li asjuda libasharin khalaqtahoo min salsaalim min hama im masnoon
34. Qaala fakhruj minhaa fa innaka rajeem
35. Wa inna 'alaikal la'nata ilaa Yawmid Deen
36. Qaala Rabbi fa anzirneee ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon
37. Qaala fa innaka minal munzareen
38. Ilaa Yawmil waqtil ma'loom
39. Qaala Rabbi bimaaa aghwaitanee la uzayyin anna lahum fil ardi wa la ughwiyan nahum ajma'een
40. Illaa 'ibaadaka minhumul mukhlaseen
41. Qaala haaza Siraatun 'alaiya Mustaqeem
42. Inna 'ibaadee laisa laka 'alaihim sultaanun illaa manittaba'aka minal ghaaween
43. Wa inna jahannama lamaw'iduhum ajma'een
44. Laha sab'atu abwaab; likulli baabim minhum juz'um maqsoom (section 3)
45. Innal muttaqeena fee Jannaatinw wa 'uyoon

46. Udkhuloohaa bisalaamin aamineen
47. Wa naza'naa ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwaanan 'alaa sururim mutaqabileen
48. Laa yamas suhum feehaa nasabunw wa maa hum minhaa bimukhrajeen
49. Nabbi' ibaadeee annneeee anal Ghafoorur Raheem
50. Wa anna 'azaabee huwal 'azaabul aleem
51. Wa nabbi'hum 'an daifi Ibraaheem
52. Iz dakhloo 'alaihi faqaaloo salaaman qaala innaa minkum wajloon
53. Qaaloo la tawjal innaa nubashshiruka bighulaamin 'aleem
54. Qaala abashshartumoonee 'alaaa am massaniyal kibar fabima tubashshiroon
55. Qaaloo bashsharnaaka bilhaqqi falaa takum minal qaaniteen
56. Qaala wa mai yaqnatu mir rahmati Rabbiheee illad daaaloon
57. Qaala famaa khatbukum aiyuhal mursaloon
58. Qaaloo innaaa ursilnaaa ilaa qawmim mujrimeen
59. Illaaa Aala Loot; innaa lamunajjoohum ajma'een
60. Illam ra atahoo qaddarnaaa innahaa laminal ghaabireen (section 4)
61. Falamma jaaa'a Aala Lootinil mursaloon
62. Qaala innakum qawmum munkaroon
63. Qaaloo bal ji'naaka bimaa kaanoo feehi yamtaroon
64. Wa atainaaka bilhaqqi wa innaa lasaadiqoon
65. Fa asri bi ahlika biqit'im minal laili wattabi' adbaarahum wa laa yaltafit minkum ahadunw wamdoon
 haisu tu'maroon
66. Wa qadainaaa ilaihi zaalikal amra anna daabira haaa'ulaaa'i maqtoo'um musbiheen
67. Wa jaaa'a ahlul madeenati yastabshiroon
68. Qaala inna haaa'ulaaa'i daifee falaa tafdahoон
69. Wattaqul laaha wa laa tukhzoon
70. Qaalooo awalam nanhaka 'anil 'aalameen
71. Qaala haaa'ulaaa'i banaateee in kuntum faa'ileen
72. La'amruka innahum lafee sakratihim ya'mahoon
73. Fa akhazat humus saihatu mushriqeen
74. Faja'alnaa 'aaliyahaa saafilahaa wa amtarnaa 'alaihim hijaaratum min sijjeel
75. Inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil lilmutawassimeen
76. Wa innahaa labi sabeelim muqeem
77. Inna fee zaalika la Aayatal lilmu'mineen
78. Wa in kaana Ashaabul Aikati lazaalimeen
79. Fantaqamnaa minhum wa innahumaa labi imaamim mubeen (section 5)
80. Wa laqad kazzaba ashaabul Hijril mursaleen
81. Wa aatainaahum Aayaatinaa fakaanoo 'anhaa mu'rideen
82. Wa kaanoo yanhitoota minal jibaali buyootan aamineen
83. Fa akhazat humus saihatu musbiheen
84. Famaaa aghnaa 'anhum maa kaanoo yaksiboon
85. Wa maa khalaqnas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaaa illaa bilhaqq; wa innas Saa'ata
 la aatiyatun fasfahis safhal jameel
86. Inna Rabbaka Huwal khallaqul 'aleem
87. Wa laqad aatainaaka sab'am minal masaanee wal Qur-aanal 'Azeem
88. Laa tamuddanna 'ainaika ilaa maa matta 'naa biheee azwaajam minhum wa laa tahzan 'alaihim
 wakhfid janaahaka lilmu 'mineen
89. Wa qul inneeee anan nazeerul mubeen
90. Kamaaa anzalnaa 'alal muqtasimeen
91. Allazeena ja'alul Quraana'ideen
92. Fawa Rabbika lanas'a lannahum ajma'een
93. 'Ammaa kaanoo ya'maloon
94. Fasda' bimaa tu'maru wa a'rid anil mushrikeen
95. Innaa kafainaakal mustahzi'een
96. Allazeena yaj'aloona ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhar; fasawfa ya'lamoон

97. Wa laqad na'lamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bimaa yaqooloon
98. Fasabbih bihamdi Rabbika wa kum minas saajideen
99. Wa'bud Rabbaka hattaa yaatiyakal yaqeen (section 6)

16. An-Nahl (The Bee)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Ataaa amrullaahi falaa tasta'jiloh; Subhaanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon
2. Yunazzilul malaaa 'ikata birroohi min amrihee 'alaa mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadiheee an anziroo annahoo laaa ilaaha illaaa ana fattaqoon
3. Khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon
4. Khalaqal insaana min nutfatin fa izaa huwa khaseemum mubeen
5. Wal an 'amaa khalaqahaa; Iakum feehaa dif'unw wa manaafi'u wa minhaa taakuloon
6. Wa Iakum feehaa jamaalun heena tureehoona wa heena tasrahoon
7. Wa tahmilu asqaalakum ilaa baladil lam takoonoo baaligheehi illaa bishiqqil anfus; inna Rabbakum la Ra'oofur Raheem
8. Walkhaila wal bighaala wal hameera litarkaboohaa wa zeenah; wa yakhluqu maa laa ta'lamoona
9. Wa 'alal laahi qasdus sabeeeli wa minhaa jaaa'ir; wa law shaaa'a lahadaakum ajma'een (section 1)
10. Huwal lazeee anzala minas samaaaa'i maaa'al Iakum minhu sharaabunw wa minhu shajaron feehi tuseemoon
11. Yumbitu Iakum bihiz zar'a wazzaitoona wanna kheela wal-a'naaba wa min kullis samaraat, inna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqawminy yatafakkaroona
12. Wa sakkhhara lakumul laila wannahaara wash shamsa walqamara wannujoomu musakhkharaatum bi amrihi; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy ya'qiloona
13. Wa maa zara a Iakum fil ardi mukhtalifan alwaanuh; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqawminy yazakkaroona
14. Wa Huwal lazee sakhhkharal bahra litaakuloo minhu lahman tariyyanw wa tastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonahaa wa taral fulka mawaakhira feehi wa litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon
15. Wa alqaa fil ardi rawaasiya an tameeda bikum wa anhaaranw wa sublulal la 'allakum tahtadoon
16. Wa 'alaamaat; wa bin najmi hum yahtadoon
17. Afamany yakhluqu kamallaa yakhluq; afalaa tazak karoon
18. Wa in ta'uddoo ni'matal laahi laa tuhsoohaa; innal laaha la Ghafoorur Raheem
19. Wallaahu ya'lamu maa tusirroona wa maa tu'linoon
20. Wallazeena yad'oona min doonil laahi laa yakhluqoona shai'anw wa hum yukhlaqoon
21. Amwaatun ghairu ahyaan'inw wa maa yash'uroona aiyaanaa yub'asoona (section 2)
22. Ilahukum Ilaahunw Waahid; fallazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati quoobuhum munkiratunw wa hum mustakbiroon
23. Laa jarama annal laaha ya'lamu maa yusirrona wa ma yu'linoon; innahoo laa yuhibbul mustakbireen
24. Wa izaa qeela lahum maazaaa anzala Rabbukum qaaloosaateerul awwaleen
25. Liyahmiloo awzaarahum kaamilatany Yawmal Qiyaamatil wa min awzaaril lazeena yudilloonahum bighairi 'ilm; alaa saaa'a maa yaziroom (section 3)
26. Qad makaral lazeena min qablihim fa atal laahu bunyaah nahum minal qawaa'idi fakharra 'alaihimus saqfu min fawqihim wa ataahumul 'azaabu min haisu laa yash'uroon
27. Summa Yawmal Qiyaamatil yukhzeehim wa yaqoolu aina shurakaaa'iyl lazeena kuntum tushaaqqoona feehim; qaalal lazeena ootul 'ilma innal khizyal Yawma wasooo'a 'alal kaafireen
28. Allazeena tatawaf faahu mul malaaa'ikatu zaalimeee anfusihim fa alqawus salama maa kunnaa na'malu min sooo'; balaaa innal laaha 'aleemum bimaa kuntum ta'maloona
29. Fadkhuloo abwaaba jahannama khaalideena feeha falabi'sa maswal mutakab bireen
30. Wa qeela lillazeenat taqaw maazaaa anzala Rabbukum; qaaloosa khairaa; lillazeena ahsanoo fee haazihid dunyaa hasanah; wa la Daarul Aakhirati khair; wa lani'ma daarul muttaqeen
31. Jannaatu 'Adnny yadkhuloonahaa tajree min tahtihal anhaaru lahum feehaa maa yashaaa'oon; kaaalika yajzil laahul muttaqeen

32. Allazeena tatawaf faahumul malaaa'ikatu taiyibbeena yaqooloona salaamun 'alai kumud khulul Jannata bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
33. Hal yanzuroona illaaa an taatiyahumul malaaa'ikatu aw yaatiya amru Rabbik; kazaalika fa'alal lazeena min qablihim; wa maa zalamahumul laahu wa laakin kaanoo anfusahum yazlimoon
34. Fa asaabahum saiyi aatu maa 'amiloo wa haaqa bihim maa kaano bihee yastahzi'oon (section 4)
35. Wa qaalal lazeena ashراكoo law shaaa'al laahu ma 'abadnaa min doonihee min shai'in nahnu wa laaa aabaaa'unaa wa laa harramnaa min doonihee min shai'; kazaalika fa'alal lazeena min qablihim fahal 'alar Rusuli illal balaaghul mubeen
36. Wa laqad ba'asnaa fee kulli ummatir Rasoolan ani'budul laaha wajtanibut Taaghoota faminhum man hadal laahu wa minhum man haqqat 'alaihid dalaalah; faseero fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mukazzibeen
37. In tahrис 'alaa hudaahum fa innal laaha laa yahdee mai yudillu wa maa lahum min naasireen
38. Wa aqsamoo billaahi jahda aimaanihim laa yab'asul laahu mai yamoot; balaa wa'dan 'alaihi haqqanw wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoон
39. Liyubaiyina lahumul lazee yakhtalifooda feehi wa liya'lmal lazeena kafarooo annahum kaanoo kaazibeen
40. Innamaa qawlunaa lishay'in izaa aradnaahu an naqoola lahoo kun fa yakoon (section 5)
41. Wallazeena haajaroo fil laahi mim ba'di maa zulimoo lanubawwi' annahum fiddunyaа hasanatanw wa la ajrul Aakhirati akbar; law kaanoo ya'lamoون
42. Allazeena sabaroo wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawak kaloon
43. Wa maaa arsalnaa min qablika illaa rijaalan nooheee ilaihim; fas'aloо ahlaz zikri in kuntum laa ta'lamoون
44. Bilbайинаati waz Zubur; wa anzalnaaa ilaikaz Zikra litubaiyina linnaasi maa nuzzila ilaihim wa la'allahum yatafakkaroон
45. Af aminal lazeena makarus saiyi aati ai yakhsifal laahu bihimul arda aw yaaa tiyahumul 'azaabu min haisu laa yash'uرون
46. Aw yaakhuzahum fee taqallubihim famaa hum bi mu'jizeen
47. Aw yaakhuzahum 'alaa takhawwuf; fa inna Rabbakum la Ra'oofur Raheem
48. Awa lam yaraw ilaa maa khalaqal laahu min shai'iny-yatafaiya'u zilaaluhoo 'anil yameeni washshamaaa' ili sujjadal lillaahi wa hum daakhiron
49. Wa lillaahi yasjudu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi min daaabbatinw walma laaa'ikatu wa hum laa yastakbiرون
50. Yakhaafoona Rabbahum min fawqihim wa yaf'aloona maa yu'maroon (section 6) (make sajda)
51. Wa qaalal laahu laa tatta khizooo ilaahainis naini innamaa Huwa Ilaahunw Waahid; fa iyyaaya farhaboon
52. Wa lahoo maa fis samaawaati wal ardi wa lahud deenu waasibaa; afaghairal laahi tattaqoon
53. Wa maa bikum minni'matin faminal laahi summa izaa massakumud durru fa ilaihi taj'aroон
54. Summaa izaa kashafad durra 'ankum izaa fareequm minkum bi Rabbihim yushrikoon
55. Liyakfuroo bimaa aatainaahum; fatamatta'oo, fasawfa ta'lamoون
56. Wa yaj'aloona limaa laa ya'lamoona naseebam mimmaa razaqnnaahum; tallaahi latus'alunaa 'ammaa kuntum taftaroون
57. Wa yaj'aloona lillaahil banaati Subhaanahoo wa lahum maa yashtahoون
58. Wa izaa bushshira ahaduhum bil unsaa zalla wajhuhoo muswaddanw wa huwa kazeem
59. Yatawaaraa minal qawmimin sooo'i maa bushshira bih; a-yumsikuhoo 'alaa hoonin am yadussuhoo fit turaab; alaa saaa'a maa yahkumoon
60. Lillazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati masalus saw'i wa lillaahil masalul a'laa; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem (section 7)
61. Wa law yu'aakhizul laahun naasa bizulminhim maa taraka 'alaihaa min daaabbatinw wa laakiny yu'akhkhiruhum ilaaa ajalim musamman fa izaa jaaa'a ajaluhum laa yastaakhroona saa'atanw wa laa yastaqdimoون
62. Wa yaj'aloona lillaahil maa yakrahoona wa tasifu alsinatuhumul kaziba anna lahumul husnaa laa jarima anna lahumun Naara wa annahum mufratoon
63. Tallaahi laqad arsalnaaa ilaaa umamim min qablika fazayyana lahumush Shaitaanu a'maaluhum fahuwa waliyyuhumul yawma wa lahum 'azaabun aleem

64. Wa maaa anzalnaa 'alaikal Kitaaba illaa litubaiyina lahumul lazikh talafoo feehi wa hudanw wa rahmatal liqawminy yu'minoon
65. Wallaahu anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa ahyaah bihil arda ba'da mawtihaa; inna fee zaalika la aayatal liqaw miny yasma'oon (section 8)
66. Wa inna lakum fil an'aami la'ibrah; nusqueekum mimmaa fee butoonihee mim baini farsinw wa damil labanann khaalisan saaa'ighallish shaaribeen
67. Wa min samaraatin nakheeli wal a'nnabi tattakhizoona minhu sakaranw wa rizqann hasanaa; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqawminy ya'qiloon
68. Wa awhaa Rabbuka ilan-nahli anit takhizee minal jibaali buyootanw wa minash shajari wa mimmaa ya'rishoon
69. Summma kulee min kullis samaraati faslukkee subula Rabbiki zululaa; yakhruju mim butoonihaa sharaabum mukh talifun alwaanuhoo feehi shifaaa'ul linnaas, innna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqawminy yatafakkaron
70. Wallaahu khalaqakum suma yatawaffaakum; wa minkum many-yuradu ilaaa arzalil 'umuri likai laa ya'lama ba'da 'ilmim shai'aa; innal laaha 'Aleemun Qadeer (section 9)
71. Wallaahu faddala ba'dakum 'alaa ba'din fir rizq; famal lazeena fuddiloo biraaaddee rizqihim 'alaa maa malakat aimaanuhum fahum feehi sawaaa'; afabini'matil laahi yajhadoon
72. Wallaahu ja'ala lakum min anfusikum azwaajanw wa ja'ala lakum min azwaajikum baneena wa hafadatanw wa razaqakum minat taiyibaat; afabil baatili yu'minoona wa bini'matil laahi hum yakfuroon
73. Wa ya'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yamliku lahum rizqam minas samaawaati wal ardi shai'anw wa laa yastatee'oon
74. Falaa tadriboo lillaahil amsaal; innal laaha ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoont
75. Darabal laahu masalan 'abdum mammlookal laa yaqdiru 'alaa shai'inw wa marazaqnaahu mminnaa rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiq minhu sirranw wa jahra; hal yasta-woon; alhamdu lillaah; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoont
76. Wa darabal laahu masalar rajulaini ahaduhumaaa abkamu laa yaqdiru 'alaa shai'inw wa huwa kallun 'alaa mawlaahu ainamaa yuwajjihu laa yaati bikhairin hal yastawee huwa wa many-yaamuru bil'adli wa huwa 'alaa Siraatim Mustaqeem (section 10)
77. Wa lillaahi ghaibus samaawaati wal ard; wa maaa amrus Saa'ati illaa kalamhil basari aw huwa aqrab; innal laaha 'alaaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
78. Wallaahu akhrajakum mim butooni ummahaatikum laa ta'lamoona shai'anw wa ja'ala lakumus sam'a wal absaara wal af'idata la'allakum tashkuroon
79. Alam yaraw ilat tairi musakhkharaatin fee jawnis samaaa'i maa yumsikuhunna illal laah; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy yu'minoon
80. Wallaahu ja'ala lakum mim buyootikum sakananw wa ja'ala lakum min juloodil an'aami buyootan tastakhif foonaahaa yawma za'nikum wa yawma iqaamatikum wa min aswaafihaa wa awbaarihaa wa ash'aarihaaa asaasanw wa mataa'an ilaa heen
81. Wallaahu ja'ala lakum mimmaa khalaqa zilaalanw wa ja'ala lakum minal jibaali aknaananw wa ja'ala lakum saraabeela taqeeekumul harra wa saraabeela taqeeekum baasakum; kazaalika yutimmu ni'matahoo alaikum la'allakum tuslimoon
82. Fa in tawallaw fa innamaa 'alaikal balaaghul mubeen
83. Ya'rifoona ni'matal laahi summa yunkiroonahaa wa aksaruhumul kaafiroon (section 11)
84. Wa yawma nab'asu min kulli ummatin shaheedan summa laa yu'zaru lillazeena kafaroo wa laa hum yusta'taboon
85. Wa izaa ra al lazeena zalamul 'azaaba falaa yukhaf fafu 'anhuma wa laa hum yunzaroon
86. Wa izaa ra al lazeena ashراكoo shurakaaa'ahum qaaloo Rabbana haaa'ulaa'i shurakaaa'unal lazeena kunnaa nad'oo min doonika fa alqaw ilaihimul qawla innakum lakaaziboon
87. Wa alqaw ilal laahi yawma'izinis salama wa dalla 'anhuma maa kaanoo yaftaroon
88. Allazeena kafaroo wa saddoo 'an sabeelil laahi zidnaahum 'azaaban fawqal 'azaabi bimaa kaanoo yufsidoon
89. Wa yawma nab'asu fee kulli ummatin shaheedan 'alaihim min anfusihim wa ji'naa bika shaheedan 'alaa haaa'ulaa'; wa nazzalnaa 'alaikal Kitaaba tibyaanal likulli shai'inw wa hudanw wa rahmatanw wa bushraa lilmuslimeen (section 12)

90. Innal laaha ya'muru bil 'adli wal ihsaani wa eetaaa'i zil qurbaa wa yanhaa 'anil fahshaaa'i wal munkari walbagh-i' ya'izukum la'allakum tazakkaroon
91. Wa awfoo bi Ahdil laahi izaa 'aahattum wa laa tanqudul aimaana ba'da tawkeedihaa wa qad ja'altumul laaha 'alaikum kafeelaa; innal laaha ya'lamu maa taf'aloon
92. Wa laa takoonoo kallatee naqadat ghazlahaa mim ba'di quwwatin ankaasaa; tattakhizoona aimaanakum dakhalam bainakum an takoona ummatun hiya arbaa min ummah; innamaa yablookumul laahu bih; wa la yubaiyinanna lakum yawmal Qiyaamati maa kuntum feehi takhtalifoon
93. Wa law shaaa'al laahu laja'alakum ummmatanw waahidatanw wa laakiny yudillu many-yashaaa'u wa yahdee many-yashaaa'; wa latus'alunna 'ammaa kuntum ta'maloon
94. Wa laa tattakhizooo aimaanakum dakhalam bainakum fatazilla qadamum ba'da subootihaa wa tazooqus sooo'a bima sadattum 'an sabeelil laahi wa lakum 'azaabun 'azeem
95. Wa laa tashtaroo bi 'ahdil laahi samanan qaleelaa; innamaa 'indal laahi huwa khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoont
96. Maa 'indakum yanfadu wa maa 'indal laahi baaq; wa lanajziyannal lazeena sabarooo ajrahum bi ahsani maa kaanoo ya'maloon
97. Man 'amila saaliham min zakarin aw unsaa wa huwa mu'minun falanuhyyannahayaaatn taiiyibatanw wa lanajzi yannahum ajrahum bi ahsani maa kaanoo ya'maloon
98. Fa izaa qara tal Quraana fasta'iz billaahi minashh Shai taanir rajeem
99. Innahoo laisa lahoo sultaanun 'alal lazeena aamanoo wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawakkaloon
100. Innnamaa sultaanuhoo 'alal lazeena yatawallawnahoo wallazeena hum bihee mushrikoon (section 13)
101. Wa izaa baddalnaaa Aayatam makaana Aayatinw wal laahu a'lamu bimaa yunazzilu qaaloood innamaa anta muftar; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoont
102. Qul nazzalahoo Roohul Qudusi mir Rabbika bilhaqqi liyusabbital lazeena aamanoo wa hudanw wa bushraa ilmuslimeen
103. Wa laqad na'lamu annahum yaqooloona innnamaa yu'allimu hoo bashar; lisaanul lazee yulhidoona ilaihi a'ja miyyunw wa haaza lisaanun 'Arabiyyum mubeen
104. Innal lazeena laa yu'minoona bi Aayaatil laahi laa yahdehimul laahu wa lahum 'azaabun aleem
105. Innnamaa yaftaril kazibal lazeena laa yu'minoona bi Aayaatil laahi wa ulaaa'ika humul kaaziboon
106. Man kafara billaahi mim ba'di eemaanihee illaa man ukriha wa qalbu hoo mutmma'innum bil eemaani wa laakim man sharaha bilkufri sadran fa'alaihim ghadabum minal laahi wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem
107. Zaalika bi annahum tahabbul hayaatad dunyaa 'alal Aakhirati wa annal laaha laa yahdil qawmal kaafireen
108. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena taba'al laahu 'alaa quloobihim wa sam'ihim wa absaarihim wa ulaaa'ika humul ghaafiloon
109. Laa jarama annahum fil Aakhirati humul khasiroon
110. Summa inna Rabbaka lillazeena haajaroo mim ba'dimaa futinoo summma jaahadoo wa sabaroo inna Rabbaka mim ba'dihaa la Ghafoorur Raheem (section 14)
111. Yawma taatee kullu nafsin tujaadilu 'an nafsihaa wa tuwaffaa kullu nafsim maa 'amilat wa hum laa yuzlamoon
112. Wa darabal laahu masalan qaryatan kaanat aaminatam mutma'innatany yaaateehaa rizquhaa raghadam min kulli makaanin fakafarat bi an'umil laahi fa azaaqahal laahu libaasal joo'i walkhawfi bimaa kaanoo yasna'oon
113. Wa laqad jaaa'ahum Rasoolum minhum fakazzabohu fa akhazahumul 'azaabu wa hum zaalimoont
114. Fakuloo mimmaa razaqa kumul laahu halaalan taiyibanw washkuroo ni'matal laahi in kuntum iyyaahu ta'budoon
115. Innnamaa harama 'alai kumul maitata waddama wa lahmal khinzeeri wa maaa uhilla lighairil laahi bihee famanid turra ghaira baaghinw wa laa 'aadil fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
116. Wa laa taqooloo limaa tasifu alsinatukumul kaziba haaza halaalunw wa haazaa haraamul itaftaroo 'alal laahil kazib; innal lazeena yaftaroona 'alal laahil kaziba laa yuflihoon
117. Mata'un qaleelunw wa lahum 'azaabun aleem

118. Wa 'alal lazeena haadoo harramnaa ma qasasnaa 'alaika min qablu wa maa zalamanaahum wa laakin kaanoo anfusahum yazlimoon
119. Summما inna Rabbaka lillazeena 'amilus sooo'a bijahaalatin summa taaboo mim ba'di zaaalika wa aslahoo inna Rabbaka mim ba'dihaa la Ghafoorur Raheem (section 15)
120. Inna Ibraaheema kaana ummatan qaanital lillaahi Haneefanw wa lam yakuminal mushrikeen
121. Shaakiral li an'umih; ijtabaahu wa hadaahu ilaa Siraatim Muustaqeem
122. Wa aatainaahu fid dunyaa hasanah; wa innahoo fil Aakhirati laminas saaliheen
123. Summما awhainaا ilaika anit tabi' Millata Ibraaheema haneefaa; wa maa kaana minal mushrikeen
124. Innnamaa ju'ilas Sabtu 'alal lazeenakhtalafoo feeh; wa inna Rabbaka la yahkumu bainahum Yawmal Qiyaamat feemaa kaanoo feehi yakhtalifoon
125. Ud'u ilaa sabeeli Rabbika bilhikmati walmaw 'izatil hasanati wa jaadilhum billatee hiya ahsan; inna Rabbaka huwa a'almu biman dalla 'an sabeelihee wa Huwa a'lamu bilmuhtadeen
126. Wa in 'aaqabtum fa'aaqiboo bimisli maa 'ooqibtum bihee wa la'in sabartum lahuwa khairul lissaabireen
127. Wasbir wa maa sabruka illaa billaah; wa laa tahzan 'alaihim wa laa taku fee daiqim mimmaa yamkuroon
128. Innal laaha ma'al lazeenat taqaw wal lazeena hum muhsinoon (section 16) (End Juz 14)

17. Al-Isra (The Night Journey)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Subhaanal lazeee asraa bi'abdihee lailam minal Masjidil Haraami ilal Masjidil Aqsal-lazee baaraknaa haw lahoo linuriyahoo min aayaatinaa; innahoo Huwas Samee'ul-Baseer
2. Wa aatainaa Moosal-Kitaaba wa ja'alnaahu hudal-liBaneee Israaa'eel; allaa tat-takhizoo min doonee wakeelaa.
3. Zurriyyata man hamalnaa ma'a Noohin innahoo kaana 'abdan shakooraa
4. Wa qadainaaa ilaa Baneee Israaa'eela fil Kitaabi latufsidunna fil ardi marratain; wa lata'lunna'uluwwan kabeeraa
5. Fa-izaa jaaa'a wa'duoolaahumaa ba'asnaaa 'alykum 'ibaadal-lanaaaa ulee baasin shadeedin fajaasoo khilaalad diyaar; wa kaana wal'dam maf'oolaa
6. Summa radadnaa lakumul karrata 'alaihim wa amdad-naakum-bi amwaalinuw wa baneen; wa ja'alnaakum aksara nafeeraa
7. In ahsantum ahsantum li anfusikum wa in asaatum falahaa; fa izaa jaaa'a wa'dul aakhirati liyasooo'oo wujoo hakum wa liyadkhulul masjida kamaa dakhloohu awwala marratinw wa liyutabbiroo maa a'law tatbeera
8. 'Asaa rabbukum anyyarhamakum; wa in 'uttum 'udnaa; wa ja'alnaa jahannama likaafireena haseera
9. Inna haazal Quraana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu wa yubashshirul mu'mineen lazeena ya'mloonas saalihaati anna lahum ajran kabeeraa
10. Wa annal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil aakhirati a'tadnaa lahum 'azaaban aleemaa (section 1)
11. Wa yad'ul insaanu bishsharri du'aaa 'ahoo bilkhayr; wa kaanal insaanu 'ajoola
12. Wa ja'alna laila wannahaara Aayatayni famahawnaaa Aayatal laili wa ja'alnaaaa Aayatan naahaari mubsiratal litabtaghoo fadlam mir Rabbikum wa lita'lamoo 'adadas sineena walhisaab; wa kulla shai'in fassalnaahu tafseelaa
13. Wa kulla insaanin alzamnaahu taaa'irahoo fee 'unuqihee wa nukhriji lahoo Yawmal Qiyaamatii kitaabany yalqaahu manshooraa
14. Iqra kitaabaka kafaa bi nafsikal Yawma 'alaika haseebaa
15. Manihtadaa fa innamaa yahtadee linafsihee wa man dalla fa innamaa yadillu 'alaihaa; wa laa taziru waaziratunw wizra ukhraa; wa maa kunnaa mu'azzibeeha hatta nab'asa Rasoola
16. Wa izaaa aradnaaa an nuhlika qaryatan amarnaa mutrafeehaa fafasaqoo feehaa fahaqqa 'alaihal qawlu fadammarnaahaa tadmeeraa
17. Wa kam ahlaknaa minal qurooni min ba'di Nooh; wa kafaa bi Rabbika bizunoobi 'ibaadihee Khabeeram Baseeraa
18. Man kaana yureedul 'ajjalata 'ajjalnaa lahoo feehaa maa nashaaa'u liman nureedu summa ja'alnaa lahoo Jannahama yaslaahaa mazmoomammad hooraa
19. Wa man araadal Aakhirata wa sa'aa lahaa sa'yahaa wa huwa mu'minun fa ulaaa'ika kaana sa'yuhum mashkooraa
20. Kullan numiddu haaa 'ulaaa'i wa haaa'ulaaa'i min 'ataaa'i rabbik; wa maa kaana 'ataaa'u rabbika mahzooraa
21. Unzur kaifa faddalnaa ba'dahum 'alaa ba'd; wa lal Aakhiratu akbaru darajaatinw wa akbaru tafdeelaa
22. Laa taj'al ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara fataq'uda mazoomam makhzoolaa (section 2)
23. Wa qadaa Rabbuka allaa ta'budoon illaaa iyyaahu wa bilwaalidaini ihsaanaa; immaa yabughanna 'indakal kibara ahaduhumaaa aw kilaahumaa falaa taqul lahumaaa uffinw wa laa tanharhumaa wa qullahumaa qawlan kareemaa
24. Wakhfid lahumaa janaahaz zulli minar rahmati wa qur Rabbir hamhumaa kamaa rabbayaanee sagheera
25. Rabbukum a'lamu bimaa fee nufoosikum; in takoonoo saaliheena fa innahoo kaana lil awwaabeena Ghafooraa
26. Wa aati zal qurbaa haqqahoo walmiskeena wabnas sabeeli wa laa tubazzir tabzeeraa

27. Innal mubazzireena kaanoo ikhwaanash shayaateeni wa kaanash shaytaanu li Rabbih ee kafooraa
28. Wa immaa tu'ridanna 'anhum ubtighaaa'a rahmatim mir rabbika tarjoohaa faqul lahum qawlam maisooraa
29. Wa laa taj'al yadaka maghloolatan ilaa 'unuqika wa laa tabsut haa kullal basti fataq'uda maloomam mahsooraa
30. Inna Rabbaka yabsuturriqza limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; innahoo kaana bi'ibaadihee Khabeeran Baseera (section 3)
31. Wa laa taqtuloo awlaadakum khashyata imlaaqin nahnu narzuquhum wa iyyaakum; inna qatlahum kaana khit 'an kabeeraa
32. Wa laa taqrabuz zinaaaa innahoo kaana faahishatanw wa saaa'a sabeelaa
33. Wa laa taqtulun nafsal latee harramal laahu illaa bilhaqq; wa man qutila mazlooman faqad ja'alnaa liwaliyyihee sultaanan falaa yusrif fil qatli innahoo kaana mansooraa
34. Wa laa taqraboo maalal yateemi illaa billatee hiya ahsanu hattaa yablughha ashuddah; wa awfoo bil'ahd, innal 'ahda kaana mas'oolaa
35. Wa awful kaila izaa kiltum wa zinoo bilqistaasil mustaqeem; zaalika khairunw wa ahsanu ta'weelaa
36. Wa laa taqfu maa laisa laka bihee 'ilm; innas sam'a walbasara walfu'aada kullu ulaaa'ika kaana 'anhu mas'oolaa
37. Wa laa tamshi fil ardi marahan innaka lan takhriqal arda wa lan tablughal jibaala toola
38. Kullu zaalika kaana sayyi'u hoo inda Rabbika makroohaa
39. Zaalika mimmaaa awhaaa ilaika Rabbuka minal hikmah; wa laa taj'al ma'allahi ilaahan aakhara fatulqaa fee Jahannama maloomam mad hooraa
40. Afa asfaakum rabbukum bilbaneena wattakhaza minal malaaa'ikati inaasaa; innakum lataqooloona qawlan 'azeema (section 4)
41. Wa laqad sarrafnaa fee haazal Quraani liyazzakkaro wa maa yazeeduhum illaa nufooraa
42. Qul law kaana ma'ahooo aalihatun kamaa yaqooloona izal labtaghaw ilaa zil 'Arshi Sabeela
43. Subhaanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yaqooloona 'uluwwan kabeeraa
44. Tusabbihu lahus samaawaatus sab'u wal ardu wa man feehinn; wa im min shai'in illaa yusabbihi bihamdihee wa laakil laa tafqahoona tasbeehahum; innahoo kaana Haleeman Ghafooraa
45. Wa izaa qara' tal Quraana ja'alnaa bainaka wa bainal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil aakhirati hijaabam mastooraa
46. Wa ja'alhaa 'alaa quloo bihim akinnatan any yafqahoohu wa feee aazaanihim waqraa; wa izaa zakarta Rabbaka fil Quraani wahdahoo wallaw 'alaaa adbaarihim nufooraa
47. Nahnu a'lamu bimaa yastami'oona biheee iz yastami'oona ilaika wa iz hum najwaaa iz yaqooluz zaalimoona in tattabi'oona illaa rajulam mas hooraa
48. Unzur kaifa daraboo lakal amsala fadalloo falaa yastatee'oona sabielaa
49. Wa qaaloood a'izaa kunnaa 'izaamanw wa rufaatan 'a innaa lamab'oosoona Khalqan jadeedaa
50. Qul koonoo hijaaratan aw hadeedaa
51. Aw khalqam mimmaa yakburu fee sudoorikum; fasa yaqooloona mai yu'eedunaa qulil lazee fatarakum awwala marrah; fasa yunghidoona ilaika ru'oosahum wa yaqooloona mataahoo; qul 'asaaa any yakoona qareeba
52. Yawma yad'ookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihee wa tazunnoona il labistum illaa qaleela (section 5)
53. Wa qul li'ibaadee yaqoolul latee hiya ahsan; innash shaitaanay yanzaghu bainahum; innash shaitaanay kaana lil insaani 'aduwwam mubeenaa
54. Rabbukum a'lamu bikum iny yasha' yarhamkum aw iny yasha' yu'azzibkum; wa maaa arsalnaaka 'alaihim wakeelaa
55. Wa Rabbuka a'lamu biman fis samaawaati wal ard; wa laqad faddalnaa ba'dan Nabiyyeena 'alaa ba'dinw wa aatainaaa Daawooda Zaboora
56. Qulid 'ul lazeena za'amtu min doonihee falaa yamlikoona kashfad durri'ankum wa laa tahweelaa
57. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena yad'oona yabtaghoona ilaa Rabbihimul waseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wa yarjoona rahmatahoo wa yakhaafoona 'azaabah; inna 'azaaba rabbika kaana mahzooraa

58. Wa in min qaryatin illaa Nahnu muhlikoohaa qabla Yawmil Qiyaamati aw mu'az ziboothaa 'azaaban shadeedaa; kaana zaalika fil Kitaabi mastooraa
59. Wa maa mana'anaaa an nursila bil aayaati illaaa an kazzaba bihal awwaloon; wa aatainna Samoodan naaqata mubsiratan fazalamoo bihaa; wa maa nursilu bil aayaati illaa takhweefaa
60. Wa iz qulnaa laka inna rabbaka ahaata binnaas; wa maa ja'alnar ru'yal lateee arainaaka illaa fitnatal linnaasi washshajaratal mal'oonata fil quraan; wa nukhaw wifuhum famaa yazeeduhum illa tughyaanan kabeeraa (section 6)
61. Wa iz qulnaa lil malaaa'ikatis judoo li Aadama fasajadooo illaaa Ibleesa qaala 'a-asjudu liman khalaqta teena
62. Qaala ara'aytaka haazal lazee karramta 'alaiya la'in akhartani ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati la ahtanikanna surriyyatahooo illaa qaleelaa
63. Qaalaz hab faman tabi'aka minhum fa inna Jahannama jazaaa'ukum jazaaa'am mawfooraa
64. Wastafziz manis tata'ta minhum bisawtika wa ajlib 'alaihim bikhailika wa rajilika wa shaarik hum fil amwaali wal awlaadi wa 'idhum; wa maa ya'iduhumush Shaitaanu illaa ghurooraa
65. Inna 'ibaadee laisa laka 'alaihim sultaan; wa kafaa bi Rabbika Wakeelaa
66. Rabbukumul lazee yuzjee lakumul fulka fil bahri litabtaghoo min fadlih; innahoo kaana bikum Raheemaa
67. Wa izaa massakumuddurru fil bahri dalla man tad'oona illaaa iyyahu falammaa najjaakum ilal barri a'radtum; wa kaanal insaanu kafooraa
68. Afa amintum any yakhsifa bikum jaanibal barri aw yursila 'alaikum haasiban summa laa tajidoo lakum wakeelaa
69. Am amintum any yu'eedakum feehi taaratan ukhraa fa yursila 'alaikum qaasifam minar reehi fa yugh riqakum bimaa kafartum summa laa tajidoo lakum 'alainaa bihee tabee'aa
70. Wa laqad karramnaa Baneee aadama wa hamalnaahum fil barri walbahri wa razaqnaahum minat taiyibaati wa faddalnaahum 'alaa kaseerim mimman khalaqnaa tafdeelaa (section 7)
71. Yawma nad'oo kulla unaasim bi imaa'mihim faman ootiya kitaabahoo bi yameenihee fa ulaaa'ika yaqra'oona kitaabahum wa laa yuzlamoona fateelaa
72. Wa man kaana fee haaziheee a'maa fahuwa fil aakhirati a'maa wa adallu sabeelaa
73. Wa in kaadoo la yaftinoonaka 'anil lazeee awhainaaa ilaika litaftariya 'alainaaa ghairahoo wa izallat takhazooka khaleelaa
74. Wa law laaa an sabbatnaaka laqad kitta tarkanu ilaihim shai'an qaleela
75. Izal la azaqnaaka di'fal hayaati wa di'fal mamaati summa laa tajidu laka 'alainaa naseeraa
76. Wa in kaadoo la yastafizzoonaka minal ardi liyukhri jooka minhaa wa izal laa yalbasoona khilaafaka illaa qaleelaa
77. Sunnata man qad arsalnaa qablakamir Rusulinaa wa laa tajidu lisunnatinaa tahweelaa
78. Aqimis Salaata liduloo kish shamsi ilaa ghasaqil laili wa quraanal Fajri inna quraa nal Fajri kaana mashhoodaa
79. Wa minal laili fatahajjad bihee naafilatal laka 'asaaa any yab'asaka Rabbuka Maqaamam Mahmoodaa
80. Wa qur Rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqinw wa akhrijnee mukhraja sidqinw waj'al lee milladunka sultaanan naseeraa
81. Wa qul jaaa'al haqqu wa zahaqal baatil; innal baatila kaana zahooqaa
82. Wa nunazzilu minal quraani maa huwa shifaaa'unw wa rahmatullil mu'mineena wa laa yazeeduz zaalimeena illaa khasaaraa
83. Wa izaaa an'amnaa 'alal insaani a'rada wa na-aa bijaani bihee wa izaa massahush sharru kaana ya'oosaa
84. Qul kulluy ya'malu 'alaa shaakilatihee fa rabbukum a'lamu biman huwa ahdaa sabielaa (section 9)
85. Wa yas'aloonaka 'anirrooh; qulir roohu min amri rabbee wa maaa ooteetum minal 'ilmi illaa qaleelaa
86. Wa la'in shi'naa lanaz habanna billazeee awhainaaa ilaika summa laa tajidu laka bihee 'alainaa wakeelaa
87. Illaa rahmatam mir Rabbik; inna fadlahoo kaana 'alaika kabeeraa

88. Qul la'inij tama'atil insu waljinnu 'alaaa any ya'too bimisli haazal quraani laa ya'toona bimisihihee wa law kaana ba'duhum liba 'din zaheeraa
89. Wa laqad sarrafnaa linnaasi fee haazal quraani min kulli masalin fa abaaa aksarun naasi illaa kufooraa
90. Wa qaalo lan nu'mina laka hattaa tafjura lanaa minal ardi yamboo'aa
91. Aw takoona laka jannatum min nakheelinw wa 'inabin fatufajjirah anhaara khilaalahaa tafjeeraa
92. Aw tusqitas samaaa'a kamaa za'amta 'alainaa kisafan aw ta'tiya billaahi wal malaaa'i kat qabeelaa
93. Aw yakoona laka baitum min zukhrufin aw tarqaa fis samaaa'i wa lan nu'mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila 'alainaa kitaaban naqra'uh; qul Subhaana Rabbee hal kuntu illaa bashar Rasoolaa (section 10)
94. Wa maa mana'an naasa any yu'minooo iz jaaa'ahumul hudaan illaaa an qaalo abaa'sal laahu bashar Rasoolaa
95. Qul law kaana fil ardi malaaa'i katun yamshoona mutma'in neena lanazzalnaa 'alaihim minas samaaa'i malakar Rasoolaa
96. Qul kafaa billaahi shaheedam bainee wa bainakum; innahoo kaana bi'ibaadihee Khabeeram Baseeraa
97. Wa mai yahdil laahu fahuwal muhtad; wa mai yudlil falan tajida lahum awliyaa'a min doonih; wa nahshuruhum Yawmal Qiyaamat 'alaa wujohihim umyanw wa bukmanw wa summaa'; ma'waahum Jahannamu kullamaa khabat zidnaahum sa'eeraa
98. Zaalika jazaa'uhum bi annahum kafaroo bi aayaatinaa wa qaalo 'a izaa kunnaa 'izaamanw wa rufaatan 'a innaa la mab'oosoona Khalqan jadeedaa
99. Awalam yaraw annal laahal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda qaadirun 'alaaa any yakhluqa mislahum wa ja'ala lahum ajalal laa raiba fee; fa abaz zaalimoona illaa kufooraa
100. Qul law antum tamlikoona khazaaa'ina rahmati Rabbeee izal la amsaktum khash yatal infaaq; wa kaanal insaanu qatooraa (section 11)
101. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosaa tis'a Aayaatim baiyinaatin fas'al Baneee Israaa'eela iz jaaa'ahum faqaala lahoo Fir'awnu inee la azunnuka yaa Moosaa mas hooraa
102. Qaala laqad 'alimta maaa anzala haaa'ulaaa'i illaa Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi basaaa'ira wa innee la azun nuka yaa Fir'awnu masbooraa
103. Fa araada any yastafizzahum minal ardi fa aghraqnaahu wa mam ma'ahoo jamee'aa
104. Wa qulnaa min ba'dihee li Baneee Israaa'elas kunul arda fa izaa jaaa'a wa'dul aakhirati ji'naa bikum lafeefaa
105. Wa bilhaqqi anzalnaahu wa bilhaqqi nazal; wa maaa arsalnaaka illaa mubash shiranw wa nazeeraa
106. Wa quraanan faraqnaahu litaqra ahoo 'alan naasi 'alaa muksinw wa nazzalnaahu tanzeelaa
107. Qul aaminoo biheee aw laa tu'minoo; innal lazeena ootul 'ilma min qabliheee izaa yutlaa 'alaihim yakhirroona lil azqaani sujjadaa
108. Wa yaqooloona Subhaana Rabbinaaa in kaana wa'du Rabbinaa lamaf'oolaa
109. Wa yakhirroona lil azqaani yabkoona wa yazeeduhum khushoo'aa (make sajda)
110. Qulid'ul laaha awid'ur Rahmaana ayyam maa tad'oo falahul asmaaa'ul Husnaa; wa laa tajhar bi Salaatika wa laa tukhaafit bihaa wabtaghi baina zaalika sabeeela
111. Wa qulil hamdu lillaahil lazee lam yattakhiz waladanw wa lam yakul lahoo shareekun fil mulki wa lam yakul lahoo waliyyum minaz zulli wa kabbirhu takbeeraa (section 12)

18. Al-Kahf (The Cave)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alhamdu lillaahil lazeee anzala 'alaa 'abdihil kitaaba wa lam yaj'al lahoo 'iwajaa
2. Qaiyimal liyunzira ba'asan shadeedam mil ladunhu wa yubashshiral mu'mineen alazeena ya'maloonaas saalihaati anna lahum ajran hasanaa
3. Maakiseena feehi abadaa
4. Wa yunziral lazeena qaalut takhazal laahu waladaa
5. Maa lahum bihee min 'ilmnw wa laa li aabaaa'i him; kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwaahihim; iny yaqooloona illaa kazibaa
6. Fala'allaka baakhi'un nafsaka 'alaaa aasaarihim illam yu'minoo bihaazal hadeesi asafaa
7. Innaa ja'alnaa ma 'alal ardi zeenatal lahaa linabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanu 'amalaa
8. Wa innaa la jaa'iloona maa 'alaihaa sa'eedan juruzaa
9. Am hasibta anna Ashaabul Kahfi war Raqeemi kaanoo min Aayaatinaa 'ajabaa
10. Iz awal fityatu ilal Kahfi faqaaloo Rabbanaaa aatinaa mil ladunka rahmatanw wa haiyi' lanaa min amrinaa rashadaa
11. Fadarabnaa 'alaaa aazaanihim fil Kahfi seneena 'adadaa
12. Summa ba'asnaahum lina'lama ayyul hizbaini ahsaa limaa labisooo amadaa (section 1)
13. Nahnu naqussu 'alaika naba ahum bilhaqq; innahum fityatun aamanoo bi Rabbihim wa zidnaahum hudaa
14. Wa rabatnaa 'alaa quloo bihim iz qaamoo faqaaloo Rabbunaa Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi lan nad'uwa min dooniheee ilaahal laqad qulnaaa izan shatataa
15. Haaa'ulaaa'i qawmunat takhazoo min dooniheee aalihatal law laa yaatoona 'alaihim bisultaanim baiyin; faman azlamu mimmaniftaraa 'alal laahi kazibaa
16. Wa izi'tazal tumoohum wa maa ya'budoona illal laaha faawooo ilal kahfi yanshur lakum Rabbukum mir rahmatihee wa yuhayi' lakum min amrikum mirfaqa
17. Wa tarash shamsa izaa tala'at tazaawaru 'an kahfihim zaatal yameeni wa izaa gharabat taqriduhum zaatash shimaali wa hum fee fajwatim minh; zaalika min Aayaatillaah; mai yahdil laahu fahuwal muhtad, wa mai yudlil falan tajida lahoo waliyyam murshidaa (section 2)
18. Wa tafsabuhum ayqaazanw wa hum ruqood; wa nuqallibuhum zaatal yameeni wa zaatash shimaali wa kalbuhum baasitun ziraa'ayhi bilwaseed; lawit tala'ta 'alaihim la wallaita minhum firaaranw wa lamuli'ta minhum ru'ba
19. Wa kazaalika ba'asnaahum liyatasa'a'aloobainahum; qaala qaaa'ilum minhum kam labistum qaalo labisnaa yawman aw ba'da yawn; qaalo Rabbukum a'lamu bimaa labistum fab'asooo ahadakum biwariqikum haazihee ilal madeenati falyanzur ayyuhaaa azkaa ta'aaman falyaatikum birizqim minhu walyatalattaf wa laa yush'iranna bikum ahadaa
20. Innahum iny yazharoo 'alaikum yarjumookum aw yu'eedookum fee millatihim wa lan tuflihooo izan abadaa
21. Wa kazaalika a'sarnaa 'alaihim liya'lamoood anna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wa annas Saa'ata laa raiba feehaa iz yatanaaza'oona bainahum amrahum faqaalub noo 'alaihim bonyaanaa; Rabbuhum a'lamu bihim; qaalal lazeena ghalaboo 'alaaa amrihim lanat takhizanna 'alaihim masjidaa
22. Sa yaqooloona salaasatur raabi'uhum kalbuhum wa yaqooloona khamsatun saadisuhum kalbuhum rajmam bilghaib; wa yaqooloona sab'atunw wa saaminuhum kalbuhum; qur Rabbeee a'lamu bi'iddatihim maa ya'lamu illaa qaleel; falaa tumaari feehim illaa miraaa'an zaahiranw wa laa tastafti feehim minhum ahadaa (section 3)
23. Wa laa taqoolanna lishai'in innee faa'ilun zaalika ghadaa
24. Illaaa any yashaa'a'l laah; wazkur Rabbaka izaa naseeta wa qul 'asaaa any yahdiyani Rabbee li aqraba min haazaa rashadaa
25. Wa labisoo fee kahfihim salaasa mi'atin sineena wazdaadoo tis'aa
26. Qulil laahu a'lamu bimaa labisoo lahoo ghaibus samaawaati wal ardi absir bihee wa asmi'; maa lahum min dooniheee minw waliyyinw wa laa yushriku fee hukmihee ahadaa

27. Watlu maaa oohiya ilaika min Kitaabi Rabbika laa mubaddila li Kalimaatihee wa lan tajida min doonihee multahadaa
28. Wasbir nafsaka ma'al lazeena yad'oona Rabbahum bilghadaati wal'ashiyyi yureedoona Wajhahoo wa laa ta'du 'aynaaka 'anhum tureedu zeenatal hayaatid dunyaa wa laa tuti' man aghfalnaa qalbahoo 'an zikrinaa wattaba'a hawaahu wa kaana amruhoo furutaa
29. Wa qulil haqqu mir Rabbikum faman shaaa'a falyu'minw wa man shaaa'a falyakfur; innaaa a'tadnaa lizzaalimeena Naaran ahaata bihim suraadiquhaa; wa iny yastagheesoo yughaasoo bimaaa'in kalmuhli yashwil wujood; bi'sash-sharaab; wa saaa'at murtafaqaa
30. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati innaa laa nudee'u ajra man ahsana 'amalaa
31. Ulaaa'ika lahum Jannaatu 'Adnin tajree min tahtihimul anhaaru yuhallawna feehaa min asaawira min zahabinw wa yalbasoona siyaaban khudram min sundusinw wa istabraqim muttaki'eeena feehaa 'alal araaa'ik; ni'mas sawaab; wa hasunat murtafaqaa (section 4)
32. Wadrib lahum masalar rajulaini ja'alnaa li ahadihimaa jannataini min a'naabinw wa hafafnaahumaa binakhilinw wa ja'alnaa bainahumaa zar'aa
33. Kiltal jannataini aatat ukulahaa wa lam tazlim minhu shai'anw wa fajjarnaa khi laalahumaa naharaa
34. Wa kaana lahoo samarun faqaala lisaahibihee wa huwa yuhaawiruhoo ana aksaru minka maalanw wa a'azzu nafaraa
35. Wa dakhala jannatahoo wa huwa zaalimul linafsihee qaala maaa azunnu an tabeeda haaziheee abadaa
36. Wa maaa azunnus Saa'ata qaaa'imatanw wa la'ir rudittu ilaa Rabbee la ajidanna khairam minhaa munqalabaa
37. Qaala lahoo saahibuhoo wa huwa yuhaawiruhooo akafarta billazee khalaqaka min turaabin summa min nutfatin summa sawwaaka rajulaa
38. Laakinaa Huwal laahu Rabbee wa laa ushriku bi Rabbeee ahadaa
39. Wa law laaa iz dakhalta jannatka qulta maa shaaa'al laahu laa quwwata illaa billaah; in tarani ana aqalla minka maalanw wa waladaa
40. Fa'asaa Rabeee any yu'tiyani khiram min jannatika wa yursila 'alaihaa husbaanam minas samaaa'i fatusbiha sa'eelan zalaqaa
41. Aw yusbiha maaa'uhaaa ghawran falan tastatee'a lahoo talabaa
42. Wa uheeta bisamarihee faasbaha yuqallibu kaffaihi 'alaa maaa anfaqa feehaa wa hiya khaawiyatun 'alaa 'urooshihaa wa yaqoolu yaalaitanee lam ushrik bi Rabbeee ahadaa
43. Wa lam takul lahoo fi'atun yansuroonahoo min doonil laahi wa maa kaana muntasiraa
44. Hunaalikal walaayatu lillaahil haqq; huwa khairun sawaabaw wa khairun 'uqbaa (section 5)
45. Wadrib lahum masalal hayaatid dunyaa kamaaa'in anzalnaahu minas samaaa'i fakhtalata bihee nabaatul ardi fa asbaha hasheeman tazroo hur riyah; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'im muqtadira
46. Almaalu walbanoona zeenatul hayaatid dunya wal baaqiyatus saalihaatu khairun 'inda Rabbika sawaabaw wa khairun amalaa
47. Wa yawma nusaiyirul jibaala wa taral arda baariza tanw wa hasharnaahum falam nughadir minhum ahadaa
48. Wa 'uridoo 'alaa Rabbika saffaa, laqad ji'tumoonaa kamaa khalaqnaakum awala marrah; bal za'amtum allannaj'ala lakum maw'idaa
49. Wa wudi'al kitaabu fataral mujrimeena mushfiqeenaa mimmaa feehi wa yaqooloona yaa wailatanaa maa lihaazal kitaabi laa yughaadiru saghee ratanw wa laa kabeeratan illaaa ahsaahaa; wa wajadoo maa 'amiloo haadiraa; wa laa yazlimu Rabbuka ahadaa (Section 6)
50. Wa iz qulnaa lil malaaa'ikatis judoo li Aadama fasajadooo illaaa Ibleesa kaana minal jinni fasasaqa 'an amri Rabbih; afatattakhizoonahoo wa surriyatahoo awliyaaa'a min doonee wa hum lakum 'aduw; bi'sa lizzaalimeena badalaa
51. Maaa ash hattuhum khalqas samaawaati wal ardi wa laa khalqa anfusihim wa maa kuntu muttakhizal mudilleena 'adudaa
52. Wa Yawma yaqoolu naadoo shurakaaa'i yal lazeena za'amtum fada'awhum falam yastajeeboon lahum wa ja'alnaa bainahum maw biqaa

53. Wa ra al mujrimoonan Naara fazannooo annahum muwaaqi'oohaa wa lam yajidoo 'anhaa masrifaa (section 7)
54. Wa laqad sarrafnaa fee haazal quraani linnaasi min kulli masal; wa kaanal insaanu aksara shai'in jadala
55. Wa maa mana'an naasa any yu'minooo iz jaaa'ahumul huda wa yastaghfiroo Rabbahum illaaa an taatiyahum sunnatul awwaleena aw yaatiyahumul 'azaabu qubulaa
56. Wa maa nursilul mursaleena illaa mubashshireena wa munzireen; wa yujaadilul lazeena kafaroo bilbaatili liyudhidoo bihil haqqa wattakhazooo Aayaatee wa maaa unziroo huzuwa
57. Wa man azlamu mimman zukkira bi ayaati Rabbihee fa-a'rada 'anhaa wa nasiya maa qaddamat yadaah; innaa ja'alnaa 'alaa quloobihim akinnatan any yafqahoo hu wa feee aazaanihim waqraa; wa in tad'uhum ilal huda falany yahtadooo izan abadaa
58. Wa Rabbukal Ghafooru zur rahmati law yu'aakhi zuhum bimaa kasaboo la 'ajjala lahumul 'azaab; bal lahum maw'idul lany yajidoo min doonihee maw'ilaa
59. Wa tilkal quraaa ahlak nahum lammaa zalamoo wa ja'alnaa limahlikihim maw'idaa (section 8)
60. Wa iz qaalaa Moosaa lifataahu laaa abrahуhattaaa ablughaa majma'al bahraini aw amdiya huqubaa
61. Falammaa balaghaa majma'a bainihimaa nasiyyaa hootahumaa fattakhaza sabeelelahoo fil bahri sarabaa
62. Falammaa jaawazaa qaala lifataahu aatinaa ghadaaa'anaa laqad laqeenaa min safarinaa haazaa nasabaa
63. Qaala ara'ayta iz awainaaa ilas sakhrati fa innee naseetul hoota wa maaa ansaaneehu illash Shaitaanu an azkurah; wattakhaza sabeelelahoo fil bahri'ajabaa
64. Qaala zaalika maa kunnaa nabghi; fartaddaa 'alaa aasaari him maa qasasaa
65. Fa wajadaa 'abdam min 'ibaadinaaa aatainaahu Rahmatam min 'indinaa wa 'allamnaahu mil ladunnaa 'ilmaa
66. Qaala lahoo Moosaa hal attabi'uka 'alaaa an tu'allimani mimmaa 'ullimta rushdaa
67. Qaala innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabraa
68. Wa kaifa tasbiru 'alaa maa lam tuhit bihee khubraa
69. Qaala satajiduneee in shaa 'al laahu saabiranw wa laaa a'see laka amraa
70. Qaala fa init taba'tanee falaa tas'alnee 'an shai'in hattaaa uhdisa laka minhu zikraa (section 9)
71. Fantalaqaa hattaaa izaa rakibaa fis safeenati kharaqahaa qaala akharaqtahaa litughriqa ahlaahaa laqad ji'ta shai'an imraa
72. Qaala alam aqul innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabraa
73. Qaala laa tu'aakhiznee bimaa naseetu wa laa turhiqnee min amree 'usraa
74. Fantalaqaa hattaa izaa laqiyaa ghulaaman faqatalahoo qaala aqatalta nafsan zakiy yatam bighairi nafs; laqad ji'ta shai'an nukraa (End Juz 15)
75. Qaala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabraa
76. Qaala in sa altuka 'an shai'im ba'daha falaa tusaahibnee qad balaghta mil ladunnee 'uzraa
77. Fantalaqaa hattaaa izaaa atayaaa ahla qaryatinis tat'amaaa ahlaahaa fa abaw any yudaiyifoohumaa fawajadaa feehaa jidaarany yureedu any yanqadda fa aqaamah; qaala law shi'ta lattakhazta 'alaihi ajraa
78. Qaala haazaa firaaqu bainee wa bainik; sa unabbi'uka bi ta'weeli maa lam tastati' 'alaihi sabraa
79. Ammas safeenatu fakaanat limasaakeena ya'maloona fil bahri fa arattu an a'eebahaa wa kaana waraaa' ahum malikun yaakhuzu kulla safeenatin ghasbaa
80. Wa aammal ghulaamu fakaana abawaahu mu'minaini fakhasheenaaa any yurhiqa humaa tughyaanaw wa kufraa
81. Faradhaa any yubdila humaa Rabbuhumaa khairam minhu zakaatanw wa aqraba ruhmaa
82. Wa ammal jidaaru fakaana lighulaamaini yateemaini fil madeenati wa kaana tahtahoo kanzul lahumaa wa kaana aboohumaa saalihan fa araada Rabbuka any yablughaaa ashuddahumaa wa yastakhrijaan kanzahumaa rahmatam mir Rabbik; wa maa fa'altuhoo 'an amree; zaalika taaweelu maa lam tasti' 'alaihi sabra (section 10)
83. Wa yas'aloonaka 'an Zil Qarnaini qul sa atloo 'alaikum minhu zikraa
84. Innaa makkannaah lahoo fil ardi wa aatainaahu min kulli shai'in sababaa
85. Fa atba'a sababaa

86. Hattaaa izaa balagha maghribash shamsi wajadahaaa taghrubu fee 'aynин ham'i'a tinw wa wajada 'indahaa qawmaa; qulnaa yaa Zal Qarnaini immaaa an tu'az ziba wa immaaa an tattakhiza feehim husnaa
87. Qaala amma man zalama fasawfa nu'azzibuhoo summa yuraddu ilaa Rabbihee fa yu 'azzibuhoo azaaban nukraa
88. Wa ammaa man aamana wa 'amila saalihan falahoo jazaaa'anil husnaa wa sanaqoolu lahoo min amrinaa yusraa
89. Summa atba'a sababaa
90. Hattaaa izaa balagha matli'ash shamsi wajdahaat tatlu'u alaa qawmil lam naj'al lahum min doonihaa sitraa
91. Kazaalika wa qad ahatnaa bimaa ladaihi khubraa
92. Summa atba'a sababaa
93. Hattaaa izaa balagha bainas saddaini wajada min doonihimaa qawmal laa yakaa doona yafqahoona qawlaa
94. Qaaloo yaa Zal qarnaini inna Ya'jooja wa Ma'jooja mufridoona fil ardi fahal naj'alu laka kharjan 'alaaa an ta'ala bainanaa wa bainahum saddaa
95. Qaala maa makkannee feehi Rabbee khairun fa-a'enoonee biquwwatin aj'al bainakum wa bainahum radmaa
96. Aatoonee zubaral hadeed, hattaaa izaa saawaa bainas sadafaini qaalan fukhoo hattaaa izaa ja'alahoo naaran qaala aatooneee ufrigh 'alaihi qitraqa
97. Famas taa'ooo any yazharoo hu wa mastataa'oo lahoo naqbaa
98. Qaala haaza rahmatun mir Rabbee fa izaa jaaa'a wa'du Rabbee ja'alahoo dakkaaa'a; wa kana wa'du Rabbee haqqaa
99. Wa taraknaa ba'dahum Yawma'iziny yamooju fee ba'dinw wa nufikha fis Soori fajama'naahum jam'aa
100. Wa 'aradnaa jahannama Yawma'izil lilkaafireena 'ardaa
101. Allazeena kaanat a'yunu hum fee ghitaaa'in 'an zikree wa kaanoo laa yastatee'oona sam'aa (section 11)
102. Afahasibal lazeena kafarooo any yattakhizoo 'ibaadee min dooneee awliyaaa'; innaaa a'tadnaa jahannama lil kaafireena nuzulaa
103. Qul hal nunabbi'ukum bilakhsareena a'maalaa
104. Allazeena dalla sa'yuhum fil hayaatid dunyaa wa hum yahsaboona annahum yuhsinoona sun'aa
105. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena kafaroo bi aayaati Rabbihim wa liqaaa'ihee fahabitat a'maaluhum falaa nuqeemu lahum Yawmal Qiyaamatil waznaa
106. Zaalika jazaaa'uhum jahannamu bimaa kafaroo wattakhazooo Aayaatee wa Rusulee huzuwa
107. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati kaanat lahum Jannaatul Firdawsi nuzulaa
108. Khaalideena feeha laa yabghoona 'anhaa hiwalaa
109. Qul law kaanal bahrul midaadal li kalimaati Rabbee lanafidal bahrul qabla an tanfada Kalimaatu Rabbee wa law ji'naa bimislihee madadaa
110. Qul innamaaa ana basharum mislukum yoohaaa ilaiya annamaa ilaahukum llaahunw Waahid; faman kaana yarjoo liqaaa'a Rabbihee falya'mal 'amalan saalihanw wa laa yushrik bi'ibaadati Rabbiheee ahadaa (section 12)

19. Maryam (Mary)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Kaaaf-Haa-Yaa-'Ayyyn-Saaad
2. Zikru rahmati Rabbika 'abdahoo Zakariyya
3. Iz naadaa Rabbahoo nidaaa'an khafiyaa
4. Qaala Rabbi innee wahanal 'azmu minnee washta 'alar ra'su shaibanw wa lam akum bidu'aaa'ika Rabbi shaqiyaa
5. Wa innee khiftul mawaaliya minw waraaa'ee wa kaanat imra atee 'aqiran fa hablee mil ladunka waliyyaa
6. Yarisunee wa yarisu min aali Ya'qoob, waj'alhu Rabbi radiyya
7. Yaa Zakariyyaaa innaa nubashshiruka bi ghulaamin ismuahoo Yahyaa lam naj'al lahoo min qablu samiyyaa
8. Qaala Rabbi annaa yakoonu lee ghulaamunw wakaanat imra atee 'aaqiranw wa qad balaghtu minal kibari 'itiyyaa
9. Qaala kazaalika qaala Rabbuka huwa 'alaiya haiyinunw wa qad khalaqtuka min qablu wa lam taku shai'aa
10. Qaala Rabbij 'al leee Aayah; qaala Aayatuka allaa tukalliman naasa salaasa layaalil sawiyyaa
11. Fakharaja 'alaa qawmihee minal mihraabi fa-awhaaa ilaihim an sabbihoo bukratanw wa 'ashiyyaa
12. Yaa Yahyaa khuzil Kitaaba biquwwatinw wa aatainaahul hukma sabiyyaa
13. Wa hanaanam mil ladunnaa wa zakaatanw wa kaana taqiyyaa
14. Wa barram biwaalidayhi wa lam yakum jabbaaran 'asiyyaa
15. Wa salaamun 'alaihi yawma wulida wa yawma yamootu wa yawma yub'asu haiyaa (section 1)
16. Wazkur fil Kitaabi Maryama; izin tabazat min ahlihaa makaanan sharqiyyaa
17. Fattakhazat min doonihim hijaab fa arsalnaaa ilaihaa roohanaa fatamassala lahaa basharan sawiyyaa
18. Qaalat innee a'oozu bir Rahmaani minka in kunta taqiyyaa
19. Qaala innamaa ana rasoolu Rabbiki li ahaba laki ghulaaman zakiyyaa
20. Qaalat anna yakoonu lee ghulaamunw wa lam yamsasnee bashrunw wa lam aku baghiyyaa
21. Qaala kazaaliki qaala Rabbuki huwa 'alaiya haiyinuwn wa linaj 'alahooo Aayatal linnaasi wa rahmatam minnaa; wa kaana amram maqdiyyaa
22. Fahamat lu fantabazat bihee makaanan qasiyyaa
23. Fa ajaaa 'ahal makhaadu ilaa jiz'in nakhlati qaalat yaa laitanee mittu qabla haazaa wa kuntu nasyam mansiyyaa
24. Fanaadaahaa min tahtihaaa allaa tahzanee qad ja'ala Rabbuki tahtaki sariyyaa
25. Wa huzzeee ilaiki bijiz 'in nakhlati tusaaqit 'alaiki rutaban janiiyyaa
26. Fakulee washrabee wa qarree 'ainaa; fa immaa tarayinnna minal bashari ahadan faqooleee innee nazartu lir Rahmaani sawman falan ukallimal yawma insiyyaa
27. Fa atat bihee qawmahaa tahmiluhoo qaaloo yaa Maryamoo laqad ji'ti shai'an fariyyaa
28. Yaaa ukhta Haaroona maa kaana abookimra'a saw'inw wa maa kaanat ummuki baghiyyaa
29. Fa ashaarat ilaih; qaaloo kaifa nukallimu man kaana fil mahdi sabiyyaa
30. Qaala innee 'abdullaahi aataaniyal Kitaaba wa ja'alanee Nabiyyaa
31. Wa ja'alanee mubaarakan aina maa kuntu wa awsaanee bis Salaati waz Zakaati maa dumtu haiyaa
32. Wa barram biwaalidatee wa lam yaj'alnee jabbaaran shaqiyaa
33. Wassalaamu 'alaiya yawma wulidtu wa yawma amoootu wa yawma ub'asu haiyaa
34. Zaalika 'Eesab-nu Maryama; qawlal haqqil lazee feehi yamtaroon
35. Maa kaana lillaahi ai yattakhiza minw waladin Subhaanah; izaa qadaaa amran fa innamaa yaqoolu lahoo kun fa yakoon
36. Wa innal laaha Rabbee wa Rabbukum fa'budooh; haazaa Siraatum Mustaqeem
37. Fakhtalafal ahzaabu min bainihim fawailul lillazeena kafaroo min mashhadi Yawmin 'azeem

38. Asmi' bihim wa absir Yawma ya'toonanaa laakiniz zaalimoonal yawma fee dalaalin mubeen
39. Wa anzirhum Yawmal hasrati iz qudiyal amr; wa hum fee ghaflatinw wa hum laa yu'minoon
40. Innaa nahnu narisul arda wa man 'alaihaa wa ilainaa yurja'oon (section 2)
41. Wazkur fil Kitaabi Ibraaheem; innahoo kaana siddeeqan Nabiyyaa
42. Iz qaala li abeehi yaaa abati lima ta'budu maa laa yasma'u wa laa yubsiru wa laa yughnee 'anka shai'aa
43. Yaaa abati innee qad jaaa'anee minal 'ilmi maa lam ya'tika fattabi'neee ahdiya siraatan Sawiyyaa
44. Yaaa abati laa ta'budish Shaitaan; innash Shaitaana kaana lir Rahmaani 'asiyyaa
45. Yaaa abati innee akhaafu ai yamassaka 'azaabum minar Rahmaani fatakoona lish Shaitaani waliyyaa
46. Qaala araaghibus anta 'an aalihatee yaaa Ibraaheemu la 'il lam tantahi la arjumannaka wahjurnee maliyyaa
47. Qaala salaamun 'alaika sa astaghfiru laka Rabbeee innahoo kaana bee hafiyyaa
48. Wa a'tazilukum wa maa tad'oona min doonil laahi wa ad'oo Rabbee 'asaaa allaaa akoona bidu'aaa'i Rabbee shaqiyyaa
49. Fa lam ma'tazalahum wa maa ya'budoona min doonil laahi wahabnaa lahoo is-haaqa wa ya'qoob; wa kulla ja'alnaa Nabiyyaa
50. Wa wahabnaa lahum mirrahmatinaa wa ja'alnaa lahum lisaanaa sidqin 'aliyyaa (section 3)
51. Wazkur fil Kitaabi Moosaaa; innahoo kaana mukhlasanw wa kaana Rasoolan Nabiyyaa
52. Wa naadainaahu min jaanibit Tooril aimani wa qarrabnaahu najiyyaa
53. Wa wahabnaa lahoo mir rahmatinaaa akhaahu Haaroona Nabiyyaa
54. Wazkur fil Kitaabi ismaa'eel; innahoo kaana saadiqal wa'di wa kaana Rasoolan Nabiyyaa
55. Wa kaana ya'muru ahlahoo bis Salaati waz zakaati wa kaana 'inda Rabbihee mardiyaa
56. Wazkur fil Kitaabi Idrees; innahoo kaana siddeeqan Nabiyyaa
57. Wa rafa'naahu makaanan 'aliyyaa
58. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena an'amal laahu 'alaihim minan Nabiyyeena min surriyyati Aadama wa mimman hamalnaa ma'a Noohinw wa min surriyyati Ibraaheema wa Israaa'eela wa mimman hadainaaj wajta baina; izaa tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatur Rahmaani kharroo sujjadanw wa bukiyyaa (make sajda)
59. Fakhalaifa min ba'dihim khalfun adaa'us Salaata wattaba'ush shahawaati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyaa
60. Illaa man taaba wa aamana wa 'amila saalihan fa ulaaa'ika yadkhuloonal jannata wa laa yuzlamoona shai'aa
61. Jannaati 'adnihil latee wa'adar Rahmaanu ibaadahoo bilghaib; innahoo kaana wa'duhoo ma'tiyyaa
62. Laa yasma'oona feehaa laghwan illaa salaamaa; wa lahum rizquhum feehaa bukratanw wa 'ashiyyaa
63. Tilkal jannatul latee noorisu min 'ibaadinaa man kaana taqiyaa
64. Wa maa natanazzalu illaa bi amri Rabbika lahoo maa baina aideenaa wa maa khalfanaa wa maa baina zaalik; wa maa kaana Rabbuka nasiyyaa
65. Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa fa'bud hu wastabir li'ibaadatih; hal ta'lamu lahoo samiyyaa (section 4)
66. Wa yaqoolul insaanu 'a izaa maa mittu lasawfa ukhraju haiyaa
67. 'A wa laa yazkurul insaanu annaa khalaqnaahu min qablu wa lam yaku shai'aa
68. Fawa Rabbika lanahshu rannahum wash shayaateena summa lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jisiyyaa
69. Summa lanan zi'anna min kulli shee'atin aiyuhum ashaddu 'alar Rahmaani 'itiyyaa
70. Summa lanahnu a'lamu billazeena hum awlaa bihaa siliyyaa
71. Wa in minkum illaa waariduhaa; kaana 'alaa Rabbika hatmam maqdiyyaa
72. Summa nunajjal lazeenat taqaw wa nazaruz zaalimeena feehaa jisiyyaa
73. Wa izaa tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatunaa baiyinaatin qaalal lazeena kafaroo lillazeena aamanooo aiyul fareeqaini khairum maqaamanw wa ahsanu nadiyyaa
74. Wa kam ahlaknaa qablakum min qarnin hum ahsanu asaasanw wa ri'yaa

75. Qul man kaana fidda laalati falyamduh lahir Rahmaanu maddaa; hattaaa izaa ra aw maa yoo'adoona immal 'azaaba wa immas Saa'ata fasa ya'lamoona man huwa sharrum makaananw wa ad'afu jundaa
76. Wa yazeedul laahul lazeenah tadarus huda; wal baaqiyatus saalihaatu khairun 'inda Rabbika sawaabaw wa khairum maraddaa
77. Afara'aytal lazee kafara bi Aayaatinaa wa qaala la oota yanna maalanw wa waladaa
78. 'At tala'al ghaiba 'amit takhaza 'indar Rahmaani 'ahdaa
79. Kallaa; sanaktubu maa yaqoolu wa namuddu lahoo minal 'azaabi maddaa
80. Wa narisuhoo maa yaqoolu wa ya'teenaa fardaa
81. Wattakhazoo min doonil laahi aalihatal liyakoonoo lahum 'izzaa
82. Kallaa; sa yakfuroona bi'ibaadatihim wa yakoonoona 'alaihim diddaa (section 5)
83. Alam tara annaaa arsalnash Shayaateena 'alal kaafireena ta'uzzuhum azzaa
84. Falaa ta'jal alaihim innamaa na 'uddu lahum 'addaa
85. Yawma nahshurul muttaqeena ilar Rahmaani wafdaa
86. Wa nasooqul mujrimeena ilaa Jahannama wirdaa
87. Laa yamlikoonash shafaa'ata illaa manittakhaza 'indar Rahmaani 'ahdaa
88. Wa qaalut takhazar Rahmaanu waladaa
89. Laqad ji'tum shai'an iddaa
90. Takaadus samaawaatu yatafattarna minhu wa tanshaq qul ardu wa takhirrul jibaalu haddaa
91. An da'aw lir Rahmaani waladaa
92. Wa maa yambaghee lir Rahmaani ai yattakhiza waladaa
93. In kullu man fis samaawaati wal ardi illaaa aatir Rahmaani 'abdaa
94. Laqad ahsaahum wa addahum 'addaa
95. Wa kulluhum aateehi Yawmal Qiyaamati fardaa
96. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati sa yaj'alu lahumur Rahmaanu wuddaa
97. Fa innamaa yassarnaahu bilisaanika litubashshira bihil muttaqeena wa tunzira bihee qawmal iuddaa
98. Wa kam ahlaknaa qabla hum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasma'u lahum rikzaa (section 6)

20. Ta-Ha (Ta-Ha)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Taa-Haa
2. Maaa anzalnaa 'alaikal Qur-aana litashqaaa
3. Illaa tazkiratal limany yakhshaa
4. Tanzeelam mimman khalaqal arda was samaawaatil 'ulaa
5. Ar-Rahmaanu 'alal 'Arshis tawaa
6. Lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa maa bainahumaa wa maa tahtassaraa
7. Wa in tajhar bilqawli fainnahoo ya'lamus sirra wa akhfaa
8. Allaahu laaa ilaaha illaa huwa lahul asmaa'ul husnaa
9. Wa hal ataaka hadeesu Moosa
10. Iz ra aa naaran faqaala li ahlihim kusooo inneee aanastu naaral la'allegee aateekum minhaa biqabasin aw ajidu 'alan naari huda
11. Falammaaa ataahaa noodiya yaa Moosaa
12. Inneee Ana Rabbuka fakhla' na'laika innaka bilwaadil muqaddasi Tuwaa
13. Wa anakhtartuka fastami' limaa yoohaa
14. Innaneee Anal laahu laaa ilaaha illaa Ana fa'budnee wa aqimis-salaata lizikree
15. Innas Saa'ata aatiyatun akaadu ukhfeehaa litujzaa kullo nafsin bimaa tas'aa
16. Falaa yasuddannaka 'anhaa mal laa yu'minu bihaa wattaba'a hawaahu fatardaa
17. Wa maa tilka bi yamee nika yaa Moosaa
18. Qaala hiya 'asaaya atawakka'u alaihaa wa ahushshu bihaa 'alaa ghanamee wa liya feehaa ma aaribu ukhraa
19. Qaala alqihaa yaa Moosaa
20. Fa-alqaahaa fa -izaa hiya haiyatun tas'aa
21. Qaala khuzhaa wa laa ta khaf sanu'eeduhaa seeratahal oolaa
22. Wadmum yadaka ilaa janaahika takhruj baidaaa'a min ghairi sooo'in Aayatan ukhraa
23. Linuriyaka min Aayaatinal Kubra
24. Izhab ilaa Fir'awna innahoo taghhaa (section 1)
25. Qaala Rabbish rah lee sadree
26. Wa yassir leee amree
27. Wahlul 'uqdatan milli saanee
28. Yafqahoo qawlee
29. Waj'al lee wazeeran min ahlee
30. Haaroona akhee
31. Ushdud biheee azree
32. Wa ashrik hu feee amree
33. Kai nusabbihaka kaseeraa
34. Wa nazkuraka kaseeraa
35. Innaka kunta binaa baseeraa
36. Qaala qad ooteeta su'laka yaa Moosaa
37. Wa laqad manannaa 'alaika marratan ukhraaa
38. Iz awhainaaa ilaaa ummika maa yoohaaa
39. 'Aniqzifeehi fit Taabooti faqzifeehi fil yammi fal yul qihil yammu bis saahili ya'khuzhu 'aduwul lee wa 'aduwul lah; wa alqaitu 'alaika mahabbatan minnee wa litusna'a 'alaa 'ainee
40. Iz tamsheee ukhtuka fataqoolu hal adullukum 'alaa mai yakfuluhoo faraja 'naaka ilaaa ummika kai taqarra 'ainuhaa wa laa tahzan; wa qatalta nafsan fanajainaaka minal ghammi wa fatannaaka futoonaa; falabista sineena feee ahli Madyana summa ji'ta 'alaa qadariny yaa Moosa
41. Wastana' tuka linafsee
42. Izhab anta wa akhooka bi Aayaatee wa laa taniyaa fee zikree
43. Izhabaaa ilaa Fir'awna innahoo taghhaa
44. Faqoolaa lahoo qawlal laiyinal la allahoo yatazakkaru 'aw yakhshaa

45. Qaala Rabbanaaa innanaa nakhaafu ai yafruta 'alainaaa aw ai yatghaa
46. Qaala laa takhaafaaa innanee ma'akumaa asma'u wa araa
47. Faatiyaahu faqoolaaa innaa Rasoolaa Rabbika fa arsil ma'anaa Banee Israaa'eela wa laa tu'azzibhum qad ji'naaka bi Aayatim mir Rabbika wassa laamu 'alaa manit taba'al hudeem
48. Innaa qad oohiya ilainaaa annnal 'azaaba 'alaa man kaz zaba wa tawalla
49. Qaala famar Rabbu kumaa yaa Moosa
50. Qaala Rabbunal lazeee a'taa kulla shai'in khalqahoo summa hadaa
51. Qaala famaa baalul quroonil oolaa
52. Qaala 'ilmuhaa 'inda Rabee fee kitaab, laa yadillu Rabbee wa laa yansaa
53. Allazee ja'ala lakumul arda mahdanw wa salaka lakum feehaa subulanw wa anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa akhrajnaa biheee azwaajam min nabaatin shatta
54. Kuloo war'aw an'aamakum; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil li ulin nuhaa (section 2)
55. Minhaa khalaqnaakum wa feehaa nu'eedukum wa minhaa nukhrijukum taaratan ukhraa
56. Wa laqad arainaahu Aayaatinaa kullaha fakaz zaba wa abaa
57. Qaala aji'tanaa litukhri janaa min ardinaa bisihrika yaa Moosa
58. Falanaatiyannaka bisihrim mislihee faj'al bainanaa wa bainaka maw'idal laa nukhlifuhoo nahnu wa laaa anta makaanan suwaa
59. Qaala maw'idukum yawmuz zeenati wa ai yuhsharan naasu duhaa
60. Fatawallaa Fir'awnu fajjama'a kaidahoo summa ataa
61. Qaala lahum Moosaa wailakum laa taftaroo 'alal laahi kaziban fa yus hitakum bi 'azaab, wa qad khaaba manif taraa
62. Fatanaaza'ooo amrahum bainahum wa asarrun najwaa
63. Qaaloo in haaazaani lasaahiraani yureedaani ai yukhrijaakum min ardikum bisihrihimaa wa yazhabaa bitareeqatikumul muslaa
64. Fa ajmi'oo kaidakum summma'too saffaa; wa qad aflahal yawma manis ta'laa
65. Qaaloo yaa Moosaaa immaaa an tulqiya wa immaaa an nakoona awala man alqaa
66. Qaala bal alqoo fa izaa hibaaluhum wa 'isiyyuhum yukhaiyalu ilaihi min sihrihim annahaa tas'aa
67. Fa awjasa fee nafsihee kheefatam Moosa
68. Qulnaa laa takhaf innaka antal a'laa
69. Wa alqi maa fee yamee nika talqaf maa sana'oo; innamaa sana'oo kaidu saahir; wa laa yuflihu saahiru haisu ataa
70. Fa ulqiyas saharatu sujjadan qaalooy aamanna bi Rabbi Haaroona wa Moosa
71. Qaala aamantum laho qabla an aazana lakum; innahoo lakabeerukumul lazee 'allama kumus sihra fala uqatti'anna aidiyakum wa arjulakum min khilaafinw wa la usallibannakum fee juzoo'in nakhli wa lata'lamuunna aiyunaaa ashaddu 'azaabanw wa abqaa
72. Qaaloo lan nu'siraka 'alaa maa jaaa'anaa minal baiyinaati wallazee fataranaa faqdimaaa anta qaad; innamaa taqdee haazihil hayaatad dunyaa
73. Innaaa aamanna bi Rabbinaa liyaghfira lanaa khataayaanaa wa maaa akratanaa 'alaihi minas sihr; wallaahu khairunw wa abqaa
74. Innahoo mai ya'ti Rabbahoo mujriman fa inna laho Jahannama laa yamootu feehaa wa laa yahyaa
75. Wa mai ya'tihee mu'minan qad 'amilas saalihaati fa ulaaa'ika lahumud darajaatul 'ulaa
76. Jannaatu 'Adnin tajree min tahtihal anhaaruu khaalideena feehaa; wa zaalika jazaaa'u man tazakka (section 3)
77. Wa laqad awhainaaa ilaa Moosaaa an asri bi'ibaadee fadrib lahum tareeqan fil bahri yabasal laa takhaafu darakanw wa laa takhshaa
78. Fa atba'ahum Fir'awnu bijunoodihee faghashiyahum minal yammimi maa ghashi yahum
79. Wa adalla fir'awnu qawmahoo wa maa hadaa
80. Yaa Baneee Israaa'eela qad anjainaakum min 'aduw wikum wa wa'adnaakum jaanibat Tooril aimana wa nazzalnaa 'alaikumul Manna was Salwaa
81. Kuloo min taiyibaati maa razaqnaakum wa laa tatghaw feehi fa yahilla 'alaikum ghadabee wa mai yahlil 'alaihi ghadabee faqad hawaa
82. Wa innee la Ghaffaarul liman taaba wa aamana wa 'amila saalihan summah tadaa
83. Wa maaa a'jalaka 'an qawmika yaa Moosa

84. Qaala hum ulaaa'i 'alaaa asaree wa 'ajiltu ilaika Rabbi litardaa
85. Qaala fa innaa qad fatannaa qawmaka mim ba'dika wa adallahumus Saamiriyy
86. Faraja'a Moosaaa ilaa qawmihee ghadbaana asifaa; qaala yaa qawmi alam ya'idkum Rabbukum wa'dan hasanaa; afataala 'alaikumul 'ahdu am arattum ai yahilla 'alaikum ghadabum mir Rabbikum fa akhlaftum maw'idee
87. Qaaloo maaa akhlafnaa maw'idaka bimalkinna wa laakinna hummilnaaa awzaaram min zeenatil qawmi faqazafnaahaa fakazaalika alqas Saamiriyy
88. Fa akhraja lahum 'ijlan jasad alahoo khuwaarun faqaaloo haazaaa ilaahukum wa ilaahu Moosaa fanasee
89. Afalaa yarawna allaa yarji'u ilaihim qawlanw wa laa yamliku lahum darranw wa laa naf'aa (section 4)
90. Wa laqad qaala lahum Haaroonu min qablu yaa qawmi innamaa futintum bihee wa inna Rabbakumur Rahmaanu fattabi'oonee wa atee'ooo amree
91. Qaaloo lan nabraha 'alaihi 'aakifeena hattaa yarji'a ilainaa Moosaa
92. Qaala Yaa Haaroonu maa mana 'aka iz ra aitahum dalloo
93. Allaa tattabi'ani afa'asaita amree
94. Qaala yabna'umma laa ta'kuz bi lihyatee wa laa bi ra'see innee khasheetu an taqoola farraqta baina Baneee Israaa'eela wa lam tarqub qawlee
95. Qaala famaa khatbuka yaa Saamiriyy
96. Qaala basurtu bimaa lam yabsuroo bihee faqabadtu qabdatam min asarir Rasooli fanabaztuhaa wa kazaalika sawwalat lee nafsee
97. Qaala fazhab fa inna laka fil hayaati an taqoola laa misaasa wa inna laka maw'idal lan tukhfahoo wanzur ilaaa ilaahikal lazee zalta 'alaihi 'aakifaa; la nuharriqannahoo thumma la nansifannahoo fil yammi nasfaa
98. Innamaaa ilaahu kumul laahul lazee laa ilaaha illaa Hoo; wasi'a kulla shai'in ilmaa
99. Kazaalika naqussu 'alaika min anbaaa'i maa qad sabaq; wa qad aatainaaka mil ladunnaa Zikraa
100. Man a'rada 'anhu, fa innahoo yahmilu Yawmal Qiyaamatil wizraa
101. Khaalideena feehi wa saaa'a lahum Yawmal Qiyaamatil himlaa
102. Yawma yunfakhu fissoori wa nahshurul mujimeena Yawma 'izin zurqaa
103. Yatakhaafatoona bainahum il labistum illaa 'ashraa
104. Nahnu a'lamu bimaa yaqooloona iz yaqoolu amsaluham tareeqatan illabistum illaa yawmaa (section 5)
105. Wa yas'aloonaka 'anil jibaali faqul yansifuhaa Rabbee nasfaa
106. Fa yazaruhaa qaa'an safsafaa
107. Laa taraa feehaa 'iwajanw wa laaa amtaa
108. Yawma iziny yattabi'oonad daa'iya laa 'iwaja lahoo wa khasha'atil aswaatu lir Rahmaani falaa tasma'u illaa hamsaa
109. Yawma 'izil laa tanfa'ush shafaa'atu illaa man azina lahur Rahmaanu wa radiya lahoo qawlaa
110. Ya'lamu maa bainaa aideehim wa maa khalfahum wa laa yuheetoona bihee 'ilmaa
111. Wa 'anatil wujoothu lil Haiiyil Qaiyoomi wa qad khaaba man hamala zulmaa
112. Wa mai ya'mal minas saalihaati wa huwa mu'minun falaa yakhaafu zulmanw wa laa hadmaa
113. Wa kazaalika anzalnaahu Qur-aanan 'Arabiyyanw wa sarrafnaa fee hi minal wa'eedi la'allahum yattaqoona aw yuhdisu lahum zikraa
114. Fata'alal laahul Malikul Haqq; wa laa ta'jal bil Quraani min qabli ai yuqdaaa ilaika wahyuhoo wa qur Rabbi zidnee 'ilmaa
115. Wa laqad 'ahidnaaa ilaaa Aadama min qablu fanasiya wa lam najid lahoo 'azmaa (section 6)
116. Wa iz qulnaa lilma laaa'ikatis judoo li Aadama fasajadooo illaaa Ibleesa; abaa
117. Faqulnaa yaaa Adamu inna haazaa 'aduwul laka wa lizawjika falaa yuhrijan nakumaa minal Jannati fatashqaa
118. Innaa laka allaa tajoo'a feeha wa laa ta'raa
119. Wa annaka laa tazma'u feehaa wa laa tadhaa
120. Fa waswasa ilaihish Shaitaanu qaala yaaa Adamu hal adulluka 'alaa shajaratil khuldi wa mulkil laa yablaa

121. Fa akalaa minhaa fabadat lahumaa saw aatuhumaa wa tafiqaa yakhsifaani 'alaihimaa minw waraqil jannah; wa 'asaaa Aadamu Rabbahoo faghawaa
122. Summaj tabbahu Rabbuhoo fataaba 'alaihi wa hadaa
123. Qaalah bita minhaa Jamee'am ba'dukum liba'din 'aduw; fa immaa ya'tiyannakum minnee huden famanit taba'a hudaaya falaa yadillu wa laa yashqaa
124. Wa man a'rada 'an Zikree fa inna lahoo ma'eeshatan dankanw wa nahshuruhoo Yawmal Qiyaamati a'maa
125. Qaala Rabbi lima hashar tanee a'maa wa qad kuntu baseeraa
126. Qaala kazaalika atatka Aayaatunaa fanaseetaha wa kazaalikal Yawma tunsaa
127. Wa kazaalika najzee man asrafa wa lam yu'min bi Aayaati Rabbih; wa la'azaabul Aakhirati ashaddu wa abqaa
128. Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlaknaa qablahum minal qurooni yamshoona fee masaakinihim; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil li ulinnuhaa (section 7)
129. Wa law laa Kalimatun sabaqat mir Rabbika lakaana lizaamanw wa 'ajalun musammaa
130. Fasbir 'alaa maa yaqooloona wa sabbih bihamdi Rabbika qabla tuloo'ish shamsi wa qabla ghuroobihaa wa min aanaaa'il laili fasabbih wa atraafan naхаari la 'allaka tardaa
131. Wa laa tamuddanna 'ainaika ilaa ma matta'na biheee azwajam minhum zahratal hayaatid dunya linaftinahum feeh; wa rizqu Rabbika khairunw wa abqaa
132. Wa'mur ahlaka bis Salaati wastabir 'alaihaa laa nas'aluka rizqaa; nahnu narzuquk; wal 'aaqibatu littaqwaa
133. Wa qaaloo law laa ya'teenaa bi aayatin mir Rabbih; awa lam ta'tihim baiyinatu maa fis suhufi oolaa
134. Wa law annaaa ahlaknaahum bi 'azaabin min qablihee laqaaloo Rabbanaa law laaa arsalta ilainaa Rasoolan fanattabi'a Aayaatika min qabli an nazilla wa nakhzaa
135. Qul kullum mutarabbisun fa tarabbasoo fa sa ta'lamoona man Ashaabus Siraatis Sawiyyi wa manih tadaa (section 8) (End Juz 16)

21. Al-Anbiya (The Prophets)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Iqtaraba linnaasi hisaabuhum wa hum fee ghaflatim mu'ridoon
2. Maa ya'teehim min zikrim mir Rabbihim muhdasin illas tama'oohu wa hum yal'aboon
3. Laahiyatan quloobuhum; wa asarrun najwal lazeena zalamoo hal haazaaa illaa basharum mislukum 'afa ta'toonas sihra wa antum tubsiroon
4. Qaala Rabbee ya'laml qawla fis samaaaa'i wal ardi wa Huwas Samee'u'l 'Aleem
5. Bal qaaloood adghaasu ahlaamin baliftaraahu bal huwa shaa'irun fal ya'tinaa bi Aayatin kamaa ursilal awwaloon
6. Maaa aaamanat qablakum min qaryatin ahlaknaahaa a-fahum yu'minoon
7. Wa maaa arsalnaa qablaka illaa rijaalan nooheeee ilaihim fas'aloo ahlaz zikri in kuntum laa ta'lamoont
8. Wa maa ja'alnaahum jasadal laa ya'kuloonat ta'aama wa maa kaanoo khaalideen
9. Summa sadaqnaa humul wa'da fa-anjainaahum wa man nashaaa'u wa ahlaknal musrifeen
10. Laqad anzalnaaa ilaikum Kitaaban feehi zikrukum afalaa ta'qiloon (Section 1)
11. Wa kam qasamnaa min qaryatin kaanat zaalimatanw wa ansha' naa ba'daha qawman aakhareen
12. Falammaaa ahassoo ba'sanaaa izaa hum minhaa yarkudoon
13. Laa tarkudoo warji'ooo ilaa maaa utrifatum feehi wa masaakinikum la'allakum tus'aloon
14. Qaaloo yaa wailanaaa innaa kunnaa zaalimeen
15. Famaa zaalat tilka da'waahum hattaa ja'alnaahum haseedan khaamideen
16. Wa maa khalaqnas samaaaa'a wal arda wa maa bainahumaa laa'ibeen
17. Law aradnaaa an nattakhiza lahwal lat takhaznaahu mil ladunnaaa in kunnaa faa'ileen
18. Bal naqzifu bilhaqqi 'alal baatili fa yadmaghuhoo fa izaa huwa zaahiq; wa lakumul wailu mimmaa tasifoon
19. Wa lahoo man fis samaawaati wal ard; wa man 'indahoo laa yastakbiroona 'an 'ibaada tihee wa laa yastahsiroon
20. Yusabbihoona laila wannahaara laa yafturoon
21. Amit takhazooo aalihatam minal ardi hum yunshiroon
22. Law kaana feehimaaa aalihatun illal laahu lafasadataa; fa-Subhaanal laahi Rabbil 'Arshi 'ammaa yasifoon
23. Laa yus'alu 'ammaa yaf'alu wa hum yus'aloon
24. Amit takhazoo min doonihee aalihatun qul haatoo burhaanakum haaza zikru mam ma'iya wa zikru man qablee; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoonal haqqa fahum mu'ridoon
25. Wa maaa arsalnaa min qablika mir Rasoolin illaa nooheeee ilaihi annahoo laaa ilaaha illaaa Ana fa'budoon
26. Wa qaalut takhazar Rahmaanu waladaa; Subhaanahu bal 'ibaadum mukramoon
27. Laa yasbiqoonahoo bil qawli wa hum bi amrihee ya'maloon
28. Ya'lamu maa baina aideehim wa maa khalfahum wa laa yashfa'oona illaa limanir tadaa wa hum min khash yatihee mushfiqoon
29. Wa mai yaqul minhum innee ilaahum min doonihee fazaalika najzeehi Jahannam; kazaalika najziz zaalimeen (section 2)
30. Awalam yaral lazeena kafarooo annas samaawaati wal arda kaanataa ratqan fafataqnaa humaa wa ja'alnaa minal maaa'i kulla shai'in haiyin afalaa yu'minoon
31. Wa ja'alnaa fil ardi rawaasiya an tameeda bihim wa ja'alnaa feehaa fijaajjan subulal la'allahum yahtadoon
32. Wa ja'alnas samaaaa'a saqfam mahfoozanw wa hum 'an Aayaatihaa mu'ridoon
33. Wa Huwal lazee khalaqal laila wannahaara washshamsa wal qamara kullun fee falakiny yasbahoon
34. Wa maa ja'alnaa libasharim min qablikal khuld; afa immitta fahumul khaalidoon
35. Kullu nafsin zaaa'iqtul mawt; wa nablookum bi sharri walkhairi fitnatanw wa ilainaa turja'oon

36. Wa izaa ra aakal lazeena kafarooo iny-yattakhizoonaka illa huzuwan; ahaazal lazee yazkuru aalihatakum wa hum bi zikrir Rahmaani hum kaafiroon
37. Khuliqal insaanu min 'ajal; sa ureekum Aayaatee falaa taste'jiloon
38. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen
39. Law ya'lamlu lazeena kafaroo heena laa yakuffoona 'anw wujohihimun Naara wa laa 'an zuhoorihim wa laa hum yunsaroon
40. Bal ta'tehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum falaa yastatee'oona raddahaa wa laa hum yunzaroon
41. Wa laqadis tuhzi'a bi-Rusulim min qablika fahaaqa billazeena sakhriroo minhum maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon (section 3)
42. Qul mai yakla 'ukum billaili wannahaari minar Rahmaan; bal hum 'an zikri Rabbihim mu'ridoon
43. Am lahum aalihatun tamna'uhum min dooninaa; laa yastatee'oona nasra anfusihim wa laa hum minna yus-haboon
44. Bal matta'naa haaa'ulaaa'i wa aabaaa'ahum hattaa taala 'alaihimul 'umur; afalaa yarawna anna na'til arda nanqusuhaa min atraafihaa; afahumul ghaaliboon
45. Qul innamaaa unzirukum bilwahyi; wa laa yasma'us summud du'aaa 'a izaa maa yunzaroon
46. Wa la'in massat hum nafhatun min 'azaabi Rabbika la yaqoolunna yaawailanaaa innnaa kunnaa zaalimeen
47. Wa nada'ul mawaazeen qista li Yawmil Qiyaamati falaa tuzlamu nafsun shai'aa; wa in kaana misqaala habbatim min khardalin ataina bihaa; wa kafaa binaa haasibeen
48. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosa wa haaroonal Furqaana wa diyaa'anw wa zikral lilmuttaaqeen
49. Allazeena yakhshawna Rabbahum bilghaibi wa hum minas Saa'ati mushfiqoon
50. Wa haazaa Zikrum Mubaarakun anzalnaah; afa antum lahoo munkiroon (section 4)
51. Wa laqad aatainaaa Ibraaheema rushdahoo min qablu wa kunnaa bihee 'aalimeen
52. Iz qaala li abeehi wa qawmihee maa haazihit tamaaseelul lateee antum lahaa 'aakifoon
53. Qaaloo wajadnaaa aabaaa'anaa lahaa 'aabideen
54. Qaala laqad kuntum antum wa aabaaa'ukum fee dalaalin mubeen
55. Qaaloo aji'tanaa bil haqqi am anta minal laa'ibeen
56. Qaala bar Rabbukum Rabbus samaawaati wal ardil lazee fatarahunna wa ana 'alaa zaalikum minash shaahideen
57. Wa tallaahi la akeedanna asnaamakum ba'da an tuwalloo mudbireen
58. Faja'alahum juzaazan illaa kabeeral lahum la'allahum ilaihi yarji'oon
59. Qaaloo man fa'ala haazaa bi aalihatinaaa innahoo laminaz zaalimeen
60. Qaaloo sami'haa fatany yatzkuruhum yuqaalu lahoo Ibraaheem
61. Qaaloo fa'too bihee 'alaaa a'yunin naasi la'allahum yash hadoon
62. Qaaloo 'a-anta fa'alta haazaa bi aalihatinaa yaaa Ibraaheem
63. Qaala bal fa'alahoo kabeeruhum haazaa fas'aloohum in kaanoo yantiqoon
64. Faraja'ooo ilaaa anfusihim faqaalooo innakum antumuz zaalimoona
65. Summa nukisoo 'alaa ru'oosihim laqad 'alimta maa haaa'ulaaa'i yantiqoon
66. Qaala afata'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yanfa'ukum shai'anw wa laa yadurrukum
67. Uffil lakum wa limaa ta'budoona min doonil laah; afalaa ta'qiloon
68. Qaaloo harriqoohu wansurooo aalihatakum in kuntum faa'ileen
69. Qulnaa yaa naaru koonee bardanw wa salaaman 'alaaa Ibraaheem
70. Wa araadoo bihee kaidan faja'alnaahumul akhsareen
71. Wa najjainaahu wa Lootan ilal ardil latee baaraknaa feehaa lil 'aalameen
72. Wa wahabnaa lahoo Ishaqa; wa Ya'qooba naafilah; wa kulla ja'alnaa saaliheen
73. Wa ja'alnaahum a'immatany yahdoona bi amrinaa wa awhainaaa ilaihim fi'lal khairaati wa iqaamas Salaati wa eetaaa'az Zakaati wa kaanoo lanaa 'aabideen
74. Wa Lootan aatainahu hukmanw wa 'ilmanw wa najjainaahu minal qaryatil latee kaanat ta'malul khaba'aa's; innahum kaanoo qawma saw'in faasiqeen
75. Wa adkhalaahu fee rahmatinnaa innahoo minas saaliheen (section 5)
76. Wa noohan iz naadaa min qablu fastajabnaa lahoo fanajjainaahu wa ahlahoo minal karbil 'azeem
77. Wa nasarnaahu minal qawmil lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinnaa; innahum kaanoo qawma saw'in fa-aghraq naahum ajma'een

78. Wa Daawooda wa Sulaimaan iz yahkumaani fil harsi iz nafashat feehi ghanamul qawmi wa kunnaa lihukmihim shaahideen
79. Fafahhamnaahaa sulaimaan; wa kullaan aatainaa hukmanw wa'ilmanw wa sakha kharnaa ma'a Daawoodal jibaala yusabbihna wattayr; wa kunnaa faa'ileen
80. Wa 'allamnaahu san'ata laboosil lakum lituhsinakum min ba'sikum fahal antum shaakiroon
81. Wa li Sulaimaanar reeha 'aasifatan tajree bi amriheee ilal ardin latee baaraknaa feehaa; wa kunnaa bikulli shai'in 'aalimeen
82. Wa minash Shayaateeni mai yaghoosoona lahoo wa ya'maloona 'amalan doona zaalika wa kunna lahum haafizeen
83. Wa Ayyooba iz naadaa Rabbahooo annee massaniyad durru wa Anta arhamur raahimeen
84. Fastajabnaa lahoo fakashaf naa maa bihee min durrinw wa aatainaahu ahlahoo wa mislahum ma'hum rahmatan min 'indinaa wa zikraa lil'aabideen
85. Wa Ismaa'eela wa Idreesa wa Zal Kifli kullum minas saabireen
86. Wa adkhalaahum fee rahmatinnaa innahum minas saaliheen
87. Wa Zan Nooni iz zahaba mughaadiban fa zannaal al lan naqdira 'alaihi fanaadaa fiz zulumaati al laaaa ilaaha illaaa Anta Subhaanaka innee kuntu minaz zaalimeen
88. Fastajabnaa lahoo wa najjainaahu minal ghamm; wa kazaalika nunjil mu'mineen
89. Wa Zakariyyaaa iz naadaa Rabbahoo Rabbi laa tazarnee fardanw wa Anta khairul waarisseen
90. Fastajabnaa lahoo wa wahabnaa lahoo Yahyaa Wa aslahnaa lahoo zawjahn; innahum kaanoo yusaari'oona fil khairaati wa yad'oonanaa raghabanw wa rahabaa; wa kaanoo lanaa khaashi'een
91. Wallateee ahsanat farjahaan fanafakhnaa feehaa min roohinaa wa ja'alnaahaa wabnahaaaa
Aayatan lil'aalameen
92. Inna haaziheee ummatukum ummatanw waahidatanw wa Ana Rabbukum fa'budoon
93. Wa taqatta'ooo amrahum bainahum kullun ilainaa raaji'oon (section 6)
94. Famai ya'mal minas saalihaati wa huwa mu'minun falaa kufraana lis'a yihee wa innaa lahoo kaatiboon
95. Wa haraamun 'alaa qaryatin ahlaknaahaaa annahum laa yarji'oon
96. Hattaaa izaa futihat Ya'jooju wa Ma'jooju wa hum min kulli hadabiny yansilooin
97. Waqtarabal wa'dul haqqu fa-izaa hiya shaakhisatuN absaarul lazeena kafaro yaawailanaa qad kunna fee ghaflatini min haaza bal kunnaa zaalimeen
98. Innakum wa maa ta'budoona min doonil laahi hasabu Jahannama antum lahaa waaridoon
99. Law kaana haaa'ulaaa'i aalihatan maa waradoohaa wa kullun feehaa khaalidoon
100. Lahum feehaa zafeerunw wa hum feehaa laa yasma'oon
101. Innal lazeena sabaqat lahumm minnal husnaa ulaaa'i ka 'anhaa mub'adoon
102. Laa yasma'oona hasee sahaa wa hum fee mash tahat anfusuhum khaalidoon
103. Laa yahzunu humul faza'ul akbaru wa tatalaq qaahumul malaaa'ikatu haazaa Yawmukumul lazee kuntum too'adoon
104. Yawma natwis samaaa'a kataiyis sijilli lilkutub; kamaa bada'naa awwala khalqin nu'eeduh; wa'dan 'alainaa; innaa kunna faa'ileen
105. Wa laqad katabnaa fiz Zaboori min ba'diz zikri annal arda yarisuhaa 'ibaadi yas saalihoon
106. Inna fee haaza labalaa ghal liqawmin 'aabideen
107. Wa maaa arsalnaaka illaa rahmatal lil'aalameen
108. Qul innamaa yoohaa ilaiya annamaaa ilaahukum illaahunw Waahid, fahal antum muslimoon
109. Fa in tawallaw faqul aazantukum 'alaa sawaaa'; wa in adreee aqareebun am ba'eedun maa too'adoon
110. Innahoo ya'laml jahra minal qawli wa ya'lamu maa taktumoon
111. Wa in adree la'allahoo fitnatul lakum wa mataa'un ilaheen
112. Qaala Rabbih kum bil haqq; wa Rabbunar Rahmaa nul musta'aanu 'alaa maa tasifoon (section 7)

22. Al-Hajj (The Pilgrimage)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaaa ayyuhan naasuttaqoo Rabbakum; inna zalzalatas Saa'ati shai'un 'azeem
2. Yawma tarawnahaa tazhalu kullu murdi'atin 'ammaaa arda'at wa tada'u kullu zaati hamlin hamlahaa wa tarannaasa sukaaraa wa maa hum bisukaaraa wa lakinna 'azaabal laahi shadeed
3. Wa minan naasi mai yujaadilu fil laahi bighairi 'ilminw wa yattabi'u kullaa shaitaanim mareed
4. Kutiba 'alaihi annahoo man tawallaahu fa annahoo yudilluhoo wa yahdeehi ilaa 'azaabis sa'eer
5. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu in kuntum fee raibin minal ba'thi fa innaa khalaqnaakum min turaabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min 'alaqatin thumma min mudghatin mukhallaqatinw wa ghairi mukhallaqatin linubaiyina lakum; wa nuqirru fil arhaami maa nashaaa'u ilaaa ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughooo ashuddakum wa minkum mai yutawaffa wa minkum mai yuraddu ilaaa arzalil 'umuri likailaa ya'lama min ba'di 'ilmin shai'aa; wa taral arda haamidatan fa izaaa anzalnaa 'alaihal maaa'ah tazzat wa rabat wa ambatat min kulli zawjin baheej
6. Zaalika bi annal laaha Huwal haqqu wa annahoo yuhyl mawtaa wa annahoo 'alaakulli shai'in Qadeer
7. Wa annas Saa'ata aatiya tul laa raiba feeha wa annal laaha yab'asuman fil quboort
8. Wa minan naasi mai yujaadilu fil laahi bighairi 'ilminw wa laa hudanw wa laa Kitaabim Muneer
9. Saaniya 'itfihee liyudilla 'an sabeelil laahi lahoo fiddun yaa khizyunw wa nuzeequhoo Yawmal Qiyaamatil 'azaabal Ihareeq
10. Zaalika bimaa qaddamat yadaaka wa annal laaha laisa bizallaamil lil'abeed (section 1)
11. Wa minan naasi mai ya'budul laaha 'alaa harfin fa in asaabahoo khairunit maanna bihee wa in asaabat hu fitnatunin qalaba 'alaa wajhihee khasirad dunyaa wal aakhirah; zaalika huwal khusraanul mubeen
12. Yad'oo min doonil laahi maa laa yadurruhoo wa maa laa yanfa'uh' zaalika huwad dalaalul ba'ed
13. Yad'oo laman darruhooo agrabu min naf'ih; labi'salmawlaa wa labi'sal 'asheer
14. Innal laaha yudkhilul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaar; innal laaha yaf'alu maa yureed
15. Man kaana yazunnu allai yansurahul laahu fid dunyaa wal aakhirati fal yamduu bisababin ilas samaaa'i summal yaqta' falyanzur hal yuzhibanna kaiduhoo maa yagheez
16. Wa kazaalika anzalnaahu aayaatim baiyinaatinw wa annal laaha yahdee mai yureed
17. Innal lazeena aamanoo wallazeena haadoo was saabi'eenaa wan nasaaraa wal Majooda wallazeena ashrafkoo innal laaha yafsilu bainahum yawmal qiyaamah; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in shaheed
18. Alam tara annal laaha yasjudu lahoo man fis samaawaati wa man fil ardi wash shamsu walqamaru wan nu joomu wal jibaalu wash shajaru wad dawaaabbu wa kaseerum minan naasi wa kaseerun haqqa 'alaihil 'azaab; wa mai yuhinil laahu famaa lahoo mim mukrim; innallaaha yaf'alu maa yashaaa (make sajda)
19. Haazaani khasmaanikh tasamoo fee Rabbihim fal lazeena kafaroo quitti'at lahum siyaabum min naar; yusabbu min fawqi ru'oosihimul hameem
20. Yusharu bihee maa fee butoonihim waljulood
21. Wa lahum maqaami'u min hadeed
22. Kullamaa araadooo any yakhrujoo minhaa min ghammin u'eedoo feeha wa zooqoo 'azaabal hareeq (section 2)
23. Innal laaha yudkhilul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaar yuhallawna feehaa min asaawira min zahabinw wa lu'lu'aa; wa libaasuhum feehaa hareer
24. Wa hudooo ilat taiyibi minal qawli wa hudooo ilaaa siraatil hameed
25. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa yasuttoona 'an sabeelil laahi wal Masjidil Haraamil lazee ja'alnaahu linnaasi sawaaa'anil 'aakifu feehi walbaad; wa mai yurid feehi bi ilhaadim bizulmin nuziqhu min 'azaabin aleem (section 3)

26. Wa iz bawwaanaa li Ibraaheema makaanal Baiti allaa tushrik bee shai'anw wa tahlir Baitiya litaaa'ifeena walqaaa' imeena warrukka 'is sujood
27. Wa azzin fin naasi bil Hajji yaatooka rijaalanw wa 'alaa kulli daamiriny yaateena min kulli fajjin 'ameeq
28. Li yashhadoo manaafi'a lahum wa yazkurus mal laahi feee ayyaamimma'loomaatin 'alaa maa razaqahum mim baheemati an'aami fakuloo minhaa wa at'imul baaa'isal faqeer
29. Summal yaqdoor tafasahum wal yoofoo nuzoorahum wal yattawafoo bil Baitil 'Ateeq
30. Zaalika wa maiyu'azzim hurumaatil laahi fahuwa khairul lahu 'inda Rabbih; wa uhillat lakumul an'aamu illaa maa yutlaa 'alaikum fajtanibur rijsa minal awsaani wajtaniboo qawlaz zoor
31. Hunafaaa'a lillaahi ghaira mushrikeena bih; wa mai yushrik billaahi faka annamaa kharra minas samaaa'i fatakh tafuhut tairu aw tahwee bihir reehu bee makaanin saheeq
32. Zaalika wa maiyu'azzim sha'aaa'iral laahi fa innahaa min taqwal quloob
33. Lakum feehaa manaafi'u ilaaa ajalim musamman summa mahilluhaaa ilal Baitil 'Ateeq (section 4)
34. Wa likulli ummatin ja'alnaa mansakal liyazkurus mal laahi 'alaa maa razaqahum mim baheemati an'aam; failahukum ilaahunw Waahidun falahooo aslimoo; wa bashshiril mukhbiteen
35. Allazeena izaa zukiral lahu wajilat quloobuhum wassaabireena 'alaa maaa asaabahum walmuqeemis Salaati wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon
36. Walbudna ja'alnaahaa lakum min sha'aaa'iril laahi lakum feehaa khairun fazkurusmal laahi 'alaiahaa sawaaff; fa izaa wajabat junooobuhaa fakuloo minhaa wa at'imul qaani'a walmu'tarr; kazaalika sakhkharnaahaa lakum la'allakum tashkuroon
37. Lany yanaalal laaha luhoo muhaa wa laa dimaaa'uhaa wa laakiny yanaaluhut taqwaa minkum; kazaalika sakhkharnaahaa lakum litukabbirul laaha 'alaa ma hadaakum; wa bashshiril muhsineen
38. Innal laaha yudaafi' 'anil lazeena aamanoo; innal laaha laa yuhibbu kulla khawwaanin kafoor (section 5)
39. Uzina lillazeena yuqaataloona bi annahum zulimoo; wa innal laaha 'alaa nasrihim la Qadeer
40. Allazeena ukhrijoo min diyaarihim bighairi haqqin illaaa any yaqooloo rabbunallaah; wa law laa daf'ul laahin naasa ba'dahum biba'dil lahuddimat sawaami'u wa biya'unw wa salawaatunw wa masaajidu yuzkaru feehasmul laahi kaseeraa; wa layansurannal laahu mai yansuruh; innal laaha la qawiyun 'Azeez
41. Allazeena im makkan naahum fil ardi aqaamus Salaata wa aatawuz Zakaata wa amaroo bilma'roofi wa nahaw 'anil munkar; wa lillaahi 'aaqibatul umoor
42. Wa iny yukazzibooka faqad kazzabat qablalhum qawmu Noohinw wa Aadunw wa Samood
43. Wa qawmu Ibraaheema wa qawmu Loot
44. Wa as haabu Madyana wa kuzziba Moosaa fa amlaitu lilkaafireena summa akhaztuhum fakaifa kaana nakeer
45. Faka ayyim min qaryatin ahlaknaahaa wa hiya zaalimatun fahiya khaawiyatun 'alaa 'urooshihaa wa bi'rим mu'at talatinw wa qasrim masheed
46. Afalam yaseeroo fil ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun yaqiloona bihaaa aw aazaanun yasma'oona bihaa fa innahaa laa ta'mal absaaru wa laakin ta'mal quloobul latee fissudoor
47. Wa yasta'jiloonaka bil'azaabi wa lany yukhliif laahu wa'dah; wa inna yawman 'inda Rabbika ka'alfi sanatim mimmaa ta'uddoon
48. Wa ka ayyim min qaryatin amlaitu lahaa wa hiya zaalimatun summa akhaztuhaa wa ilaiyal maseer (section 6)
49. Qul yaaa ayyuhan naasu innamaaa ana lakum nazeerum mubeen
50. Fallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum maghfiratunw wa rizqun kareem
51. Wallazeena sa'aw fee Aayaatinaa mu'aajizeena ulaaa ika As-haabul jaheem
52. Wa maaa arsalnaa min qabilka mir Rasoolinnw wa laa Nabiyin illaaa izaaa tamannaaa alqash Shaitaanu feee umniy yatihee fa yansakhul laahu maa yulqish Shaitaanu summa yuhkimul laahu aayaatih; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
53. Liyaj'ala maa yulqish Shaitaanu fitnatal lillazeena fee quloobihim maradunw walqaasiyatil quloobuhum; wa innaz zaalimeena lafee shiqaaqim ba'eed
54. Wa liyaj'lamal lazeena ootul 'ilm aannahul haqqu mir Rabbika fa yu'minoo bihee fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum; wa innal laaha lahaadil lazeena aamanoo ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem

55. Wa laa yazaalul lazeena kafaroo fee miryatim minhu hattaa taatiyahumus Saa'atu baghtatan aw yaatiyahum 'azaabu Yawmin 'aqeem
56. Almulku Yawma'izil lillaahi yahkumu bainahum; fallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fee jannaatin Na'eem
57. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa fa ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabum muheen (section 7)
58. Wallazeena haajaroo fee sabeelil laahi summa qutilooo aw maatoo la yarzuqan nahumul laahu rizqan hasanaa; wa innal laaha la Huwa khairur raaziqeen
59. La yudkhilan nahum mud khalany yardawnah; wa innal laaha la 'Aleemun Haleem
60. Zaalika wa man 'aaqaba bimisli maa 'ooqiba bihee summa bughiya 'alaihi la yansurannahul laah; innal laaha la 'Afuwwun Ghafoor
61. Zaalika bi annal laaha yoolijul laila fin naхаari wa yoolijun naхаara fil laili wa annal laaha Samee'um Baseer
62. Zaalika bi annal laaha Huwal haqq wa anna maa yad'oona min doonihee huwal baatilu wa annal laaha Huwal 'Aliyyul kabeer
63. Alam tara annal laaha anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fatusbihul ardu mukhdarrah; innal laaha Lateefun Khabeer
64. Lahoo ma fis samaawaati wa ma fil ard; wa innal laaha la Huwal Ghaniyyul Hameed (section 8)
65. Alam tara annal laaha sakhhkha lakum maa fil ardi wal fulka tajree fil bahri bi amrihee wa yumsikus samaaa'a an taqa'a 'alal ardi illaa biiznih; innal laaha binnaasi la Ra'oofur Raheem
66. Wa Huwal lazee ahyakum summa yumeetukum summa yuhyeekum; innal insaana la kafoor
67. Likulli ummatin ja'alnaa mansakan hum naasikoohu falaa yunaazi 'unnaka fil amr; wad'u ilaa Rabbika innaka la 'alaa hudan mustaqeem
68. Wa in jaadalooka faqulil laahu a'lamu bimaa ta'maloon
69. Allaahu yahkumu bainakum Yawmal Qiyaamati feemaa kuntum feehi takhtalifoon
70. Alam ta'lam annal laaha ya'lamu maa fis samaaa'i wal ard; inna zaalika fee kitaab; inna zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer
71. Wa ya'budoona min doonil laahi maa lam yunazzil bihee sultaananw wa maa laisa lahum bihee 'ilm; wa maa lizzaalimeena min naseer
72. Wa izaa tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatunaa baiyinaatin ta'rifu fee wujoothil lazeena kafarul munkara yakaadoona yastoona bil lazeena yatloona 'alaihim Aayaatinaa; qul afa unab bi'ukum bisharrim min zaalikum; an Naaru wa 'adahal laahul lazeena kafaroo wa bi'sal maseer (section 9)
73. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu duriba masalun fastam'oo lah; innal lazeena tad'oona min doonil laahi lai yakhluqoo zubaabanw wa lawijtama'oo laahoo wa iny yaslub humuz zubaabu shai'an laa yastanqizoohu minh; da'ufat taalibu wal matloob
74. Maa qadrul laaha haqqa qadrih; innal laaha la Qawiyyun 'Azeez
75. Allahu yastafee minal malaaa'i katil Rusulanw wa minan naas; innal laaha Samee'un Baseer
76. Ya'lamu maa baina aydeehim wa maa khalfahum; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor
77. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanur ka'oo wasjudoo wa'badoo Rabbakum waf'alul khaira la'allakum tuflihoon (make sajda)
78. Wa jaahidoo fil laahi haqqa jihaadih; Huwaj tabaakum wa maa ja'ala 'alaikum fid deeni min haraj; Millata abeekum Ibraaheem; Huwa sammaakumul muslimeena min qablu wa fee haaza li yakoonar Rasoolu shaheedan 'alaikum wa takoonoo shuhadaaa'a 'alan naas; fa aqeemus salaata wa aatuz zakaata wa'tasimoo billaahi Huwa mawlaakum fani'mal mawlaa wa ni'man naseer (section 10) (End Juz 17)

23. Al-Mu'minun (The Believers)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Qad aflahal mu'minoon
2. Allazeena hum fee Salaatihim khaashi'oon
3. Wallazeena hum 'anillaghwimu'ridoon
4. Wallazeena hum liz Zakaati faa'illoon
5. Wallazeena hum lifuroo jihim haafizoon
6. Illaa 'alaaa azwaajihim aw maa malakat aimaanuhum fa innahum ghairu maloomeen
7. Famanib taghaa waraaa'a zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humul 'aadoon
8. Wallazeena hum li amaanatihim wa 'ahdihim raa'oon
9. Wallazeena hum 'alaa Salawaatihim yuhaafizoon
10. Ulaaa'ika humul waarisoon
11. Allazeena yarisoonal Firdawsa hum feehaa khaalidoon
12. Wa laqad khalaqnal insaana min sulaalatim minteen
13. Summa ja'alnaahu nutfatan fee qaraarim makeen
14. Summa khalaqnal nutfata 'alaqatan fakhalaqnal 'alaqata mudghatan fakhalaq nal mudghata
'izaaman fakasawnal 'izaama lahman summa anshaanaahu khalqan aakhar; fatabaaraka laahu
ahsanul khaaliqeen
15. Summa innakum ba'da zaalika la maiyitoon
16. Summa innakum Yawmal Qiyaamati tub'asoон
17. Wa laqad khalaqnaa fawqakum sab'a taraaa'iqa wa maa kunnaa 'anil khalqi ghaafileen
18. Wa anzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'am biqadarin fa-askannaahu fil ardi wa innaa 'alaa
zahaabim bihee laqaa diroon
19. Fa anshaanaa lakum bihee Jannaatim min nakheelinw wa a'naab; lakum feehaa fawaakihi
kaseeratunw wa minhaa taakuloon
20. Wa shajaratan takhruju min Toori Saina'a'a tambutu bidduhni wa sibghil lil aakileen
21. Wa inna lakum fil an'aami la'ibrah; nusqueekum mimmaa fee butoonihaa wa lakum feehaa
manaafi'u kaseeratunw wa minhaa taakuloon
22. Wa 'alaihaa wa'alal fulki tuhmaloon (section 1)
23. Wa laqad arsalnaa Noohan ilaa qawmihee faqaala yaa qawmi'budul laaha maa lakum min ilahin
ghairuhoo afalaa tattaqoon
24. Faqaalal mala'u'l lazeena kafaroo min qawmihee maa haazaaa illaa basharum mislukum
yureedu ai yatafaddala 'alaikum wa law shaaa'al laahu la anzala malaaa'ikatam maa sami'naa
bihaazaa feeee aabaaa'inal awwaleen
25. In huwa illaa rajulum bihee jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihee hatta heen
26. Qaala Rabbin surnee bimaa kazzaboon
27. Fa awhainaaa ilaihi anis na'il fulka bi a'yuninaa wa wahyinaa fa izaa jaaa'a amrunaa wa faarat
tannooru fasluk feehaa min kullin zawnainis naini wa ahlaka illaa man sabaqa 'alaihil qawlu
minhum walaa tukhaatibnee fil lazeena zalamooo innaahum mughraagoon
28. Fa izas tawaita anta wa mam ma'aka 'alal fulki faqilil hamdu lillaahil lazee najjaanaa minal
qawmiz zalimeen
29. Wa qur Rabbi anzilnee munzalam mubaarakanw wa Anta khairul munzileen
30. Inna fee zaalika la Aayaatinw wa in kunnaa lamubtaleen
31. Summaa anshaanaa mim ba'dihim qarnan aakhareen
32. Fa arsalnaa feehim Rasoolam minhum ani'budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo afalaa
tattaqoon (section 2)
33. Wa qaalal mala-u min qawmihil lazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi liqaaa'il Aakhirati wa
atrafnaahum fil hayaatid dunyaa maa haazaaa illaa basharum mislukum yaakulu mimmaa
taakuloona minhu wa yashrabu mimmaa tashraboon
34. Wa la'in at'atum basharam mislukum innakum izal lakhaasiroon
35. A-Ya'idukum annakum izaa mittum wa kuntum turaabanw wa izaaman annakum mukhrajoon

36. Haihaata haihaata limaa too'adoon
37. In hiya illaa hayaatunad dunyaa namootu wa nayyaa wa maa nahnu bimab'oosseen
38. In huwa illaa rajulunif taraa 'alal laahi kazibanw wa maa nahnuu lahoo bimu'mineen
39. Qaala Rabbin surnee bimaa kazzaboon
40. Qaala 'ammaa qaleelil la yusbihunna naadimeen
41. Fa akhazat humus saihatu bilhaqqi faja'alnaahum ghusaaa'aa; fabu'dal lilqaw miz zaalimeen
42. Summa anshaanaa mim ba'dihim quroonan aakhareen
43. Maa tasbiqu min ummatin ajalahaa wa maa yastaakhriroon
44. Summa arsalnaa Rusulanaa tatraa kulla maa jaaa'a ummatar Rasooluhaa kazzabooth; fa atba'naa ba'dahum ba'danw wa ja'alnaahum ahaadees; fabu'dal liqawmil laa yu'minoon
45. Summa arsalnaa Moosaa wa akhaahu Haaroona bi Aayaatinaa wa sultaanim mubeen
46. Ilaa Fir'awna wa mala'ihee fastakbaroo wa kaanoo qawman 'aaleen
47. Faqaaloo annu'minu libasharaini mislinaa wa qawmuhumaa lanaa 'aabidoon
48. Fakazzaboomaa fakaanoo minal muhlakeen
49. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba la'allahum yahtadoon
50. Wa ja'alhab na Maryama wa ummahooo aayatannw wa aawainaahumaaa ilaa rabwatin zaati qaraarinw wa ma'een (section 3)
51. Yaaa aiyuhar Rusulu kuloo minat taiyibaati wa'maloo saalihan innee bimaa ta'maloona 'Aleem
52. Wa inna haaziheee ummatukum ummatanw waahidatanw wa Ana Rabbukum fattaqoon
53. Fataqatta'ooo amrahum bainahum zuburaa; kullu hizbim bimaa ladaihim farihoon
54. Fazarhum fee ghamratihim hattaa heen
55. A-yahsaboona annnاماا numidduhum bihee mimmaalinw wa baneen
56. Nusaari'u lahum fil khairaat; bal laa yash'uroon
57. Innal lazeena hum min khashyati Rabbihim mushfiqoon
58. Wallazeena hum bi Aayaati Rabbihim yu'minoon
59. Wallazeena hum bi Rabbihim laa yushrikoon
60. Wallazeena yu'toona maaa aataw wa quloobuhum wajilatun annahum ilaa Rabbihim raaji'oon
61. Ulaaa'ika yusaari'oona fil khairaati wa hum lahaa saabiqoon
62. Wa laa nukallifu nafsan illaa wus'aha wa ladainaa kitaabun yantiq bilhaqqi wa hum la yuzlamoon
63. Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratim min haazaa wa lahum a'maalum min dooni zaalika hum lahaa 'amiloon
64. Hattaaa izaaa akhaznaa mutrafeehim bil'azaabi izaa hum ya'aroon
65. Laa taj'arul yawma innakum minnaa laa tunsaroon
66. Qad kaanat Aayaatee tutlaa 'alaikum fakuntum 'alaaa a'qaabikum tankisoon
67. Mustakbireena bihee saamiran tahjuroon
68. Afalam yaddabbarrul qawla am jaaa'ahum maa lam yaati aabaaa'ahumul awwaleen
69. Am lam ya'rifoo Rasoolahum fahum lahoo munkiroon
70. Am yaqooloona bihee jinnnah; bal jaaa'ahum bilhaqqi wa aksaruhum lil haqqi kaarihoon
71. Wa lawit taba'al haqqu ahwaaa'ahum lafasadatis samaawaatu wal ardu wa man feehinna; bal atainaahum bizikrihim fahum 'an zikrihim mu'ridoon
72. Am tas'aluhum kharjan fakharaaju Rabbika khairunw wa Huwa khairur raaziqeen
73. Wa innaka latad'oohum ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem
74. Wa innal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati 'anis siraati lanaakiboon
75. Wa law rahimnaahum wa kashafnaa maa bihim min durril lajjoo fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoон
76. Wa laqad akhaznaahum bil'azaabi famastakaanoo li Rabbihim wa maa yataadarra'oон
77. Hattaaa izaa fatahnnaa 'alaihim baaban zaa 'azaabin shadeedin izaa hum feehi mublisoon (section 4)
78. Wa Huwal lazeee ansha a-lakumus sam'a wal absaara wal af'idah; qaleelam maa tashkuroon
79. Wa Huwal lazee zara akum fil ardi wa ilaihi tuhsharoон
80. Wa Huwal lazee yuhyee wa yumeetu wa lahukh tilaaful laili wannahaar; afalaa ta'qiloон
81. Bal qaaloo misla maa qaalal awwaloon
82. Qaalooo 'a-izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaabanw wa 'izaaman 'a-innaa lamab 'oosoon

83. Laqad wu'idnaa nahnu wa aabaaa'unaa haazaa min qablu in haazaaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen
84. Qul limanil ardu wa man feehaaa in kuntum ta'lamoona
85. Sa-yaqooloona lillaah; qul afalaa tazakkaroona
86. Qul mar Rabbus samaawaatis sab'i wa Rabbul 'Arshil 'Azeem
87. Sa yaqooloona lillaah; qul afalaa tattaqoon
88. Qul mam bi yadihee malakootu kulli shai'inw wa Huwa yujeeru wa laa yujaaru 'alaihi in kuntum ta'lamoona
89. Sa yaqooloona lillaah; qul fa annaa tus haroon
90. Bal atainaahum bil haqqi wa innahum lakaaziboon
91. Mat takhazal laahu minw waladinw wa maa kaana ma'ahoo min ilaah; izal lazahaba kullu ilaahim bimaa khalaqa wa la'alaa ba'duhum 'alaa ba'd; Subhaannal laahi 'ammaa yasifoon
92. 'Aalimil Ghaibi wash shahhaadati fata'alaa 'ammaa yushrikoon (section 5)
93. Qur Rabbi immmaa turiannee maa yoo'adoon
94. Rabbi falaa taj'alnee fil qawmiz zaalimeen
95. Wa innaa 'alaaa an nuriyaka maa na'iduhum laqaadiroon
96. Idfa' billate hiya ahsanus saiyi'ah; nahnu a'lamu bimaa yasifoon
97. Wa qur Rabbi a'oozu bika min hamazaatish Shayaateen
98. Wa a'oozu bika Rabbi ai-yahduroon
99. Hattaaa izaa jaaa'a ahada humul mawtu qaala Rabbir ji'oon
100. La'alleee a'malu saalihan feemaa taraktu kallaa; innahaa kalimatun huwa qaaa'iluhaa wa minw waraaa'iham barzakhun ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon
101. Fa izaa nufikha fis Soori falaaa ansaaba bainahum yawma'izinw wa laa yatasaaa'aloон
102. Faman saqulat mawaazee nuhoo fa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
103. Wa man khaffat mawaa zeenuhoo fa ulaaa'ikal lazeena khasiroo 'anfusahum fee Jahannama khaalidoon
104. Talfahu wujohahumun Naaru wa hum feehaa kaalihoon
105. Alam takun Aayaatee tutlaa 'alaikum fakuntum bihaa tukazziboon
106. Qaaloo Rabbanaa ghalabat 'alainaa shiqwatunaa wa kunnaa qawman daaalleen
107. Rabbanaa akhrijnaa minhaa fa in 'udnaa fa innaa zaalimoona
108. Qaalakh sa'oo feehaa wa laa tukallimoon
109. Innahoo kaana fareequm min 'ibaadee yaqooloona Rabbanaaa aamannaah faghfir lanaa warhamnaa wa Anta khairur raahimeen
110. Fattakhaztumohum sikhriyyan hattaaa ansawkum zikree wa kuntum minhum tadhakoon
111. Inee jazaituhumul Yawma bimaa sabarooo annahum humul faaa'izoon
112. Qaala kam labistum fil ardi 'adada sineen
113. Qaaloo labisnaa yawman aw ba'da yawmin fas'alil 'aaaddeen
114. Qaala il labistum illaa qaleelal law annakum kuntum ta'lamoona
115. Afahasibtu annamaa khalaqnaakum 'abasanw wa annakum ilainaa laa turja'oon
116. Fata'alal laahul Malikul Haqq; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa Rabbul 'Arshil Kareem
117. Wa mai yad'u ma'allaaahi ilaahan aakhara laa burhaana lahoo bihee fa inna maa hisaabuhoo 'inda Rabbih; innahoo laa yuflihul kaafiroon
118. Wa qul Rabbigh fir warham wa Anta khairur raahimeen (section 6)

24. An-Noor (The Light)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Sooratin anzalnaahaa wa faradnaahaa wa anzalnaa feehaaa Aayaatin baiyinaatil la'allakum tazakkaroon
2. Azzaaniyat wazzaanee fajlidoo kulla waahidim minhumaa mi'ata jaldatinw wa laa taakhuzkum bihimaa raafatun fee deenil laahi in kuntum tu'minoona billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wal yashhad 'azaabahumaa taaa'ifatum minal mu'mineen
3. Azzaanee laa yankihu illaa zaaniyat aw mushrikatanw wazzaaniyat laa yankihuhaaa illaa zaanin aw mushrik; wa hurrima zaalika 'alal mu'mineen
4. Wallazeena yarmoonal muhsanaati summa lam yaatoo bi-arba'ati shuhadaaa'a fajlidoohum samaaneena jaldatanw wa laa taqbaloo lahum shahaadatan abadaa; wa ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon
5. Illal lazeena taaboo mim ba'di zaalika wa aslahoo fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
6. Wallazeena yarmoona azwaajahum wa lam yakul lahum shuhadaaa'u illaaa anfusuhum fashahaadatu ahadihim arba'u shahaadaatim billaahi innahoo laminas saadiqeen
7. Wal khaamisatu anna la'natal laahi 'alaihi in kaana minal kaazibeen
8. Wa yadra'u anhal 'azaaba an tashhada arba'a shahaa daatim billaahi innahoo laminal kaazibeen
9. Wal khaamisata anna ghadabal laahi 'alaihaaa in kaana minas saadiqeen
10. Wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo wa annal laaha Tawwaabun Hakeem (section 1)
11. Innal lazeena jaaa'oo bilifki 'usbatum minkum; laa tafsabohu sharral lakum bal huwa khairul lakum; likul limri'im minhum mak tasaba minal-ism; wallazee tawallaa kibrahoo minhum lahood 'azaabun 'azeem
12. Law laaa iz sami'tumoohu zannal mu'minoona walmu'minaatu bi anfusihim khairanw wa qaaloo haazaaa ifkum mubeen
13. Law laa jaaa'oo 'alaihi bi-arba'ati shuhadaaa'; fa iz lam yaatoo bishshuhadaaa'i fa ulaaa 'ika 'indal laahi humul kaaziboon
14. Wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo fiddunya wal aakhirati lamassakum fee maaa afadatum feehi 'azaabun 'azeem
15. Iz talaqqawnahoo bi alsinatikum wa taqooloona bi afwaahikum maa laisa lakum bihee 'ilmunw wa tafsaboo nahoo haiyinanw wa huwa 'indal laahi 'azeem
16. Wa law laaa iz sami'tu moohu qultum maa yakoonu lanaaa an natakallama bihaazaa Subhaanaka haaza buhtaanun 'azeem
17. Ya'izukumul laahu an ta'oodoo limisiheee abadan in kuntum mu'mineen
18. Wa yubaiyinul laahu lakumul Aayaat; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
19. Innal lazeena yuhibboona an tashee'al faahishatu fil lazeena aamanoo lahum 'azaabun aleemun fid dunyaa wal Aakhirah; wallaahu ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'llamoon
20. Wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo wa annal laaha Ra'oofur Raheem (section 2)
21. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattabi'oo khutuwaatish Shaitaan; wa many-yattabi' khutuwaatish Shaitaan fa innahoo yaamuru bilfahshaaa'i walmunkar; wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo maa zakaa minkum min ahadin abadanw wa laakinnal laaha yuzakkee many-yashaaa'; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem
22. Wa laa yaatali ulul fadli minkum wassa'ati ai yu'tooo ulil qurbaa walmasaakeena walmuhaajireena fee sabeelillaahi walya'foo walyasfahoo; alaa tuhibboona ai yaghfir al laahu lakum; wal laahu Ghafoorur Raheem
23. Innal lazeena yarmoonal muhsanaatil ghaafilaatil mu'minaati lu'inoo fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem
24. Yawma tashhhadu 'alaihim alsinatuhum wa aideehim wa arjuluhum bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon
25. Yawma'iziny yuwaf feehimul laahu deenahumul haqqa wa ya'lamoona annal laaha Huwal Haqqul Mubeen
26. Al khabeesaatu lil khabeeseena wal khabeesoona lil khabeesaati wat taiyibaatu lit taiyibeena wat taiyiboota lit taiyibaat; ulaaa'ika mubarra'oona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiratunw wa

rizqun kareem (section 3)

27. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tadkhuloo buyootan ghaira buyootikum hatta tastaanisoo wa tusallimoo 'alaa ahlihaa; zaalikum khairul lakum la'allakum tazakkaroон
28. Fa il lam tajidoo feehaaa ahadan falaa tadkhuloo hattaa yu'zana lakum wa in qeela lakumurji'oo farji'oo huwa azkaa lakum; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona 'Aleem
29. Laisa 'alaikum junaahun ann tadkhuloo buyootan ghaira maskoonatin feeha mataa'ul lakum; wallaahu ya'lamu maa tubdoona wa maa taktumoon
30. Qul lilmu' mineena yaghuuddoo min absaarihim wa yahfazoo furoojahum; zaalika azkaa lahum; innallaaha khabeerum bimaa yasna'oون
31. Wa qul lilmu'minaati yaghuduna min absaarihingga wa yahfazna furoojahunna wa laa yubdeena zeenatahunna illaa maa zahara minhaa wal yadribanna bikhumurihingga 'alaa juyoobihingga wa laa yubdeena zeenatahunna illaa libu'oolatihingga aw aabaaa'i hinna aw aabaaa'i bu'oolati hinna aw abnaaa'i hinna aw abnaaa'i bu'oolatihinna aw ikhwaanihinnna aw baneee ikhwaanihinnna aw banee akhawaatihinna aw nisaaa'i hinna aw maa malakat aimaanuhunna awit taabi'eena ghairi ilil irbatil minar rijaali awit tiflillazeena lam yazharoo 'alaa 'awraatin nisaaa'i wala yadribnna bi arjulihinna liyu'lama maa yukhfeena min zeenatihinn; wa toobooo ilallaahi jammee'an aiyuhal mu'minoona la'allakum tuflipoon
32. Wa ankihil ayaamaa minkum was saaliheena min 'ibaadikum wa imaa'ikum; iny-yakoonoo fuqaraaa'a yughni himul laahu min fadlih; wal laahu Waasi'un 'Aleem
33. Wal yasta'fil lazeena laa yajidoona nikaahan hatta yughniyahumul laahu min fadlih; wallazeena yabtaghoonal kitaaba mimmaa malakat aimaanukum fakaatiboom in 'alimtum feehim khairanw wa aatoohum mimmaalil laahil lazeee aataakum; wa laa tukrihoo fatayaatikum 'alal bighaaa'i in aradna tahassunal litabtaghoo 'aradal hayaatid dunyaa; wa mai yukrihhunna fa innal laaha mim ba'di ikraahihinna Ghafoorur Raheem
34. Wa laqad anzalnaaa ilaikum Aayaatim mubaiyinaatinw wa masalam minal lazeena khalaw min qablikum wa maw'izatal lilmuttaqeen (section 4)
35. Allaahu noorus samaawaati wal ard; masalu noorihee kamishkaatin feehaa misbaah; almisbaahu fee zujaajatin azzujaajatu ka annahaa kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratim mubaarakatin zaitoonatil laa shariqiyatinw wa laa gharbiyyatiny yakaadu zaituhaa yudeee'u wa law lam tamsashu naar; noorun 'alaa noor; yahdil laahu linoorihee mai yashaaa'; wa yadribul laahul amsaala linnaas; wallaahu bikulli shai'in Aleem
36. Fee buyootin azinal laahu an turfa'a wa yuzkara feehasmuhoo yusabbihi lahoo feehaa bilghuduwwi wal aasaal
37. Rijaalul laa tulheehim tijaaratunw wa laa bai'un 'an zikril laahi wa iqaamis Salaati wa eetaaa'iz Zakaati yakhaafoona Yawman tataqallabu feehil quloobu wal absaar
38. Liyajziyahumul laahu ahsana maa 'amiloo wa yazeedahum min fadlih; wal laahu yarzuqu mai yashaaa'u bighairi hisaab
39. Wallazeena kafarooo a'maaluhum kasaraabim biqee'atiny yahsabuhuz zamaanu maaa'an hattaaa izaa jaaa'ahoo lam yajid hu shai'anw wa wajadal laaha 'indahoo fa waffaahu hisaabah; wallaahu saree'ul hisaab
40. Aw kazulumaatin fee bahril lujjiyyiny yaghshaahu mawjun min fawqihee mawjun min fawqihee sahaab; zulumatun ba'duhaa fawqa ba'din izaaa akhraja yadahoo lam yakad yaraahaa wa man lam yaj'alil laahu lahoo nooran famaa lahoo min noor (section 5)
41. Alam tara annal laaha yusabbihi lahoo man fissamaawaati wal ardi wat tairu saaaffaatim kullun qad 'alima Salaatahoo wa tasbeehah; wallaahu 'aleemum bimaa yaf'aloон
42. Wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa ilal laahil maseer
43. Alam tara annal laaha yuzjee sahaaban summa yu'allifu bainahoo summa yaj'aluhoo rukaaman fataral wadqa yakhruju min khilaalihee wa yunazzilu minas samaaa'i min jibaalin feehaa mim baradin fa yuseebu bihee mai yashaaa'u wa yasrifuhoo 'am mai yashaaa'u yakkaadu sanaa barqihee yazhabu bil absaar
44. Yuqallibul laahul laila wannahaar; inna fee zaalika la'ibratal li ulil absaар
45. Wallaahu khalaqa kulla daaabbatim mim maaa'in faminhum mai yamshee 'alaa batnihee wa minhum mai yamshee 'alaa rijlaine wa minhum mai yamshee 'alaaa arba'; yakhluql laahu maa yashaaa'; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer

46. Laqad anzalnaaa Aayaatim mubaiyinaat; wallaahu yahdee mai yashaaa'u ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem
47. Wa yaqooloona aamanna billaahi wa bir Rasooli wa ata'naa summa yatawallaa fareequm minhum mim ba'di zaalik; wa maaa ulaaa'ika bilmu'mineen
48. Wa izaa du'ooo ilal laahi wa Rasoolihee li yahkuma bainahum izaa fareequm minhum mu'ridoon
49. Wa iny-yakul lahumul haqqu yaatooo ilaihi muz'ineen
50. Afee quloobihim maradun amirtaaboo am yakhafoona any yaheefallaahu 'alaihim wa Rasooluh; bal ulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon (section 6)
51. Innamaa kaana qawlal mu'mineena izaa du'ooo ilal laahi wa Rasoolihee li yahkuma bainahum ai yaqooloo sami'naa wa ata'naa; wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
52. Wa mai yuti'il laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa yakhshal laaha wa yattaqhi fa ulaaa'ika humul faaa'izoon
53. Wa aqsamoo billaahi jahda aimaanihim la'in amartahum la yakhrujunna qul laa tuqsimoo taa'atum ma'roofah innal laaha khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon
54. Qul atee'ul laaha wa atee'ur Rasoola fa in tawallaw fa innamaa 'alaihi maa hummila wa 'alaikum maa hummiltum wa in tutee'oohu tahtadoo; wa maa'alar Rasooli illal balaaghul mubeen
55. Wa'adal laahul lazeena aamanoo minkum wa 'amilus saalihaati la yastakhlifan nahum fil ardi kamastakh lafal lazeena min qablihim wa la yumakkinanna lahum deenahumul lazir tadaa lahum wa la yubaddilannahum mim ba'di khawfihim amnaa; ya'budoonanee laayushrikoona bee shai'aa; wa man kafara ba'da zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon
56. Wa aqeemus Salaata wa aatuz Zakaata wa atee'ur Rasoola la'allakum turhamoon
57. Laa tahsabannal lazeena kafaroo mu'jizeena fil ard; wa maawaahumun Naaru wa labi'sal maseer (section 7)
58. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo li yasta'zinkumul lazeena malakat aimaanukum wallazeena lam yablughul huluma minkum salaasa marraat; min qabli Salaatil Fajri wa heena tada'oona siyaa bakum minaz zaheerati wa min ba'di Salaatil Isha'; salaasu 'awraatil lakum; laisa 'alaikum wa laa 'alaihim junaahun ba'dahunn; tawwaafaona 'alaikum ba'dukum 'alaa ba'd; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakumul aayaat; wallahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
59. Wa izaa balaghul atfaalu minkumul huluma fal yasta'zinoo kamas ta'zanal lazeena min qablihim; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum Aayaatih; wallahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
60. Walqawaa'idu minan nisaaa'il laatee laa yarjoona nikaahan fa laisa 'alaihinna junaahun ai yada'na siyaabahunna ghaira mutabarrijaatin bi zeenah; wa ai yasta'fif na khairul lahunn; wallahu Samee'un 'Aleem
61. Laisa 'alal a'maa harajunw wa laa 'alal a'raji harajunw wa laa 'alal mareedi harajun wa laa 'alaa anfusikum 'an ta'kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti aabaaa'ikum aw buyooti ummahaatikum aw buyooti ikhwaanikum aw buyooti akhawaatikum aw buyooti a'maamikum aw buyooti 'ammaatikum aw buyooti akhwaalikum aw buyooti khaalaatikum aw maa malaktum mafaatihahoo aw sadeeqikum; laisa 'alaikum junaahun 'an ta'kuloo jamee'an aw ashtaata; fa izaa dakhaltum buyootan fa sallimoo 'alaaa anfusikum tahiyyatan min 'indil laahi mubaarakatan taiyibah; kazaalika yubai yinul laahu lakumul Aayaati la'allakum ta'qiloon (section 8)
62. Innamal mu'minoonal lazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa izaa kaanoo ma'ahoo 'alaaa amrin jaami'iil lam yazhaboo hattaa yasta'zinooh; innal lazeena yasta'zinoonaka ulaaa'ikal lazeena yu'minoona billaahi wa Rasoolih; fa izas ta'zanooka li ba'di sha'nihim fa'zal liman shi'ta minhum wastaghfir lahumul laah; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
63. Laa taj'aloo du'aaa'ar Rasooli bainakum ka du'aaa'i ba'dikum ba'daa; qad ya'lamu laahul lazeena yatasallaloona minkum liwaazaa; fal yahzaril lazeena yukhaalifoona 'an amriheee 'an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum 'azaabun aleem
64. 'Alaaa inna lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wal ardi qad ya'lamu maaa antum 'alaihi wa Yawma yurja'oona ilaihi fa yunabbi'uhum bimaa 'amiloo; wallahu bikulli shai'in 'Aleem (section 9)

25. Al-Furqan (The Criterion)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Tabaarakal lazee nazzalal Furqaana 'alaa 'abdihee li yakoona lil'aalameena nazeera
2. Allazee lahood mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa lam yattakhiz waladanw wa lam yakul lahood shareekun filmulki wa khalaqa kulla shai'in faqaddarahoo taqdeeraa
3. Wattakhazoo min dooniheeee aalihatal laa yakhluqoona shai'anw wa hum yukhlaqoona wa laa yamlikoona li anfusihim darranw wa laa naf'anw wa laa yamlikoona mawtanw wa laa hayaatanw wa laa nushooraa
4. Wa qaalal lazeena kafarooo in haazaah illaaa ifkunif taraahu wa a'aanahoo 'alaihi qawmun aakharoona faqad jaaa'oo zulmanw wa zooraa
5. Wa qaaloood asaateerul awwaleenak tatabahhaa fahiya tumlaa 'alaihi bukratanw wa aseelaa
6. Qul anzalahul lazee ya'lamus sirra fis samaawaati wal-ard; innahoo kaana Ghafoorar Raheemaa
7. Wa qaaloood maa li haazar Rasooli ya'kulut ta'aama wa yamshee fil aswaaq; law laaa unzila ilaihi malakun fa yakoona ma'ahoo nazeeraa
8. Aw yulqaaa ilaihi kanzun aw takoonu lahood jannatun ya'kulu minhaa; wa qaalaz zaalimoona in tattabi'oona illaa rajulan mas hooraa
9. Unzur kaifa daraboo lakah amsaala fadalloo falaa yastatee'oona sabeelaa (section 1)
10. Tabaarakal lazeee in shaaa'a ja'ala laka khairan min zaalika jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru wa yaj'al laka qusooraa
11. Bal kazzaboo bis Saa'ati wa a'tadnaa liman kazzaba bis Saa'ati sa'eeraa
12. Izaa ra'at hum min makaanin ba'eedin sami'oo lahaa taghayuzanw wa zafeeraa
13. Wa izaaa ulqoo minhaa makaanan daiyiqam muqar raneena da'aw hunaalika thubooraa
14. Laa tad'ul yawma thubooranw waahidanw wad'oo thubooran kaseeraa
15. Qul azaalika khairun am Jannahul khuldil latee wu'idal muttaqoon; kaanat lahum jazaaa'anw wa maseeraa
16. Lahum feehaa maa yashaaa'oona khaalideen; kaana 'alaa Rabbika wa'dan mas'oolaa
17. Wa Yawma yahshuruhum wa maa ya'budoona min doonil laahi fa yaqoolu 'a-antum adlaltum 'ibaadee haaa'ulaaa'i am hum dallus sabeeel
18. Qaaloo Subhaanaka maa kaana yanbaghee lanaaa an nattakhiza min doonika min awliyaaa'a wa laakin matta'tahum wa aabaaa'ahum hattaa nasooz zikra wa kaanoo qawman booraa
19. Faqad kazzabookum bimaa taqooloona famaa tastatee'oona sarfanw wa laa nasraa; wa many yazlim minkum nuziqhu 'azaaban kabeeraa
20. Wa maaa arsalnaa qablaka minal mursaleena illaaa innahum la ya'kuloonat ta'aama wa yamshoona fil aswaaq; wa ja'alnaa ba'dakum liba'din fitnatan atasbiroon; wa kaana Rabbuka Baseera (section 2) (End Juz 18)
21. Wa qaalal lazeena laa yarjoona liqaaa'anaa law laaa unzila 'alainal malaaa'ikatu awnaraa Rabbanaa; laqadistakbaroo feeee anfusihim wa 'ataw 'utuwwan kabeeraa
22. Yawma yarawnal malaaa'ikata laa bushraa Yawmaizin lil mujrimeena wa yaqooloona hijran mahjooraa
23. Wa qadimnaaa ilaa maa 'amiloo min 'amalin faja'alnaahuhabaaa'an manthoora
24. As haabul jannati yawma'izin khairun mustaqar ranw wa ahsanu maeela
25. Wa Yawma tashaqqaus samaaaa'u bilghamaami wa nuzzilal malaaa'ikatu tanzeela
26. Almulku Yawma'izinil haqqu lir Rahmaan; wa kaana Yawman'alal kaafireena 'aseeraa
27. Wa Yawma ya'adduz zaalimu 'alaa yadaihi yaqoolu yaa litanit takhaztu ma'ar Rasooli sabeelaa
28. Yaa wailataa laitanee lam attakhiz fulaan khaleelaa
29. Laqad adallanee 'aniz zikri ba'da iz jaaa'anee; wa kaanash Shaitaanu lil insaani khazoolaa
30. Wa qaalar Rasoolu yaa Rabbi inna qawmit takhazoo haazal Qur'aana mahjooraa
31. Wa kazaalika ja'alnaa likulli Nabiyyin 'aduwwan minal mujrimeen; wa kafaa bi Rabbika haadiyanw wa naseeraa
32. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo law laa nuzzila 'alaihil Qur'aanu jumlatanw waahidah; kazaalika linusabbita bihee fu'aadaka wa rattalnaahu tarteelaa

33. Wa laa ya'toonaka bi masalin illaa ji'naaka bilhaqqi wa ahsana tafseeraa
34. Allazeena yuhsharoona 'alaa wujohihim ilaa jahannama ulaaa'ika sharrun makaananw wa adallu sabeelaa (section 3)
35. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba wa ja'alnaa ma'ahooo akhaahu Haaroona wazeeraa
36. Faqulnaz habaaa ilal qawmil lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa fadammarnaahum tadmeeraa
37. Wa qawma Noohin lammaa kazzabur Rusula aghraqnaahum wa ja'alnaahum linnaasi Aayatanw wa a'tadnaa lizzaalimeena 'azaaban aleemaa
38. Wa 'Aadanw wa Samooda wa As haabar Rassi wa quroonan baina zaalika katheeraa
39. Wa kullan darabnaa lahul amsala wa kullan tabbarnaa tatbeera
40. Wa laqad ataw 'alal qaryatil lateee umtirat mataras saw'; afalam yakoonoo yarawnahaa; bal kaanoo laa yarjoona nushooraa
41. Wa izaa ra awka iny yattakhizoonaka illaa huzuwan ahaazal lazee ba'asal laahu Rasoolaa
42. In kaada la yudillunaa 'an aalihatinaa law laaa an sabarnaa 'alaihaha; wa sawfa ya'lamoona heena yarawnal 'azaaba man adallu sabeela
43. Ara'aita manit takhaza ilaahahoo hawaahu afa anta takoonu 'alaihi wakeelaa
44. Am tahsabu anna aksarahum yasma'oona aw ya'qiloon; in hum illaa kal an'aami bal hum adallu sabeela (section 4)
45. Alam tara ilaa Rabbika kaifa maddaz zilla wa law shaaa'a la ja'alahoo saakinan thumma ja'alnash shamsa 'alaihi daleelaa
46. Thumma qabadnaahu ilainaa qabdany yaseeraa
47. Wa Huwal lazee ja'ala lakumul laila libaasanw wannawma subaatanw wa ja'alan nahaara nushooraa
48. Wa Huwal lazeee arsalar riyaha bushran baina yadai rahmatih; wa anzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'an tahoora
49. Linuhyiya bihee baldatan maitanw-wa nusqiyahoo mimmaa khalaqnaaa an'aamanw wa anaasiyya katheeraa
50. Wa laqad sarrafnaahu bainahum li yazzakkaro fa abaaa aksarun naasi illaa kufooraa
51. Wa law shi'naa laba'asnaa fee kulli qaryatin nazeeraa
52. Falaa tuti'il kaafireena wa jaahidhum bihee jihaadan kabeeraa
53. Wa Huwal lazee marajal bahraini haazzaa 'azbun furaatunw wa haazzaa milhun ujaaj; wa ja'ala bainahumaa barzakhanw wa hijran mahjooraa
54. Wa Huwal lazee khalaqa minal maaa'i basharan fa ja'alahoo nasaban wa sihraa; wa kaana Rabbuka Qadeeraa
55. Wa ya'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yanfa'uhum wa laa yadurruhum; wa kaanal kaafiru 'alaa Rabbihee zaheeraa
56. Wa maa arsalhaaka illaa mubashshiranw wa nazeeraa
57. Qul maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin illaa man shaaa'a ai yattakhiza ilaa Rabbihee sabeela
58. Wa tawakkal 'alal Haiyil lazee laa yamootu wa sabbih bihamdih; wa kafaa bihee bizunoobi 'ibaadihee khabeeraa
59. Allazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaa fee sittati aiyaamin thumma stawaa 'alal 'Arsh; ar Rahmaanu fas'al bihee khabeeraa
60. Wa izaa qeela lahumus judoo lir Rahmaani qaalo wa mar Rahmaanu 'a nasjudu limaa ta'murunaa wa zaadahum nufooraa (section 5) (make sajda)
61. Tabaarakal lazee ja'ala fis samaaa'i buroojanw wa ja'ala feehaa siraajanw wa qamaran muneeraa
62. Wa huwal lazee ja'alal laila wannahaara khilfatan liman araada 'any yazzakkara aw araadaa shukoora
63. Wa 'ibaadur Rahmaanil lazeena yamshoona 'alal ardi hawnanw wa izaa khaata bahumul jaahiloona qaalo salaamaa
64. Wallazeena yabeetoona li Rabbihim sujjadanw wa qiyaamaa
65. Wallazeena yaqooloona Rabbanas rif 'anna 'azaaba Jahannama inna 'azaabahaa kaana gharaamaa
66. Innahaa saaa'at mustaqarranw wa muqaamaa
67. Wallazeena izaaa anfaqoo lam yusrifoo wa lam yaqturoo wa kaana baina zaalika qawaamaa

68. Wallazeena laa yad'oona ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara wa laa yaqtuloonan nafsal latee harramal laahu illaa bilhaqqi wa laa yaznoon; wa mai ya'af zaalika yalqa 'athaamaa
69. Yudaa'af lahul 'azaabu Yawmal Qiyaamatil wa yakhlud feehee muhaanaa
70. Illaa man taaba wa 'aamana wa 'amila 'amalan saalihan fa ulaaa'ika yubad dilul laahu saiyyi aathim hasanaat; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa
71. Wa man taaba wa 'amila saalihan fa innahoo yatoobu ilal laahi mataabaa
72. Wallazeena laa yash hadoonaz zoora wa izaa marroo billaghwi marroo kiraamaa
73. Wallazeena izaa zukkiroo bi Aayaati Rabbihim lam yakhirroo 'alaihaa summanw wa'uymaanaa
74. Wallazeena yaqooloona Rabbanaa hab lanaa min azwaajinaa wa surriyatinaa qurrata a'yuninw waj 'alnaa lilmuttaqeena Imaamaa
75. Ulaaa'ika yujzawnal ghurfata bimaa sabaroo wa yulaqqawna feehaa tahiyyatanw wa salaamaa
76. Khaalideena feehaa; hasunat mustaqarranw wa muqaamaa
77. Qul maa ya'ba'u bikum Rabbee law laa du'aaa'ukum faqad kazzabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizaamaa (section 6)

26. Ash-Shuara (The Poets)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Taa-Seen-Meeem
2. Tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil Mubeen
3. La'allaka baakhi'un nafsaka allaa yakoonoo mu'mineen
4. In nashaa nunazzil 'alaihim minas samaaaa'i Aayatan fazallat a'naaquhum lahaa khaadi'een
5. Wa maa yaateehim min zikrim minar Rahmaani muhdasin illaa kaanoo 'anhu mu'rideen
6. Faqad kazzaboo fasa yaateehim ambaaa'u maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon
7. Awa lam yaraw ilal ardi kam ambatnaa feehaa min kulli zawjin kareem
8. Inna fee zaalika la Aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen
9. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 1)
10. Wa iz naadaa Rabbuka Moosaaa ani'-til qawmaz zaalimeen
11. Qawma Fir'awn; alaa yattaqoon
12. Qaala Rabbi inneee akhaafu ai yukazziboon
13. Wa yadeequ sadree wa laa yantaliq lisaanee fa arsil ilaa Haaroon
14. Wa lahum 'alaiya zambun fa akhaafu ai yaqtuloon
15. Qaala kallaa fazhabaa bi Aayaatinaaa innaa ma'akum mustami'oon
16. Faatiyyaa Fir'awna faqoolaaa innaa Rasoolu Rabbil 'aalameen
17. An arsil ma'anee Baneee Israaa'eel
18. Qaala alam nurabbika feenaa waleedanw wa labista feenaa min 'umurika sineen
19. Wa fa'alta fa'latakal latee fa'alta wa anta minal kaafireen
20. Qaala fa'altuhaaa izanw wa ana minad daaaleen
21. Fafarartu minkum lam maa khiftukum fawahaba lee Rabbee hukmanw wa ja'alanee minal mursaleen
22. Wa tilka ni'matun tamun nuhaa 'alaiya an 'abbatta Baneee Israaa'eel
23. Qaala Fir'awnu wa maa Rabbul 'aalameen
24. Qaala Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa in kuntum mooqineen
25. Qaala liman hawlahooo alaa tastami'oon
26. Qaala Rabbukum wa Rabbu aabaaa'ikumul awwaleen
27. Qaala inna Rasoolakumul lazee ursila ilaikum lamajnoon
28. Qaala Rabbul mashriqi wal maghribi wa maa baina humaa in kuntum ta'qiloon
29. Qaala la'init takhzatilaahan ghairee la aj'alannaka minal masjooneen
30. Qaala awalaw ji'tuka bishai'im mubeen
31. Qaala faati biheee in kunta minas saadiqeen
32. Fa alqaa 'asaahu fa izaaa hiya su'baanum mubeen
33. Wa naza'a yadahoo faizaa hiya baidaaa'u linnaa zireen (section 2)
34. Qaala lilmala-i hawlahooo inna haazaa lasaahirun 'aleem
35. Yureedu ai yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihee famaazzaa taamuroon
36. Qaalooo arjih wa akhaahu wab'as filmadaaa'ini haashireen
37. Yaatooka bikulli sah haarin 'aleem
38. Fa jumi'as saharatu limeeqaati Yawmim ma'loom
39. Wa qeela linnaasi hal antum mujtami'oon
40. La'allanaa nattabi'us saharata in kaanoo humul ghaalibeen
41. Falammaa jaaa'as saharatu qaaloo li Fir'awna a'inna lanaa la ajran in kunnaa nahnul ghaalibeen
42. Qaala na'am wa innakum izal laminal muqarrabeen
43. Qaala lahum Moosaaa alqoo maaa antum mulqoon
44. Fa alqaw hibaalahum wa 'isiyyahum wa qaaloo bi'izzati Fir'awna innaa lanahnul ghaaliboon
45. Fa alqaa Moosaa 'asaahu fa izaa hiya talqafu maa yaafikoon
46. Fa ulqiyas saharatu saajideen
47. Qaalooo aamanna bi Rabbil 'aalameen

48. Rabbi Moosaa wa Haaroon
49. Qaala aamantum lahoo qabla an aazana lakum innahoo lakabeerukumul lazee 'alla makumus sihra falasawfa ta'lamoona; la uqatti'anna aidiyakum wa arjulakum min khilaafinw wa la usallibanna kum ajma'een
50. Qaaloo la daira innaaa ilaa Rabbinaa munqalliboon
51. Innaa natma'u ai yaghfira lanaa Rabbunaa khataa yaanaaa an kunnaaa awwalal mu'mineen (section 3)
52. Wa awhainaaa ilaa Moosaaa an asri bi'ibaadeee innakum muttaba'oon
53. Fa arsala Fir'awnu filmadaaa'ini haashireen
54. Inna haaa'ulaaa'i lashir zimatun qaleeloon
55. Wa innahum lanaa laghaaa'izoon
56. Wa innaa lajamee'un haaziroom
57. Fa akhrajnaahum min Jannaatinw wa 'uyoon
58. Wa kunoozinw wa ma qaamin kareem
59. Kazaalika wa awrasnaahaa Baneee Israaa'eel
60. Fa atba'oohum mushriqeen
61. Falammaa taraaa'al jam'aani qaala as haabu Moosaaa innaa lamudrakoon
62. Qaala kallaaa inna ma'iya Rabbee sa yahdeen
63. Fa awhainaaa ilaa Moosaaa anidrib bi'asaakal bahra fanfalaqa fakaana kullu firqin kattawdil 'azeem
64. Wa azlafnaa sammal aakhareen
65. Wa anjainaa Moosaa wa mam ma'ahooo ajma'een
66. Summa aghraqnal aakhareen
67. Inna fee zaalika la Aayaah; wa maa kaana aksaru hu mu'mineen
68. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 4)
69. Watlu 'alaihim naba-a Ibraaheem
70. Iz qaala li abeehi wa qawmihee maa ta'budoon
71. Qaaloo na'budu asnaaman fanazallu lahaa 'aakifeen
72. Qaala hal yasma'oona kum iz tad'oon
73. Aw yanfa'oonakum aw yadurroon
74. Qaaloo bal wajadnaaa aabaaa 'anaa kazaalika yaf'aloон
75. Qaala afara 'aitum maa kuntum ta'budoon
76. Antum wa aabaaa'ukumul aqdamoon
77. Fa innahum 'aduwwwul leee illaa Rabbal 'aalameen
78. Allazee khalaqanee fa Huwa yahdeen
79. Wallazee Huwa yut'imunee wa yasqueen
80. Wa izaa maridtu fahuwa yashfeen
81. Wallazee yumeetunee summa yuhyeen
82. Wallazee atma'u ai yaghfira lee khatee'ee' atee Yawmad Deen
83. Rabbi hab lee hukmanw wa alhiqnee bis saaliheen
84. Waj'al lee lisaana sidqin fil aakhireen
85. Waj'alnee minw warasati Jannnatin Na'eem
86. Waghfir li abeee innahoo kaana mind daalleen
87. Wa laa tukhzinee Yawma yub'asoon
88. Yawma laa yanfa'u maalunw wa laa banoon
89. Illaa man atal laaha biqalbin saleem
90. Wa uzlifatil Jannatu lilmuttaqeen
91. Wa burrizatil Jaheemu lilghaaween
92. Wa qeela lahum aina maa kuntum ta'budoon
93. Min doonil laahi hal yansuroonakum aw yantasiroon
94. Fakubkiboo feehaa hum walghaawoon
95. Wa junoodu Ibleesa ajma'oon
96. Qaaloo wa hum feehaa yakkhtasimoon
97. Tallaahi in kunnaa lafee dalaalim mubeen

98. Iz nusawweekum bi Rabbil 'aalameen
99. Wa maaa adallanaaa illal mujrimoon
100. Famaa lanaa min shaa fi'een
101. Wa laa sadeeqin hameem
102. Falaw anna lanaa karratan fanakoona minal mu'mineen
103. Inna fee zaalika la Aayatanw wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen
104. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 5)
105. Kazzabat qawmu Noohinil Mursaleen
106. Iz qaala lahum akhoohum Noohun alaa tattaqoon
107. Innee lakum Rasoolun ameen
108. Fattaqullaaha wa atee'oon
109. Wa maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen
110. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon
111. Qaalooo anu'minu laka wattaba 'akal arzaloon
112. Qaala wa maa 'ilmee bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon
113. In hisaabuhum illaa 'alaa Rabbee law tash'uuron
114. Wa maaa ana bitaardil mu'mineen
115. In ana illaa nazeerum mubeen
116. Qaaloo la'il lam tantahi yaa Noohu latakoonanna minal marjoomeen
117. Qaala Rabbi inna qawmee kazzaboon
118. Faftab bainee wa bai nahum fat hanw wa najjinee wa mam ma'iya minal mu'mineen
119. Fa anjainaahu wa mamma'ahoo fil fulkil mashhoon
120. Summa aghraqnaa ba'dul baaqeen
121. Inna fee zaalika la Aayaah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen
122. Wa inna Rabbaka la huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 6)
123. Kazzabat 'Aadunil mursaleen
124. Iz qaala lahum akhoohum Hoodun alaa tattaqoon
125. Innee lakum Rasoolun ameen
126. Fattaqullaaha wa atee'oon
127. Wa maa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen
128. Atabnoona bikulli ree'in aayatan ta'basoon
129. Wa tattakhizoona masaani'a la'allakum takhludoon
130. Wa izaa batashtum batashtum jabbaareen
131. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon
132. Wattaqul lazeee amad dakum bimaa ta'lamoont
133. Amaddakum bi an'aa minw wa baneen
134. Wa jannaatinw wa 'uyoon
135. Innee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin 'azeem
136. Qaaloo sawaaa'un 'alainaaa awa 'azta am lam takum minal waa'izeen
137. In haazaaa illaa khuluql awwaleen
138. Wa maa nahnu bimu 'azzabeen
139. Fakazzaboo hu fa ahlaknaahum; inna fee zaalika la aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen
140. Wa inna Rabbaka la huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 7)
141. Kazzabat Samoodul mursaleen
142. Iz qaala lahum akhoohum Saalihun alaa tattaqoon
143. Innee lakum Rasoolun ameen
144. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon
145. Wa maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen
146. Atutrakoona fee maa haahunnaaa aamineen
147. Fee jannaatinw wa 'uyoon
148. Wa zuroo inw wa nakhlin tal 'uhaa hadeem
149. Wa tanhitoona minal jibaali buyootan faariheen
150. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon

151. Wa laa tutee'ooo amral musrifeen
152. Allazeena yufsidoona fil ardi wa laa yuslihoon
153. Qaalooo innamaa anta minal musahhareen
154. Maaa anta illaa basharum mislunaa faati bi Aayatin in kunta minas saadiqeen
155. Qaala haazihee naaqatul lahaa shirbunw walakum shirbu yawmim ma'loom
156. Wa laa tamassoohaa bisooo'in fa yaakhuzakum 'azaabu Yawmin 'Azeem
157. Fa'aqaroohaa fa asbahoo naadimeen
158. Fa akhazahumul 'azaab; inna fee zaalika la Aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen
159. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 8)
160. Kazzabat qawmu Lootinil mursaleen
161. Iz qaala lahum akhoohum Lootun alaa tattaqoon
162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen
163. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon
164. Wa maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen
165. Ataatoonaz zukraana minal 'aalameen
166. Wa tazarona maa khalaqa lakum Rabbukum min azwaajikum; bal antum qawmun 'aadoon
167. Qaloo la'il lam tantahi yaa Lootu latakoonanna minal mukhrajeen
168. Qaala innee li'amalikum minal qaaleen
169. Rabbi najjinee wa ahlee mimmmaa ya'maloon
170. Fanajjainaahu wa ahlahoood ajma'een
171. Illaa 'ajoozan filghaabireen
172. Summa dammarnal aa khareen
173. Wa amtarnaa 'alaihim mataran fasaaa'a matarul munzareen
174. Inna fee zaalika la Aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen
175. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 9)
176. Kazzaba As haabul Aykatil mursaleen
177. Iz qaala lahum Shu'aybun alaa tattaqoon
178. Innee lakum Rasoolun ameen
179. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon
180. Wa maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen
181. Awful kaila wa laa takoonoo minal mukhsireen
182. Wa zinoo bilqistaasil mustaqeem
183. Wa laa tabkhasun naasa ashyaaa 'ahum wa laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen
184. Wattaqul lazee khalaqakum waljibillatal awwaleen
185. Qaalooo innamaa anta minal musahhareen
186. Wa maaa anta illaa basharum mislunaa wa innazunnuka laminal kaazibeen
187. Fa asquit 'alainaa kisafam minas samaaa'i in kunta minas saadiqeen
188. Qaala Rabbeee a'lamu bimaa ta'maloon
189. Fakazzabohu fa akhazahum 'azaabu Yawmiz zullah; innahoo kaana 'azaaba Yawmin 'Azeem
190. Inna fee zaalika la Aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen
191. Wa inna Rabbaka la huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 10)
192. Wa innahoo latanzeelu Rabbil 'aalameen
193. Nazala bihir Roohul Ameen
194. 'Alaa qalbika litakoona minal munzireen
195. Bilisaanin 'Arabiyyim mubeen
196. Wa innahoo lafee Zuburil awwaleen
197. Awalam yakul lahum Aayatan ai ya'llamahoo 'ulamaaa'u Baneee Israaa'eel
198. Wa law nazzalnaahu 'alaa ba'dil a'jameen
199. Faqara ahoo 'alaihim maa kaanoo bihee mu'mineen
200. Kazaalika salaknaahu fee quloobil mujrimeen
201. Laa yu'minoona bihee hattaa yarawul 'azaabal aleem
202. Fayaatiyahum baghtatanw wa hum laa yash'uuroon
203. Fa yaqooloo hal nahnu munzaroon
204. Afabi 'azaabinaa yasta'jiloon

205. Afara'aita im matta'naahum sineen
206. Summa jaaa'ahum maa kaanoo yoo'adoon
207. Maaa aghnaaa 'anhum maa kaanoo yumatta'oon
208. Wa maaa ahlaknaa min qaryatin illaa lahaa munziroon
209. Zikraa wa maa kunnaa zaalimeen
210. Wa maa tanazzalat bihish Shayaateen
211. Wa maa yambaghee lahum wa maa yastatee'oon
212. Innahum 'anis sam'i lama'zooloon
213. Falaa tad'u ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara fatakoona minal mu'azzabeen
214. Wa anzir 'asheeratakal aqrabeen
215. Wakhfid janaahaka ilmanit taba 'aka minal mu'mineen
216. Fa in asawka faqul innee bareee'um mimmaa ta'maloon
217. Wa tawakkal alal 'Azeezir Raheem
218. Allazee yaraaka heena taqoom
219. Wa taqallubaka fis saajideen
220. Innahoo Huwas Samee'ul 'Aleem
221. Hal unabbi'ukum 'alaa man tanazzalush Shayaateen
222. Tanazzalu 'alaa kulli affaakin aseem
223. Yulqoonas sam'a wa aksaruhum kaaziboon
224. Washshu 'araaa'u yattabi 'uhumul ghaawoon
225. Alam tara annahum fee kulli waadiny yaheemoon
226. Wa annahum yaqooloona ma laa yaf'aloona
227. Illal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa zakarul laaha kaseeranw wantasaroo min ba'di
maa zulimoo; wa saya'lamul lazeena zalamooo aiya munqalabiny yanqaliboon (section 11)

27. An-Naml (The Ants)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Taa-Seen; tilka Aayaatul Qur-aani wa Kitaabim Mubeen
2. Hudanw wa bushraa lil mu'mineen
3. Allazeena yuqeemoonas Salaata wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa hum bil Aakhirati hum yooqinoon
4. Innal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati zaiyannaah lahum a'maalahum fahum ya'mahoona
5. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena lahum sooo'ul 'azaabi wa hum fil Aakhirati humul akhsaroon
6. Wa innaka latulaqqal Qur-aana mil ladun Hakeemin 'Aleem
7. Iz qaala Moosaa li ahliheee inneee aanastu naaran sa'aateekum minhaa bikhabarin aw aateekum bishihabbin qabasil la'allakum tastaloon
8. Falammaa jaaa'ahaam noodiya am boorika man finnnnaari wa man hawlahaa wa Subhaanal laahi Rabbil 'aalameen
9. Yaa Moosaaa innahooo Anal laahul 'Azeezul Hakeem
10. Wa alqi 'asaak; falammaa ra aahaa tahtazzu ka annahaa jaaannunw wallaa mudbiranw wa lam yu'aqqib; yaa Moosaa laa takhaf innee laa yakhaafu ladaiyal mursaloon
11. Illaa man zalama summa baddala husnam ba'da sooo'in fa innee Ghafoorur Raheem
12. Wa adkhil yadaka fee jaibika takhruj baidaaa'a min ghairisooo'in feetis'i Aayaatin ilaa Fir'awna wa qawmih; innahum kaanoo qawman faasiqeen
13. Falammaa jaaa'at hum Aayaatunaa mubsiratan qaaloo haazaa sihrum mubeen
14. Wa jahadoo bihaa wastaiqanat haaa anfusuhum zulmanw-wa 'uluwwaa; fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mufsideen (section 1)
15. Wa laqad aatainaa Daawooda wa sulaimaan 'ilmaa; wa qaalal hamdu lil laahil lazee faddalanaa 'alaa kaseerim min 'ibaadihil mu'mineen
16. Wa warisa Sulaimaanu Daawooda wa qaala yaaa aiyuhan naasu 'ullimnaa mantiqat tairi wa ooteenaa min kulli shai'in inna haazaa lahuwal fadlul mubeen
17. Wa hushira li Sulaimaanu junooduhoo minal jinni wal insi wattairi fahum yooza'oon
18. Hattaaa izaaa ataw 'alaa waadin namli qaalat namlatun yaaa aiyuhan namlud khuloo masaakinakum laa yahtimannakum Sulaimaanu wa junooduhoo wa hum laa yash'uuroon
19. Fatabassama daahikam min qawlaha wa qaala Rabbi awzi'nee an ashkura ni'mata kal lateee an'amta 'alaiya wa 'alaa waalidaiya wa an a'mala saalihan tardaahu wa adkhilnee birahmatika fee 'ibaadikas saaliheen
20. Wa tafaqqadat taira faqaala maa liya laaa araa al hudhuda, am kaana minal ghaaa'ibeen
21. La-u'azzibannahoo 'azaaban shadeedan aw la azbahannahoo aw layaatiyannee bisultaanim mubeen
22. Famakasa ghaira ba'eedin faqaala ahattu bimaa lam tuhit bihee wa ji'tuka min Sabaim binaba iny-yaqeen
23. Innee wajattum ra atan tamlikuhum wa ootiyat min kulli shai'inw wa lahaa 'arshun 'azeem
24. Wajattuhaa wa qawmahaa yasjudoona lishshamsi min doonil laahi wa zaiyana lahumush Shaitaanu a'maalahum fasaddahum 'anis sabeeli fahum laa yahtadoon
25. Allaas yasjudoon illaahil lazee yuhkrijul khab'a fis samaawaati wal ardi wa ya'lamu maa tukhfoona wa maa tu'linoon
26. Allaahu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa Rabbul 'Arshil Azeem (make sajda)
27. Qaala sananzuru asadaqta am kunta minal kaazibeen
28. Izhab bikitaabee haaza fa alqih ilaihim summma tawalla 'anhun fonzur maazaa yarji'oon
29. Qaalat yaaa aiyuhal mala'u innee ulqiya ilaiya kitaabun kareem
30. Innahoo min Sulaimaanu wa innahoo bismil laahir Rahmaanir Raheem
31. Allaas ta'lou 'alaiya waa toonee muslimeen (section 2)
32. Qaalat yaaa aiyuhal mala'u aftoonee fee amree maa kuntu qaati'atan amran hattaa tashhhadoon
33. Qaaloo nahnu uloo quwwatinw wa uloo baasin shadeed; wal amru ilaiki fonzuree maazaa taamureen

34. Qaalat innal mulooka izaa dakhloo qaryatan afsadoohaa wa ja'aloood a'izzata ahlihaaa azillah; wa kazaalika yaf'loon
35. Wa innee mursilatun ilaihim bihadiyyatin fanaaziratum bima yarji'ul mursaloon
36. Falammaa jaaa'a Sulaimaana qaala atumiddoonani bimaalin famaaa aataaniyal laahu khairum mimmaaa aataakum bal antum bihadiy-yatikum tafrahoон
37. Irji' ilaihim falanaatiyan nahum bijunoodeil laa qibala lahum bihaa wa lanukhri jannahum minhaaa azillatanw wa hum saaghiroon
38. Qaala yaaa aiyuhal mala'u aiyukum yaateenee bi'arshihaa qabla ai yaatoonee muslimeen
39. Qaala 'ifreetum minal jinni ana aateeka bihee qabla an taqooma mim maqaamika wa innee 'alaihi laqawiyun ameen
40. Qaalal lazee indahoo 'ilmum minal Kitaabi ana aateeka bihee qabla ai yartadda ilaika tarfuk; falammaa ra aahu mustaqirran 'indahoo qaala haazaa min fadli Rabbee li yabluwaneee 'ashkuru am akfuru wa man shakara fa innamaa yashkuru linafsihee wa man kafara fa inna Rabbee Ghaniyyun Kareem
41. Qaala nakkiroo lahaa 'arshahaa nanzur atahtadeee am takoonu minal lazeena laa yahtadoon
42. Falammaa jaaa'at qeela ahaakaza 'arshuki qaalat ka'annahoo hoo; wa ooteenal 'ilma min qablihaa wa kunnaa muslimeen
43. Wa saddahaa maa kaanat ta'budu min doonil laahi innahaa kaanat min qawmin kaafireen
44. Qeela lahad khulis sarha falammaa ra at hu hasibat hu lujjatanw wa kashafat 'an saaqaihaa; qaala innahoo sarhum mumarradum min qawaareer; qaalat Rabbi innee zalamtu nafsee wa aslamtu ma'a Sulaimaana lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen (section 3)
45. Wa laqad arsalnaaa ilaa Samooda akhaahum Saalihan ani'budul laaha fa izaa hum fareeqaani yakhtasimoon
46. Qaala yaa qawmi lima tasta'jiloona bissaiyi'ati qablal hasanati law laa tas taghfiroonal laaha la'allakum turhamoon
47. Qaalut taiyarnaa bika wa bimam ma'ak; qaala taaa'irukum 'indal laahi bal antum qawmun tuftanoon
48. Wa kaana fil madeenati tis'atu rahtiny yufsidoona fil ardi wa laa yuslihoon
49. Qaaloo taqaasamoo billaahi lanubaiytannahoo wa ahlahoo summaa lanaqoolana liwaliy yihee maa shahidnaa mahlika ahlihee wa innaa lasaadiqoon
50. Wa makaroo makranw wa makarnaa makranw wa hum laa yash'uroon
51. Fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatu makrihim annaa dammar naahum wa qawmahum ajma'een
52. Fatilka buyootuhum khaa wiyatam bimaa zalamoo; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqaw minnya'lamoон
53. Wa anjainal lazeena aamanoo wa kaanoo yattaqoon
54. Wa lootan iz qaala liqawmiheeee ataatoonal faa hishata wa antum tubsiron
55. A'innakum lataatoonar rijaala shahwatam min doonin nisaaa'; bal antum qawmun tajhaloon (End Juz 19)
56. Famaa kaana jawaaba qawmiheeee illaaa an qaaloood akhrijooo aalaa Lootim min qaryatikum innahum unaasun yataahharoon
57. Fa anjainaahu wa ahlahoo illam ra atahoo qaddarnaahaa minal ghaabireen
58. Wa amtarnaa 'alaihimm mataran fasaaa'a matarul munzareen (section 4)
59. Qulil hamdu lillaahi wa salaamun 'alaa 'ibaadihil lazeenas tafaa; aaallaahu khairun ammmaa yushrikoon
60. Amman khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa anzala lakum minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa anbatnaa bihee hadaaa'iqa zaata bahjah; maa kaana lakum an tunbitoo shajarahaa; 'a-ilaahun ma'al laah; bal hum qawmun ya'diloон
61. Ammann ja'ala arda qaraaranw wa ja'ala khilaalahaaa anhaaranw wa ja'ala lahaa rawaasiya wa ja'ala baina bahraini haajizaa; 'a-ilaahun ma'allah; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoون
62. Ammany-yujeebul mud tarraa izaa da'aahu wa yakshifus sooo'a wa yaj'alukum khula faaa'al ardi 'a-ilaahun ma'allah qaleelan maa tazak karoон
63. Ammany-yahdeekum fee zulumaati barri wal bahri wa many yursilu riyaha bushran baina yadai rahmatih; 'a-ilaahun ma'allah; Ta'aalal laahu 'ammaa yushrikoon

64. Ammany yabda'ul khalqa thumma yu'eeduahoo wa many-yarzuqukum minas sammaaa'i wal ard; 'a-ilaahun ma'allah; qul haatoo burhaanakum in kuntum saadiqeen
65. Qul laa ya'lamu man fis sammawaati wal ardil ghaiba illal laah; wa maa yash'uroona aiyaana yub'asoon
66. Balid daaraka 'ilmuhum fil Aakhirah; bal hum fee shakkin minhaa bal hum minhaa 'amoon (section 5)
67. Wa qaalal lazeena kafarooo 'a-izaa kunnaa turaabanw wa aabaaa'unaaa a'innaa lamukhrajoon
68. Laqad wu'idnaa haazaa nahnu wa aabaaa'unaa min qablu in haazaaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen
69. Qul seeroo fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mujrimeen
70. Wa laa tahzan 'alaihim wa laa takun fee daiqin mimmaa yamkuroon
71. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen
72. Qul 'asaaa any-yakoona radifa lakum ba'dul lazee tasta'jiloon
73. Wa inna Rabbaka lazoo fadlin 'alan naasi wa laakinna aksarahum laa yashkuroon
74. Wa inna Rabbaka la ya'lamu maa tukinnu sudooruhum wa maa yu'linoon
75. Wa maa min ghaaa'ibatin fis samaaaa'i wal ardi illaa fee kitaabin mubeen
76. Inna haazal Qur-aana yaqussu 'alaa Baneee israaaa'eela aksaral lazee hum feehi yakhtalifoon
77. Wa innahoo lahudanw wa rahmatul lilmu'mineen
78. Inna Rabbaka yaqdee bainahum bihukmih; wa Huwal 'Azeezul 'Aleem
79. Fatawakkal 'alal laahi innaka 'alal haqqil mubeen
80. Innaka laa tusmi'ul mawtaa wa laa tusmi'us summad du'aaa izaa wallaw mudbireen
81. Wa maaa anta bihaadil 'umyi 'an dalaalatihim in tusmi'u illaa mai yu'minu bi aayaatinaa fahum muslimoon
82. Wa izaa waqa'al qawlu 'alaihim akhrajnaa lahum daaabbatan minal ardi tukal limuhum annan naasa kaanoo bi aayaatinaa laa yooqinoon (section 6)
83. Wa Yawma nahshuru min kulli ummatin fawjan mimmany yukazzibu bi Aayaatinaa fahum yooza'oon
84. Hattaaa izaa jaaa'oo qaala akazzabtum bi Aayaatee wa lam tuheetoo bihaa 'ilman ammaazaan kuntum ta'maloon
85. Wa waqa'al qawlu 'alaihim bimaa zalamoo fahum laa yantiqoon
86. Alam yaraw annaa ja'alnal laila li yaskunoo feehi wannahaara mubsiraa; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqaw miny-yu'minoon
87. Wa Yawma yunfakhu fis Soori fafazi'a man fis samaawaati wa man fil ardi illaa man shaaa'al laah; wa kullun atawhu daakhireen
88. Wa taral jibaala tahnabuhaa jaamidatanw wa hiya tamurru marras sahaab; sun'al laahil lazeee atqana kulla shai'; innahoo khabeerun bimaa taf'aloon
89. Man jaaa'a bil hasanati falahoo khairun minhaa wa hum min fazaa'iny Yawma'izin aaminnoon
90. Wa man jaaa'a bissai yi'ati fakubbat wujohuhum fin Naari hal tujzawna illaa maa kuntum ta'maloon
91. Innamaaa umirtu an a'buda Rabba haazihil baldatil lazee harramahaa wa lahoo kullu shai'inw wa umirtu an akoona minal muslimimeen
92. Wa an atluwal Qur-aana famanih tadaa fa innamaa yahtadee linafsihee wa man dalla faqul innamaaa ana minal munzireen
93. Wa qulil hamdu lillaahi sa yureekum Aayaatihee fa ta'rifoonaahaa; wa maa Rabbuka bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon (section 7)

28. Al-Qasas (The Stories)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Taa-Seen-Meeem
2. Tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil mubeen
3. Natloo 'alaika min naba-i Moosaa wa Fir'awna bilhaqqi liqawminyu'miinoon
4. Inna Fir'awna 'alaa fil ardi wa ja'ala ahlahaa shiya'ai yastad'ifu taaa'ifatam minhum yuzabbihu abnaaa'ahum wa yastahyee nisaaa'ahum; innahoo kaana minal mufsideen
5. Wa nureedu an namunna 'alal lazeenaa tud'ifoo fil ardi wa naj'alahum a'immatanw wa naj'alahumul waarisseen
6. Wa numakkina lahum fil ardi wa nuriya Fir'awna wa Haamaana wa junoodahumaa minhum maa kaanoo yahzaroon
7. Wa awhainaaa ilaaa ummi Moosaaa an ardi'eehi faizaa khifti 'alaihi fa alqeehi filyammi wa laa takhaafee wa laa tahzaneee innaa raaaddoohu ilaiki wa jaa'ilooohu minal mursaleen
8. Faltaqatahooo Aalu Fir'awna li yakoota lahum 'aduwwanw wa hazanaa; inna Fir'awna wa Haamaana wa junooda humaa kaanoo khaati'een
9. Wa qaalatim ra atu Fir'awna qurratu 'aynil lee wa lak; laa taqtulooohu 'asaaa aiyanfa'anaa aw nattakhizahoo waladanw wa hum laa yash'uuroon
10. Wa asbaha fu'aadu ummi Moosaa faarighan in kaadat latubdee bihee law laaa arrabatnaa 'alaa qalbihaa litakoona minal mu'mineen
11. Wa qaalat li ukhtihee qusseehi fabasurat bihee 'an junubinw wahum laa yash'uuroon
12. Wa harramnaa 'alaihil maraadi'a min qablu faqaalat hal adullukum 'alaaa ahli baitiny yakfuloonahoo lakum wa hum lahoo naasihoon
13. Faradadnaahu ilaa ummihee kai taqarra 'ainuhaa wa laa tahzana wa lita'lama anna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoona (section 1)
14. Wa lammaa balagha ashuddahoo wastawaaa aatai naahu hukmanw wa 'ilmaa; wa kazaalika najzil muhsineen
15. Wa dakhalal madeenata 'alaa heene ghaflatim min ahlihaa fawajada feeha raju laini yaqtatilaani haazaa min shee'atihee wa haaza min 'aduwwihee fastaghaasahul lazee min shee'atihee 'alal lazee min 'aduwwihee fawakazahoo Moosaa faqadaa 'alaihi qaala haaza min 'amalish Shaitaanii innahoo 'aduwrum mmudillum mubeen
16. Qaala Rabbi innee zalamtu nafsee faghfir lee faghfaralah; innahoo Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem
17. Qaala Rabbi bimaaa an'amta 'alaiya falan akoona zaheeral lilmujrimeen
18. Fa asbaha fil madeenati khaaa'ifany yataraqqabu fa izal lazis tansaraho bil amsi yastasrikhuh; qaala lahoo moosaaa innaka laghawiyyum mubeen
19. Falammaaa an araada ai yabtisha billazee huwa 'aduwbul lahumaa qaala yaa Moosaaa atureedu an taqtulanee kamaa qatalta nafsam bil amsi in tureedu illaaa an takoona jabbaaram fil ardi wa maa tureedu an takoona minal musliheen
20. Wa jaaa'a rajulum min aqsal madeenati yas'aa qaala yaa Moosaaa innal mala a yaa tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka fakhruj innee laka minan naasiheen
21. Fakharaja minhaa khaaa'ifany-yataraqqab; qaala Rabbi najjinee minal qawmiz zaalimeen (section 2)
22. Wa lammaa tawajjaha tilqaaa'a Madyana qaala 'asaa Rabbeee ai yahdiyanee Sawaaa's Sabeel
23. Wa lammaa warada maaa'a Madyana wajada 'alaihi ummatam minannaasi yasqoona wa wajada min doonihimum ra ataini tazoodaani qaala maa khatbukumaa qaalataa laa nasqee hatta yusdirar ri'aaa'u wa aboonaa shaikhun kabeer
24. Fasaqaa lahumaa summa tawallaaa ilaz zilli faqaala Rabbi innee limaaa anzalta ilaiya min khairin faqeer
25. Fajaaa'at hu ihdaahumaa tamshee 'alas tihyaaa'in qaalat inna abee yad'ooka li yajziyaka ajra maa saqaita lanaa; falammaa jaaa'ahoo wa qassa 'alaihil qasasa qaala laa takhaf najawta minal qawmiz zaalimeen

26. Qaalat ihdaahumaa yaaa abatis taajirhu inna khaira manistaajartal qawiyyul ameen
27. Qaala innee ureedu an unkihaka ihdab nataiya haataini 'alaaa an taajuranee samaaniya hijaj; fa in atmamta 'ashran famin 'indika wa maaa ureedu an ashuqqa 'alaik; satajiduneee in shaaa'al laahu minas saaliheen
28. Qaala zaalika bainee wa bainaka aiyamal ajalaini qadaitu falaa 'udwaana 'alaiya wallaahu 'alaa ma naqoolu Wakeel (section 3)
29. Falammaa qadaa Moosal ajala wa saara bi ahliheee aanasa min jaanibit Toori naaran qaala li ahlihim kusooo innee aanastu naaral la 'alleee aateekum minhaa bikhabarin aw jazwatim minan naari la 'allakum tastaloon
30. Falammaa ataahaa noodiya min shaati'il waadil aimani fil buq'atil muubaarakati minash shajaratii ai yaa Moosaaa innee Anal laahu Rabbul 'aalameen
31. Wa an alqi 'asaaka falam maa ra aahaa tahtazzu ka annnahaa jaaannunw wallaa mudbiranw wa lam yu'aqqib; yaa Moosaa aqbil wa laa takhaf innaka minal aamineen
32. Usluk yadaka fee jaibika takhruj baidaaa'a min ghairi sooo'inw wadmum ilaika janaahaka minar rahbi fazaanika burhaanaani mir Rabbika ilaa Fir'awna wa mala'ih; innahum kaanoo qawman faasiqeen
33. Qaala Rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsan fa akhaafu ai yaqtuloon
34. Wa akhee Haaroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisaanan fa arsilhu ma'iya rid ai yusaddiquneee innee akhaafu ai yukazziboon
35. Qaala sanashuddu 'adudaka bi akheeka wa naj'alu lakumaa sultaanan falaa yasiloona ilaikumaa; bi Aayaatinaa antumaa wa manit taba'akumal ghaaliboon
36. Falammaa jaaa'ahum Moosaa bi Aayaatinaa baiyinaatin qaaloo maa haazaaa illaa sihrum muftaranw wa maa sami'naa bihaazaa feee aabaaa'inal awwaleen
37. Wa qaala Moosaa Rabbeee a'alamu biman jaaa'a bilhudaa min 'indihee wa man takoonu laahoo 'aaqibatud daari innahoo laa yuflihuz zaalimoon
38. Wa qaala Fir'awnu yaaa aiyuhal mala-u maa 'alimtu lakum min ilaahin ghairee fa awqid lee yaa Haamaanu 'alatteeni faj'al lee sarhal la'alleee attali'u ilaaa ilaahi Moosaa wa innee la azunnuhoo minal kaazibeen
39. Wastakbara huwa wa junooduhoo fil ardi bighairil haqqi wa zannoo annahum ilaina laa yurja'oون
40. Fa akhaznaahu wa junoo dahoo fanabaznaahum fil yammi fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatuz zaalimeen
41. Wa ja'alhaahum a'immatany yad'oona ilan Naari wa Yawmal Qiyaamati laa yunsaroon
42. Wa atba'naahum fee haazihad dunyaa la'natanw wa Yawmal Qiyaamati hum minal maqbooleen (section 4)
43. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba mim ba'di maaa ahlaknal quroonal oola basaaa'ira linnaasi wa hudanw wa rahmatal la'allahum yata zakkaroon
44. Wa maa kunta bijaanibil gharbiyyi iz qadainaa ilaa Moosal amra wa maa kunta minash shaahideen
45. Wa laakinnaa anshaanaa quroonan fatataawala 'alaihimul 'umur; wa maa kunta saawiyaa feee ahli Madyana tatloo 'alaihim Aayaatinaa wa laakinnaa kunnaa mursileen
46. Wa maa kunta bijaanibit Toori iz naadainaa wa laakir rahmatam mir Rabbika litunzira qawmam maaa ataahum min nazeerim min qablika la'allahum yatazakkaroон
47. Wa law laaa an tuseebahum museebatum bimaa qaddamat aideehim fa yaqooloo Rabbanaa law laaa arsalta ilaina Rasoolan fanattabi'a Aayaatika wa nakoona minal mu'mineen
48. Falammaa jaaa'ahumul haqqu min 'indinaa qaaloo law laa ootiya misla maaa ootiyaa Moosaa; awalam yakfuroo bimaaa ootiya Moosaa min qablu qaaloo sihraani tazaaharaa wa qaaloo innaa bikullin kaafiroon
49. Qul faatoo bi Kitaabim min 'indil laahi huwa ahdaa minhu maaa attabi'hu in kuntum saadiqeen
50. Fa il lam yastajeeboo laka fa'lam annamaa yattabi'oona ahwaaa'ahum; wa man adallu mimmanit taba'a hawaahuu bighari hudam minal laah; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen (section 5)
51. Wa laqad wassalnaa lahumul qawla la'allahum yatazakkaroон
52. Allazeena aatainaahu mul Kitaaba min qablihee hum bihee yu'minoon

53. Wa izaa yutlaa 'alaihim qaaloo aamanna biheee innahul haqqu mir rabbinaaa innaa kunnaa min qablihee muslimeen
54. Ulaaaa'ika yu'tawna ajrahum marratayni bimaa sabaroo wa yadra'oona bil hasanatis saiyi'ata wa mimmaa razaq naahum yunfiqoon
55. Wa izaa sami'u laghwa a'radoo 'anhu wa qaaloo lanaaa a'maalunaa wa lakum a'maalukum salaamun 'alaikum laa nabtaghil jaahileen
56. Innaka laa tahdee man ahbabta wa laakinn Allaha yahdee mai yashaaa'; wa huwa a'lamu bil muhtadeen
57. Wa qaalooin nattabi'il huda ma'aka nutakhattaf min ardinaa; awalam numakkil lahum haraman aaminany yujbaaa ilaihi samaraatu kulli shai'ir rizqam mil ladunnaa wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamooin
58. Wa kam ahlaknaa min qaryatim batirat ma'eeshatahaa fatilka masaakinuhum lam tuskam mim ba'dihim illaa qaleelaa; wa kunnaa Nahnul waarisseen
59. Wa maa kaana Rabbuka muhlikal quraa hattaa yab'asa feeee ummihaa Rasoolany yatloo 'alaihim aayaatina; wa maa kunnaa muhlikil quraaa illaa wa ahluhaa zaalimoon
60. Wa maaa ooteetum min shai'in famataa'u hayaatid dunyaa wa zeenatuhaa; wa maa 'indal laahi khairunw wa abqaa; afalaa ta'qiloon (section 6)
61. Afamanw wa'adnaahu wa'dan hasanan fahuwa laaqeehi kamam matta'naahu mataa'al hayaatid dunyaa summa huwa Yawmal Qiyaamati minal muhdareen
62. Wa Yawma yunaadeehim fa-yaqoolu aina shurakaaa 'iyal lazeena kuntum taz'umoon
63. Qaalal lazeena haqqa 'alaihimul qawlu Rabbanaa haaa'ulaaa'il lazeena aghwainaah aghwainaahu kamaa ghawainaa tabarraanaaa ilaika maa kaanoo iyyaanaa ya'budoon
64. Wa qeelad 'oo shurakaaa'akum fada'awhum falam yastajeeboo lahum wa ra awul 'azaab; law annahum kaanoo yahtadoon
65. Wa Yawma yunaadeehim fa yaqoolu maazaaa ajabtumul mursaleen
66. Fa'amiyat 'alaihimul ambaaa'u Yawma'izin fahum laa yatasaaa'aloон
67. Fa ammaa man taaba wa aamana wa 'amila saalihan fa'asaaa ai yakoona minal muflieen
68. Wa Rabbuka yakhuluqu maa yashaaa'u wa yakhtaar; maa kaana lahumul khyarah; Subhannal laahi wa Ta'aalaa 'ammmmaa yushrikoon
69. Wa Rabbuka ya'lamu maa tukinnu sudooruhum wa maa yu'linoon
70. Wa Huwal laahu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa lahul hamdu fil oolaa wal Aakhirati wa lahul hukmu wa ilaihi turja'oون
71. Qul ara'aitum in ja'alal laahu 'alaikumul laila sarmadan ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati man ilaahun ghairul laahi yaa teekum bidiyaaa'in afalaa tasma'oون
72. Qul ara'aitum in ja'alal laahu 'alaikumun naхаara sarmadan ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati man ilaahun ghairul laahi yaateekum bilailin taskunoona feehi afalaa tubsiroon
73. Wa mir rahmatihee ja'ala lakumul laila wannahaara litaskunoo feehi wa litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon
74. Wa Yawma yunaadeehim fa yaqoolu aina shurakaaa'iyal lazeena kuntum tazz'umoon
75. Wa naza'naa min kulli ummatin shaheedan faqulnaa haatoo burhaanakum fa'alimooo annal haqqa lillaahi wa dalla 'anhuma maa kaanoo yaftaroon (section 7)
76. Inna Qaaroona kaana min qawmi Moosaa fabaghaaa 'alaihim wa aatainaahu minal kunoozi maaa inna mafaati hahoo latanooo'u bil'usbati ulil quwwati iz qaala lahoo qawmuhoo laa tafrah innal laahaa laa yuhibbul fariheen
77. Wabtaghi feemaaa aataakal laahud Daaral Aakhirata wa laa tansa naseebaka minad dunyaa wa ahsin kamaaa ahsanal laahu ilaika wa laa tabghil fasaada fil ardi innal laaha laa yuhibbul mufsideen
78. Qaala innamaaa ootee tuhoo 'alaa 'ilmin 'indeee; awalam ya'lam annal laaha qad ahlaka min qablihee minal qurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatanw wa aksaru jam'aa; wa laa yus'alu 'an zunoobihimul mujrimoon
79. Fakharaja 'alaa qawmihee fee zeenatih; qaalal lazeena yureedoonal hayaatad dunyaa yaalaita lanaa misla maaa ootiya Qaaroona innahoo lazoo hazzin 'azeem
80. Wa qaalal lazeena ootul 'ilma wailakum sawaabul laahi khairul liman aamana wa 'amila saalihaa; wa laa yulaq qaahaaa illas saabiroon

81. Fakhasafnaa bihee wa bidaarihil arda famaa kaana lahoo min fi'atiny yansuroo nahoo min doonil laahi wa maa kaana minal muntasireen
82. Wa asbahal lazeena tamannaw makaanahoo bil amsi yaqooloona waika annal laaha yabsutur rizqa limany ya shaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wa yaqdiru law laaa am mannal laahu 'alainaa lakahasaфа binaa waika annahoo laa yuflihul kaafiroon (section 8)
83. Tilkad Daarul Aakhiratu naj'aluhaa lillazeena laa yureedoona 'uluwwan fil ardi wa laa fasaadaa; wal 'aaqibatu lilmuttaqeen
84. Man jaaa'a bilhasanati falahoo khairum minhaa wa man jaaa'a bissaiyi'ati falaa yujzal lazeena 'amilus saiyaati illaa maa kaanoo ya'maloon
85. Innal lazee farada 'alaikal Qur-aana laraaadduka ilaa ma'aad; qur Rabbeee a'lamu man jaaa'a bil huda wa man huwa fee dalaalim mubeen
86. Wa maa kunta tarjooo ai yulqaaa ilaikal Kitaabu illaa rahmatan mir Rabbika falaa takoonanna zaheeral lil kaafireen
87. Wa laa yasuddunnaka 'an Aayaatil laahi ba'da iz unzilat ilaika wad'u ilaa Rabbika wa laa takoonanna minal mushrikeen
88. Wa laa tad'u ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhar; laaa ilaaha illaa Hoo; kullu shai'in haalikun illaa Wajhah; lahul hukmu wa ilaihi turja'oon (section 9)

29. Al-Ankaboot (The Spider)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem
2. Ahasiban naasu any yutrakooo any yaqoolooo aamanna wa hum la yuftanoon
3. Wa laqad fatannal lazeena min qablihim fala ya'lamannal laahul lazeena sadaqoo wa la ya'lamannal kaazibeen
4. Am hasibal lazeena ya'maloonas sayyiaati any yasbiqonaa; saaa'a maa yahkumoon
5. Man kaana yarjoo liqaaa 'allaahi fa inna ajalal laahi la'aat; wa Huwass Sameeul 'Aleem
6. Wa man jaahada fainnamaa yujaahidu linafsih; innal laaha laghaniyyun 'anil 'aalameen
7. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lanukaf firanna 'anhuma saiyaatihim wa lanajziyannahum ahsanal lazee kaanoo ya'maloon
8. Wa wassainal insaana biwaalidaihi husnanw wa in jaahadaaka litushrika bee maa laisa laka bihee 'ilmun falaa tuti'humaa; ilaiya marji'ukum fa unabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
9. Wallazeena aamanoo wa'amilus saalihaati lanudkhilan nahum fis saaliheen
10. Wa minan naasi many yaqoolu aamanna billaahi faizaaa ooziya fil laahi ja'ala fitnatan naasi ka'azaabil laahi wa la'in jaaa'a nasrum mir Rabbika la yaqoolunna innaa kunnaa ma'akum; awa laisal laahu bi a'lama bimaa fee sudooril 'aalameen
11. Wa la ya'lamannal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa la ya'lamannal munaafiqeen
12. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo lillazeena aamanut tabi'oo sabeelanaa walnahmil khataayaakum wa maa hum bihaamileena min khataa yaahum min shai'in innahum lakaaziboon
13. Wa la yahmilunna asqaa lahum wa asqaalam ma'a asqaalihim wa la yus'alunna Yawmal Qiyaamati 'ammaa kaanoo yaftaroon (section 1)
14. Wa laqad arsalnaa Noohan ilaa qawmihee falabisa feehim alfa sanatin illaa khamseena 'aaman fa akhazahumut toofaanu wa hum zaalimoon
15. Fa anjainaahu wa as haabas safeenati wa ja'alnaahaaa Aayatal lil'aalameen
16. Wa Ibraheema iz qaala liqawmihi' budul laaha wattaqoohu zaalikum khayrul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoont
17. Innamaa ta'budoona min doonil laahi awsaananw-wa takhluqoona ifkaa; innal lazeena ta'budoona min doonil laahi laa yamlikoona lakum rizqan fabtaghoo 'indal laahir rizqa wa'budoohu washkuroo lahooo ilaihi turja'oon
18. Wa in tukazziboo faqad kazzaba umamum min qablikum wa maa'alar Rasooli illal balaaghul mubeen
19. Awa lam yaraw kaifa yubdi'ul laahul khalqa summa yu'eeduh; inna zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer
20. Qul seeroo fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa bada al khalqa thumm Allahu yunshi'un nash atal Aakhirah; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
21. Yu'azzibu many yashaaa'u wa yarhamu many yashaaa'; wa ilaihi tuqlaboon
22. Wa maaa antum bimu'jizeena fil ardi wa laa fissamaaa'i wa maa lakum min doonil laahi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer (section 2)
23. Wallazeena kafaroo bi Aayaatil laahi wa liqaaa'iheeee ulaaa'ika ya'isoo mir rahmatee wa ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabun aleem
24. Famaa kaana jawaaba qawmiheeee illaaa an qaaluqtuloochu aw harriqoohu fa anjaahul laahu minan naar; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil li qawmin yu'minoon
25. Wa qaala innamat takhaz tum min doonil laahi awsaanam mawaddata bainikum fil hayaatid dunyaa summa Yawmal Qiyaamati yakfuru ba'dukum biba'dinw wa yal'anu ba'dukum ba'danw wa ma'waakum Naaru wa maa lakum min naasireen
26. Fa aamana lahoo Loot; wa qaala innee muhajirun ilaa Rabbee innahoo Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
27. Wa wahabnaa lahoo Ishaqa wa Ya'Qooba wa ja'alnaa fee surriyyatihin Nubuwwata wal Kitaaba wa aatainaahu ajraahoo fid dunyaa wa innahoo fil aakhirati laminas saaliheen
28. Wa Lootan iz qaala liqawmiheeee innakum la ta'toonal faahishata maa sabaqakum bihaa min ahadin minal 'aalameen

29. A'innakum la ta'toonar rijaala wa taqta'oonaas sabeeela wa ta'toona fee naadeekumul munkara famaa kaana jawaaba qawmiheee illaaa an qaalu' tinaaa bi'azaabil laahi in kunta minas saadiqeen
30. Qaala Rabbin surnee 'alal qawmil mufsideen (section 3)
31. Wa lammaa jaaa'at Rusulunaaa Ibraheema bil bushraa qaaloood innaa muhlikoo ahli haazihil qaryati inna ahlahaan kaanoo zaalimeen
32. Qaala inna feeha Lootaa; qaalooh nahnu a'lamu biman feehaa lanunajjiiyannahoo wa ahlahooo illam ra atahoo kaanat minal ghaabireen
33. Wa lammaaa an jaaa'at Rusulunaa Lootan seee'a bihim wa daaqa bihim zar'anw wa qaalooh laa takhaf wa laa tahzan innaa munajjooka wa ahlaka illam ra ataka kaanat minal ghaabireen
34. Innaa munziloona 'alaaa ahli haazihil qaryati rijzaan minas samaaa'i bimaa kaanoo yafsuloon
35. Wa laqad taraknaa min haaa aayatan baiyinatan liqawminy ya'qiloon
36. Wa ilaa Madyana akhaahum Shu'ayban faqaala yaa qawmi'-budul laaha warjul yawmal aakhira wa laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen
37. Fakazzabooohu fa akhazat humur rajfatu fa asbahoo fee daarihim jaasimeen
38. Wa 'Aadanw wa Samooda wa qad tabaiyana lakum min masaakinihim wa zaiyana lahumush Shaiteanu a'maalatum fasaddahum 'anis sabeiil wa kaanoo mustabsireen
39. Wa Qaaroona wa Fir'awna wa haamaana wa laqad jaaa'ahum Moosa bilbaiyinaati fastakbaroo fil ardi wa maa kaanoo saabiqeen
40. Fakullan akhaznaa bi zanbihee faminhum man arsalnaa 'alaihi haasibaa; wa minhum man akhazat hus saihatu wa minhum man khasafnaa bihil arda wa minhum man aghraqnaa; wa maa kaanal laahu li yazlimahum wa laakin kaanoo anfusahum yazlimoon
41. Masalul lazeenat takhazoo min doonil laahi awliyaaa'a kamasalil 'ankaboot, ittakhazat baitaa; wa inna awhanal buyooti la baitul 'ankaboot; law kaanoo ya'lamoont
42. Innal laaha ya'lamu maa yad'oona min doonihee min shai'; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
43. Wa tilkal amsaalu nadribuhaa linnaasi wa maa ya'qiluhaaa illal 'aalimoont
44. Khalaqal laahus samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; inna fee zaalika la aayatan lil mu'mineen (section 4)
45. Utlu maaa oohiya ilaika minal Kitaabi wa aqimis Salaata innas Salaata tanhaa 'anil fahshaaa'i wal munkar; wa lazikrul laahi akbar; wal laahu ya'lamu maa tasna'oون (End Juz 20)
46. Wa laa tujaadilooo Ahlal Kitaabi illaa billatee hiya ahsanu illal lazeena zalamoo minhum wa qooloo aamanna billazeee unzila ilainaa wa unzila ilaikum wa illaahunna wa ilahukum waahidun-wa nahnu lahoo muslimoon
47. Wa kazaalika anzalnaaa ilaikal Kitaab; fallazeena aatainaahumul kitaaba yu'minoona bihee wa min haaa'ulaaa'i many yu'minu bih; wa maa yajhadu bi'Aayaatinaa illal kaafiroon
48. Wa maa kunta tatloo min qablihee min kitaabinw wa laa takhuttuhoo bi yameenika izal lartaabal muftiloont
49. Bal huwa aayaatum baiyinaatun fee sudooril lazeena ootul 'ilm; wa maa yajhadu bi aayaatinaa illaz zaalimoont
50. Wa qaalooh law laaa unzila 'alaihi aayaatum mir Rabbihee qul innamal aayaatu 'indal laahi wa innamaaa ana nazeerum mubeen
51. Awa lam yakfihim annaaa anzalnaa 'alaikal kitaaba yutlaa 'alaihim; inna fee zaalika larahmatanw wa zikraa liqawminy yu'minoon (section 5)
52. Qul kafaa billaahi bainee wa bainakum shaheedaa; ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wal ard; wallazeena aamanoo bil baatili wa kafaroo billaahi ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon
53. Wa yasta'jiloonaka bil'azaab; wa law laaa ajalum musammal lajaaa'ahumul a'zaab; wa la ya'tiannahum baghta tanw wa hum laa yash'uroon
54. Yasta'jiloonaka bil'azaab; wa inna Jahannama la muheetatum bil kaafireen
55. Yawma yaghshaahumul 'azaabu min fawqihim wa min tahti arjulihim wa yaqoolu zoqoo maa kuntum ta'maloont
56. Yaa 'ibaadiyal lazeena aamanooo inna ardee waasi 'atun fa iyyaaya fa'budoon
57. Kullu nafsin zaaa'iqtul mawti summa ilainaa turja'oون
58. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati la nubawwi 'annahum minal Jannati ghurafan tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; ni'ma ajrul 'aamileen

59. Allazeena sabaroo wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawakkaloон
60. Wa ka ayyim min daaabbati laa tahmilu rizqahaa; al laahu yarzuquhaа wa iyyaakum; wa Huwas Samee'ul Aleem
61. Wa la'in sa altahum man khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa sakhhkharash shamsa wal qamara la yaqoolunnal laahu fa anna yu'fakoon
62. Allaahu yabsutur rizqa limany yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wa yaqdiru lah; innal laaha bikulli shai'in Aleem
63. Wa la'in sa altahum man nazzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa ahyaan bihil arda min ba'di mawtihaa la yaqoolunnal laah; qulil hamdu lillah; bal aksaruhum laa ya'qiloon (section 6)
64. Wa maa haazihil hayaa tud dunyaaa illaa lahwunw-wa la'ib; wa innad Daaral Aakhirata la hiyal ha yawaan; law kaanu ya'lamoон
65. Fa-izaa rakiboo fil fulki da'awul laaha mukhliseena lahud deena falammaa najjaа hum ilal barri izaa hum yushrikoon
66. Li yakfuroo bimaaa aatainaahum wa li yatamatta'oo fasaw fa ya'lamoون
67. Awalam yaraw annaa ja'alnaa haraman aaminanw wa yutakhattafun naasu min haw lihim; afabil baatili yu'minoona wa bini'matil laahi yakfuroon
68. Wa man azlamu mimma nif taraa 'alal laahi kaziban aw kazzaba bilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ah; alaisa fee jahannama maswal lil kaafireen
69. Wallazeena jaahadoo feenaa lanahdiyannahum subulana; wa innal laaha lama'al muhsineen (section 7)

30. Ar-Room (The Romans)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem
2. Ghulibatir Room
3. Feee adnal ardi wa hummim ba'di ghalabihim sa-yaghliboon
4. Fee bid'i sineen; lillaahil amru min qablu wa mim ba'd; wa yawma'iziny yafrahul mu'minoon
5. Binasril laa; yansuru mai yashaaa'u wa Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem
6. Wa'dal laahi laa yukhliful laahu wa'dahoo wa laakin na aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona
7. Ya'lamoona zaahiram minal hayaatid dunya wa hum 'anil Aakhirati hum ghaafiloona
8. Awalam yatafakkaroо fee anfusihim; maa khalaqal laahus samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaaa illaa bil haqqi wa ajalim musammaa; wa inna kaseeram minan naasi biliqaaa'i Rabbihim lakaafiroon
9. Awalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa-yanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatal lazeena min qablihim; kaanoo ashadda minhhum quwwatanw wa asaarul arda wa 'amarooohaaa aksara mimmaa 'amarooohaa wa jaaa'athum Rusuluhum bil baiyinaati famaa kaanal laahu liyazli mahum wa laakin kaanoo anfusahum yazlimoon
10. Summa kaana'aaqibatal lazeena asaaa'us sooo aaa an kazzaboo bi aayaatil laahi wa kaanoo bihaa yastahzi'oон (section 1)
11. Allaahu yabda'u'l khalqa summa yu'eeduhoo summa ilaihi turja'oон
12. Wa yawma taqoomus Saa'atu yublisul mujrimoon
13. Wa lam yakul lahum min shurakaaa'ihim shufa'aaa'u wa kaanoo bishurakaaa'ihim kaafireen
14. Wa Yawma taqoomus Saa'atu Yawma'iziny yatafarraqoon
15. Fa ammal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fahum fee rawdatiny yuhbaroon
16. Wa ammal lazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi-Aayaatinaa wa liqaaa'il Aakhirati faulaaa'iKA fil'azaabi muhdaroon
17. Fa Subhaanal laahi heena tumsoona wa heena tusbihoon
18. Wa lahul hamdu fis samaawaati wal ardi wa 'ashiyyanw wa heena tuzhiroon
19. Yukhrijul haiya minal maiyiti wa yukhrijul maiyita minal haiyi wa yuhyl arda ba'da mawtihaa; wa kazaalika tukhrajoon (section 2)
20. Wa min Aayaatihee an khalaqakum min turaabin summa izaaa antum basharun tantashiroon
21. Wa min Aayaatihee an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwaajal litaskunooo ilaihaa wa ja'ala bainakum mawad datanw wa rahmah; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy yatafakkaroon
22. Wa min Aayaatihee khalqus samaawaati wal aardi wakhtilaafu alsinatikum wa alwaanikum; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil lil'aalimeen
23. Wa min Aayaatihee manaamukum bil laili wannahaari wabtighaaa'ukum min fadlih; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy yasma'oон
24. Wa min Aayaatihee yureekumul barqa khawfanw wa tama'anw wa yunazzilu minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa yuhyye bihil arda ba'da mawtihaaa inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy ya'qiloон
25. Wa min Aayaatihee an taqoomas samaaa'u wal ardu bi-amrih; summa izaa da'aakum da'watam minal ardi izaaa antum takhrujoon
26. Wa lahoo man fissamaawaati wal ardi kullul lahoo qaanitoon
27. Wa Huwal lazee yabda'u'l khalqa summa yu'eeduhoo wa huwa ahwanu 'alaih; wa lahul masalul a'laa fissamaawaati wal-ard; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem (section 3)
28. Daraba lakum masalam min anfusikum hal lakum mimmaa malakat aymaanukum min shurakaaa'fee maa razaqnaakum fa antum feehi sawaaa'un takhaafoonahum kakheefa tikum anfusakum; kazaalika nufassilul Aayaati liqawminy ya'qiloون
29. Balit taba'al lazeena zalamooo ahwaaa'ahum bighairi 'ilmin famai yahdee man adallal laahu wa maa lahum min naasireen
30. Fa aqim wajhaka liddeen Haneefaa; fitratul laahil latee fataran naasa 'alaihaa; laa taabdeela likhalqil laah; zaalikad deenul qaiyimu wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona
31. Muneebeena ilaihi wattaqoohu wa aqeemus Salaata wa laa takoonoo minal mushrikeen

32. Minal lazeena farraqoo deenahum wa kaanoo shiya'an kullu hizbim bimaa ladaihim farihoon
33. Wa izaa massan naasa durrun da'aw Rabbahum muneebeena ilaihi summa izaaa azaqahum minhu rahmatan izaa fareequm minhum be Rabbihim yushrikoon
34. Li yakfuroo bimaaa aatainaahum; fatamatta'oo fasawfa ta'lamoons
35. Am anzalnaa 'alaihim sultaanan fahuwa yatakallamu bimaa kaanoo bihee yushrikoon
36. Wa izaaa azaqnan naasa rahmatan farihoo bihaa wa in tusibhum sayyi'atum bimaa qaddamat aydeehim izaa hum yaqnatoon
37. Awalam yaraw annal laaha yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminyu'minoon
38. Fa aati zal qurbaa haqqahoo walmiskeena wabnassabeel; zaalika khairul lil lazeena yureedoona Wajhal laahi wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
39. Wa maaa aataitum mir ribal li yarbuwa feee amwaalin naasi falaa yarboo 'indal laahi wa maaa aataitum min zaakaatin tureedoona wajhal laahi fa ulaaa'ika humul mud'ifoon
40. Allaahul lazee khalaqa kum summa razaqakum summa yumeetukum summa yuhyeekum hal min shurakaaa'ikum mai yaf'alu min zaalikum min shai'; Sub haanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon (section 4)
41. Zaharal fasaadu fil barri wal bahri bimaa kasabat aydinnaasi li yuzeeqahum ba'dal lazee 'amiloo la'allahum yarji'oون
42. Qul seeroo fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qabl; kaana aksaruhum mushrikeen
43. Fa aqim wajhaka lid deenil qaiyimi min qabli any yaatiya Yawmul laa maradda lahoo minal laahi Yawma'iziny yassadda'oon
44. Man kafara fa'alaihi kufruhoo wa man 'amila saalihaan fali anfusihim yamhadoon
45. Li yajziyal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati min fadlih; innahoo laa yuhibbul kaafireen
46. Wa min Aayaatiheee anyyursilar riyaha mubashshi raatinw wa li yuzeeqakum mir rahmatihee wa litajriyal fulku bi amrihee wa litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon
47. Wa laqad arsalnaa min qablika Rusulan ilaa qawmihim fajaaa'oohum bil baiyinaati fantaqamnaa minal lazeena ajramoo wa kaana haqqan 'alainaa nasrul mu'mineen
48. Allaahul lazee yursilur riyaha fatuseeru sahaaban fa yabsutuhoo fis samaaa'i kaifa yashaaa'u wa yaj'aluhoo kisafan fataral wadqa yakhruju min khilaalihee fa izaaa asaaba bihee mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadiheee izaa hum yastabshiroon
49. Wa in kaanoo min qabli any yunazzala 'alaihim min qablihee lamublimeen
50. Fanzur ilaaa aasaari rahmatil laahi kaifa yuhyl arda ba'da mawtihaa; inna zaalika lamuhyl mawtaa wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
51. Wa la'in arsalnaa reehan fara awhu musfarral lazalloo mim ba'dihee yakfuroon
52. Fa innaka laa tusmi'ul mawtaa wa laa tusmi'us summad du'aaa'a izaa wallaw mudbireen
53. Wa maa anta bihaadil 'umyi 'an dalaalatihim in tusmi'u illaa mai yuminu bi aayaatinaa fahum muslimoon (section 5)
54. Allahul lazee khalaqa kum min du'fin summa ja'ala mim ba'di du'fin quwwatan summa ja'ala mim ba'di quwwatin du'fanw wa shaibah; yakhluqu maa yashaaa'u wa Huwal 'Aleemul Qadeer
55. Wa Yawma taqoomus Saa'atu yuqsimul mujrimoona maa labisoo ghaira saa'ah; kazaalika kaanoo yufakoon
56. Wa qaalal lazeena ootul 'ilma wal eemaana laqad labistum fee kitaabil laahi ilaa yawmil ba'si fahaazaa yawmul ba'si wa laakinnakum kuntum laa ta'lamoons
57. Fa Yawma'izil laa yanfa'ul lazeena zalamoo ma'ziratu hum wa laa hum yusta'taboon
58. Wa laqad darabnaa linnaasi fee haazal Quraani min kulli masal; wa la'in ji'tahum bi aayatil la yaqoolannal lazeena kafaroo in antum illaa muttiloon
59. Kazaalika yatba'ul laahu 'alaa quloobil lazeena laa ya'lamoons
60. Fasbir inna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wa laa yastakhif fannakal lazeena laa yoqinoon (section 6)

31. Luqman (Luqman)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem
2. Tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil Hakeem
3. Hudanw wa rahmatal lilmuhsineen
4. Allazeena yuqeemoonas Salaata wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa hum bil Aakhirati hum yooqinoon
5. Ulaaa'ika 'alaa hudam mir Rabbihim wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
6. Wa minan naasi mai-yashtaree lahwal haddesi li yudilla 'an sabeelil laahi bighairi 'ilminw wa yattakhizahaa huzuwa; ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabum muheen
7. Wa izaa tutlaa 'alayhi Aayaatunaa wallaa mustakbiran ka al lam yasma'haa ka anna feee uzunaihi waqran fabashshiru bi'azaabin aleem
8. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum Janaatun Na'eem
9. Khaalideena feeha wa'dal laahi haqqaa; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
10. Khalaqas samaawaati bi ghairi 'amadin tarawnahaa wa alqaa fil ardi rawaasiya an tameeda bikum wa bassa feehaa min kulli daaabba; wa anzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa ambatnaa feeha min kulli zawjin kareem
11. Haazaa khalqul laahi fa aroonee maazaa khalaqal lazeena min doonih; baliz zaalimoona fee dalalim Mubeen (section 1)
12. Wa laqad aatainaa Luqmaanal hikmata anishkur lillaah; wa many yashkur fa innamaa yashkuru linafsihee wa man kafara fa innal laaha Ghaniyyun Hameed
13. Wa iz qaala luqmaanu libnihee wa huwa ya'izuhoo ya bunaiya laa tushrik billaah; innash shirka lazulmun 'azeem
14. Wa wassainal insaana bi waalidaihi hamalat hu ummuhoo wahnan 'alaa wahninw wa fisaalu hoo fee 'aamaini anishkur lee wa liwaalidaika ilaiyal maseer
15. Wa in jaahadaaka 'alaaa an tushrika bee maa laisa laka bihee 'ilmun falaa tuti'humaa wa saahib humaa fid dunyaa ma'roofanw wattabi' sabeela man anaaba ilayy; summa ilaiya marji'ukum fa unabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
16. Ya bunaiya innahaaa in taku misqaala habbatim min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fis samaawaati aw fil ardi yaati bi Allah; innal laaha lateefun Khabeer
17. Yaa bunaiya aqimis-Salaata waamur bilma'roofi wanha 'anil munkari wasbir 'alaa maaa asaabaka inna zaalika min 'azmil umoor
18. Wa laa tusa'-ir khaddaka linnaasi wa laa tamshi fil ardi maarahan innal laaha laa yuhibbu kulla mukhtaalin fakhoor
19. Waqsid fee mashyika waghdud min sawtik; inna ankaral aswaati lasawtul hameer (section 2)
20. Alam taraw annal laaha sakhkhara lakum maa fis sa maawaati wa maa fil ardi wa asbagha 'alaikum ni'amahoo zaahiratanw wa baatinah; wa minan naasi many yujaadilu fil laahi bighayri 'ilminw wa laa hudanw wa laa Kitaabim muneer
21. Wa izaa qeela lahumut-tabi'oo maaa anzalal laahu qaaloo bal nattabi'u maa wajadnaa 'alaihi aabaaa'anaa; awalaw kaanash Shaitaanu yad'oohum ilaa 'azaabis sa'eer
22. Wa many yuslim wajha hooo ilal laahi wa huwa muhsinun faqadistamsaka bil'ur watil wusqaa; wa ilal laahi 'aaqibatul umoor
23. Wa man kafara falaa yahzunka kufruh; ilaina marji'uhum fanunabbi'uhum bimaa 'amiloo; innal laaha 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor
24. Numatti'uhum qaleelan summa nadtarruhum ilaa 'azaabin ghaleez
25. Wa la'in sa altahum man khalaqas samaawaati wal arda la yaqoolunnal laah; qulil hamdu lillaah; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoont
26. Lillahi ma fis samaa waati wal ard; innal laaha Huwal Ghaniyyul Hameed
27. Wa law annamaa fil ardi min shajaratun aqlaamunw wal bahru yamudduhoo mim ba'dihee sab'atu abhurim maa nafidat Kalimaatul laah; innal laaha 'azeezun Hakeem
28. Maa khalqukum wa laa ba'sukum illaa kanafsinw-waa hidah; innal laaha Samee'um Baseer

29. Alam tara annal laaha yoolijul laila fin naahaari wa yoolijun naahaara fil laili wa sakhkharash shamsa wal qamara kulluny yajreee ilaaa ajalim musammanw wa annal laaha bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer
30. Zaalika bi annal laaha Huwal Haqqu wa anna maa yad'oona min doonihil baatilu wa annal laaha Huwal 'Aliyyul Kabeer (section 3)
31. Alam tara annal fulka tajree fil bahri bini'matil laahi li yuriyakum min Aayaatih; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil likulli sabbaarin shakoor
32. Wa izaa ghashiyahum mawjun kazzulali da'a-wul laaha mukhliseena lahud deena fa lammaa najjaahum ilal barri faminhum muqtasid; wa maa yajhadu bi Aayaatinaa illaa kullu khattaarin kafoor
33. Yaaa ayyuhan naasuttaqoo Rabbakum wakhshaw Yawmal laa yajzee waalidun 'anw waladihee wa laa mawloodun huwa jaazin 'anw waalidihee shai'aa; innaa wa'dal laahi haqqun falaa taghurran nakumul hayaatud dunyaa wa laa yaghur rannakum billaahil gharoor
34. Innal laaha 'indahoo 'ilmus saa'ati wa yunazzilul ghaisa wa ya'lamu maa fil arhaami wa maa tadree nafsum maazaa taksibu ghadaa; wa maa tadree nafsum bi ayyi ardin tamoot; innal laaha 'Aleemun Khabeer (section 4)

32. As-Sajda (The Prostration)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem
2. Tanzeelul Kitaabi laa raiba feehi mir rabbil 'aalameen
3. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu bal huwal haqqu mir rabbika litunzira qawma maaa ataahum min nazeerim min qablika la'allahum yahtadoon
4. Allaahul lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaa fee sittati ayyaamin thummas tawaa 'alal 'arsh; maa lakum min doonihee minw-waliyyinw-wala shafee'; afalaa tatazakkaroон
5. Yudabbirul amra minas samaaa'i ilal ardi thumma ya'ruju ilaihi fee yawmin kaana miqdaaruuhooo alfa sanatim mimmaa ta'uddoon
6. Zaalika 'aalimul ghaybi wash shahaadatil 'azeezur raheem
7. Allazee ahsana kulla shai in khalaqa; wa bada a khalqal insaani min teen
8. Thumma ja'ala naslahoo min sulaalatim mim maaa'immaheen
9. Thumma sawwaahu wa nafakha feehi mir roohihih; wa ja'ala lakumus sam'a wal-absaara wal-af'idah; qaleelam maa tashkuroon
10. Wa qaaloо 'a-izaa dalalnaa fil ardi 'a-innaa lafee khalqin jadeed; bal hum biliqaaa'i rabbihim kaafiroon
11. Qul yatawaffaakum malakul mawtil lazee wukkila bikum Thumma ilaa rabbikum turja'oon (section 1)
12. Wa law taraaa izil mujrimoona naakisoo ru'oosihim 'inda rabbihim rabbanaaa absarnaa wa sami'naa farji'naa na'mal saalihan innaa mooqinoon
13. Wa law shi'haa la-aatainaa kulla nafsin hudaahaa wa laakin haqqal qawlu minnee la amla'anna jahannama minal jinnati wannaasi ajma'een
14. Fazooqoo bimaa naseetum liqaaa'a yawmikum haaza innaa naseenaakum wa zooqoo 'azaabal khului bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
15. Innamaa yu'minu bi aayaatinal lazeena izaa zukkiroo bihaa kharroo sujjadanw wa sabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wa hum laa yastakbiroon (make sajda)
16. Tatajaafaa junobuhum 'anil madaaji'i yad'oona rabbahum khawfanw wa tama'anw wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon
17. Falaa ta'lamu nafsum maaa ukhfiya lahum min qurrati a'yunin jazaaa'am bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon
18. Afaman kaana mu'minan kaman kaana faasiqaa; laa yasta woon
19. Ammal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati falahum jannaatul ma'waa nuzulam bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon
20. Wa ammal lazeena fasaqoo fama'waahumun Naaru kullamaaa araadooo any yakhrujoo minhaaa u'eedoo feehaa wa qeela lahum zooqoo 'azaaban Naaril lazee kuntum bihee tukazziboon
21. Wa lanuzeeqan nahum minal 'azaabil adnaa doonal 'azaabil akbari la'allahum yarji'oon
22. Wa man azlamu mimman zukkira bi aayaati rabihee summa a'rada 'anhaa; innaa minal murjimeena mutaqimoon (section 2)
23. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba falaa takun fee miryatim mil liqaaa'ihee wa ja'alnaahu hodal li Baneee Israaa'eel
24. Wa ja'alnaa minhum a'immatany yahdoona bi amrinaa lammaa sabaroo wa kaanoo bi aayaatinaa yooqinoon
25. Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu bainahum yawmal qiyaamati feemaa kaanoo feehi yakhtalifoон
26. Awalam yahdi lahum kam ahlaknaa min qablihim minal qurooni yamshoona fee masaakinihim; innaa fee zaalika la aayaatin afalaa yasma'oون
27. Awalam yaraw annaa nasooqul maaa'a ilal ardil juruzi fanukhriju bihee zar'an ta'kulu minhu an'aamuhum wa anfusuhum afalaa yubsiroon
28. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal fath hu in kuntum saadiqeен

29. Qul yawmal fatḥ hi laa yanfa'ul lazeena kafarooo eemaanuhum wa laa hum yunzaroon
30. Fa a'rid 'anhum wantazir innahum muntaziroon (section 3)

33. Al-Ahzab (The Coalition)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaa aiyuhan Nabiyyut taqil laaha wa laa tuti'il kaafireena wal munaafiqeen; innal laaha kaana 'aleeman Hakeemaa
2. Wattabi' maa yoohaaa ilaika mir Rabbik; innal laaha kaana bimaa ta'maloona Khabeera
3. Wa tawakkal 'alal laah; wa kafaa billaahi Wakeelaa
4. Maa ja'alal laahu lirajulim min qalbaini fee jawfihi; wa maa ja'ala azwaajakum laaa'ee tuzaahiroona minhunna ummahaatikum; wa maa ja'ala ad'iyaan'a'akum abnaaa'a'akum; zaalikum qawlukum bi awfaa hikum wallaahu yaqoolul haqqa wa Huwa yahdis sabeel
5. Ud'oohum li aabaaa'iham huwa aqsatu 'indal laah; fa illam ta'lamooh aabaaa'ahum fa ikhwaanukum fid deeni wa mawaaleekum; wa laisa 'alaikum junaahun feemaaa akhtaatum bihee wa laakim maa ta'ammadat quloobukum; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa
6. An-Nabiyyu awlaa bil mu'mineena min anfusihim wa azwaajuhoo ummahatuhum wa ulul arhaami ba'duhum awlaa biba'din fee Kitaabil laahi minal mu'meneena wal Muhaajireena illaaa an taf'alooh ilaaa awliyaaa'ikum ma'roofaa; kaana zaalika fil kitaabi mastooraa
7. Wa iz akhaznaa minan Nabiyyeena meesaaqahum wa minka wa min Noohinw wa Ibraaheema wa Moosaa wa Eesab-ni-Maryama wa akhaznaa minhum meesaaqan ghaleezaa
8. Liyas' alas saadiqeena 'an sidqihim; wa a'adda lilkaa fireena 'azaaban aleemaa (section 1)
9. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanuz kuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum iz jaaa'atkum junoodun fa arsalnaa 'alaihim reehanw wa junoodal lam tarawhaa; wa kaanal laahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseera
10. Iz jaaa'ookum min fawqikum wa min asfala minkum wa iz zaaghatal absaaru wa balaghatal quloobul hanaajira wa tazunnoona billaahiz zunoonaa
11. Hunaalikab tuliyal mu'minoona wa zulziloo zilzaalan shadeedaa
12. Wa iz yaqoolul munaafiqoona wallazeena fee quloobihim maradum maa wa'adan al laahu wa Rasooluhooo illaa ghurooraa
13. Wa iz qaalat taaa'ifatum minhum yaaa ahla Yasriba laa muqaamaa lakum farji'oo; wa yastaazinu fareequm minhumun Nabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootanaa 'awrah; wa maa hiya bi'awratin iny yureedoona illaa firaaraa
14. Wa law dukhilat 'alaihim min aqtaarihaa summa su'ilul fitnata la aatawhaa wa maa talabbasoo bihaaa illaa yaseeraa
15. Wa laqad kaanoo 'aahadul laaha min qablu laa yuwal loonal adbaar; wa kaana 'ahdul laahi mas'oolaa
16. Qul lany yanfa'akumul firaaru in farartum minal mawti awil qatli wa izal laa tumatta'oonaa illaa qaleelaa
17. Qul man zal lazee ya'simukum minal laahi in araada bikum sooo'an aw araada bikum rahmah; wa laa yajidoona lahum min doonil laahi waliyyanw wa laa naseeraa
18. Qad ya'lamlul laahul mu'awwieena minkum walqaaa'ileena li ikhwaanihim halumma ilainaa, wa laa yaatoonal baasa illaa qaleelaa
19. Ashihhatan 'alaikum faizaa jaaa'al khawfu ra aytahum yanzuroona ilaika tadooru a'yunuhum kallazee yughshaa 'alaihi minal mawti fa izaa zahabal khawfu salqookum bi alsinatin hidaadin ashihhatan 'alal khayr; ulaaa'ika lam yu'minoo fa ahbatal laahu a'malahum; wa kaana zaalika 'alal laahi yaseeraa
20. Yahsaboonal Ahzaaba lam yazhaboo wa iny yaatil Ahzaabu yawaddoo law annahum baadoona fil A'raabi yasaloona 'an ambaaaa'ikum wa law kaanoo feekum maa qaatalooo illaa qaleela (section 2)
21. Laqad kaana lakum fee Rasoolil laahi uswatun hasanatul liman kaana yarjul laaha wal yawmal Aakhira wa zakaral laaha kaseeraa
22. Wa lammaa ra al mu'minoonal Ahzaaba qaaloo haazaa maa wa'adan al laahu wa Rasooluh; wa sadaqal laahu wa Rasooluh; wa maa zaadahum illaaa eemaananw wa tasleemaa
23. Minal mu'mineena rijaalun sadaqoo maa 'aahadul laaha 'alaihi faminhum man qadaa nahbahoo wa minhum mai yantaziru wa maa baddaloo tabdeelaa

24. Li yajziyAllahus saadiqeenaa bisidqihim wa yu'azzibal munaafiqeena in shaaa'a aw yatooba 'alaihim; innal laaha kaana Ghafoorar Raheemaa
25. Wa raddal laahul lazeena kafaroo bighaizihim lam yanaaloo khairaa; wa kafal laahul mu'mineen qitaal; wa kaanal laahu Qawiyyan 'Azeezaa
26. Wa anzalal lazeena zaaha roohum min Ahlil Kitaabi min sa yaaseehim wa qazafa fee qulobihimm mur ru'ba fareeqan taqtuloona wa taasiroona fareeqaaa
27. Wa awrasakum ardahum wa diyaarahum wa amwaalahum wa ardal lam tata'oohaa; wa kaanal laahu 'ala kulli shai'in Qadeeraa (section 3)
28. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu qul li azwaajika in kuntunna turidnal hayaatad dunyaa wa zeenatahaa fata'alaina umatti'kunna wa usarrihkunna saraahan Jameela
29. Wa in kuntunna turidnal laaha wa Rasoolahoo wad Daaral Aakhirata fa innal laaha a'adda lil muhsinaati min kunna ajran 'azeemaa
30. Yaa nisaaa'an Nabiyyi mai yaati minkunna bifaa hishatim mubaiyinatiny yudaa'af lahal 'azaabu di'fain wa kaana zaalika 'alal laahi yaseera (End Juz 21)
31. Wa mai yaqnut minkunna lillaahi wa Rasoolihee wa ta'mal saalihan nu'tihaaa ajrahaa marratayni wa a'tadnaa lahaa rizqan Kareema
32. Yaa nisaaa'an Nabiyyi lastunna ka ahadim minan nisaaa'i init taqaitunna falaa takhda'na bilqawli fa yatma'al lazee fee qalbihee maradunw wa qulna qawlam ma'roofaa
33. Wa qarna fee bu yoo tikunna wa laa tabarrajna tabarrujal Jaahiliyyatil oolaa wa aqimnas Salaata wa aaateenaz Zakaata wa ati'nal laaha wa Rasoolah; innamaa yureedul laahu liyuzhiba 'ankumur rijsa Ahlal Bayti wa yutahhirakum tatheeraa
34. Wazkurna maa yutlaa fee bu yootikunna min aayaatil laahi wal Hikmah; innal laaha kaana lateefan Khabeera (section 4)
35. Innal muslimeena wal muslimaati wal mu'mineena wal mu'minaati walqaaniteena walqaanitaati wassaadiqeeena wassaadiqaati wassaabireena wassaabiraati walkhaashi'eeena walkhaashi'ati walmutasaddiqeeena walmutasaddiqati wassaaa'imeena wassaaa'imaati walhaafizeena furoojahum walhaafizaati waz zaakireenal laaha kaseeranw waz zaakiraati a'addal laahu lahum maghfiratanw wa ajran 'azeemaa
36. Wa maa kaana limu'mininw wa laa mu'minatin izaa qadal laahu wa Rasooluhooo amran ai yakoona lahumul khiyaratu min amrihim; wa mai ya'sil laaha wa Rasoolahoo faqad dalla dalaalam mubeenaa
37. Wa iz taqoolu lillazeee an'amal laahu 'alaihi wa an'amtah 'alaihi amsik 'alaika zawkaka wattaqil laaha wa tukhfee fee nafsika mal laahu mubdeehi wa takhshan naasa wallaahu ahaqqu an takhshaah; falammaa qadaa Zaidum minhaa wataran zawaajnaa kahaa likay laa yakoona 'alal mu'mineena harajun feee azwaaji ad'iyaaa'ihim izaa qadaw minhunna wataraa; wa kaana amrul laahi ma'oolaa
38. Maa kaana 'alan nabiyyi min harajin feemaa faradal laahu lahoo sunnat al laahi fil lazeena khalaw min qabl; wa kaana amrul laahi qadaram maqdoora
39. Allazeena yuballighoona Risaalaatil laahi wa yakhshaw nahoo wa laa yakkhshawna ahadan illal laah; wa kafaa billaahi Haseebaa
40. Maa kaana Muhammmadun abaaa ahadim mir rijaalikum wa laakir Rasoolal laahi wa Khaataman Nabiyyeen; wa kaanal laahu bikulli shai'in 'Aleema (section 5)
41. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanuz kurul laaha zikran kaseera
42. Wa sabbihoo bukratanw wa aseela
43. Huwal lazee yusallee 'alaikum wa malaaa'ikatuhoo liyukhrijakum minazzulumati ilan-noor wa kaana bilmu'mineena Raheemaa
44. Tahiyyatuhum Yawma yalqawnahoo salaamunw wa a'adda lahum ajran kareemaa
45. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu innaaa arsalnaaka shaahidanw wa mubashshiranw wa nazeeraa
46. Wa daa'iyan ilal laahi bi iznihee wa siraajam muneeraa
47. Wa bashshiril mu'mineena bi anna lahum minal laahi fadlan kabeera
48. Wa laa tuti'il kaafireena walmunaafiqeena wa da'azaahum wa tawakkal 'alallaah; wa kafaa billaahi Wakeelaa
49. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo izaa nakahtumul mu'minaati summa tallaqtu moohunna min qabli an tamas soohunna famaa lakum 'alaihinna min 'iddatin ta'taddoonahaa famatti'oohunna

- wa sarri hoojunna saraahan jameelaa
50. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu innaaa ahlalnaa laka azwaa jakal laatee aataiyta ujoora hunna wa maa malakat yameenuka mimmaaa afaa'al laahu 'alaika wa banaati 'ammika wa banaati 'ammaatika wa banaati khaalika wa banaati khaalaa tikal laatee haajarna ma'aka wamra' atan mu'minatan inw wahabat nafsahaa lin Nabiyyi in araadan Nabiyyu ai yastan kihahaa khaalisatan laka min doonil mu'mineen; qad 'alimnaa maa faradnaa 'alaihim feee azwaajihim wa maa malakat aimaanuhum li kailaa yakoona 'alaika haraj; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema
 51. Turjee man tashaaa'u minhunna wa tu'weee ilaika man tashaaa'u wa manibta ghaita mimman 'azalta falaa junaaha 'alaik; zaalika adnaaa an taqarra a'yunuhunna wa laa yahzanna wa yardaina bimaa aataitahunna kulluhunn; wal laahu ya'lamu maa fee quloo bikum; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman haleemaa
 52. Laa yahillu lakan nisaaa'u mim ba'du wa laaa an tabaddala bihinna min azwaajinw wa law ajabaka husnuhunna illaa maa malakat yameenukk; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Raqeeba (section 6)
 53. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tadkhuloo bu yootan Nabiyyi illaaa ai yu'zana lakum ilaa ta'aamin ghaira naazireena inaahu wa laakin izaa du'eetum fadkhuloo fa izaa ta'imtum fantashiroo wa laa mustaaniseena lihadees; inna zaalikum kaana yu'zin Nabiyya fa yastahyee minkum wallaahu laa yastahyee minal haqq; wa izaa sa altumoohunna mataa'an fas'aloohunna minw waraaa'i hijaab; zaalikum atharu liquloobikum wa quloobihinn; wa maa kaana lakum an tu'zoo Rasoolal laahi wa laaa an tankihooo azwaajahoo mim ba'diheee abadaa; inna zaalikum kaana 'indal laahi 'azeema
 54. In tubdoo shai'an aw tukhfoohu fa innal laaha kaana bikulli shai'in 'Aleemaa
 55. Laa junaaha 'alaihinna feee aabaaa'i hinna wa laaa abnaaa'i hinna wa laaa ikhwaanihinna wa laaa abnaaa'i ikhwaanihinna wa laaa abnaaa'i akhawaatihinna wa laa nisaaa'i hinna wa laa Maa malakat aimaanuhunn; wattaqeenal laah; innal laaha kaana 'alaa kulli shai'in Shaheedaa
 56. Innal laaha wa malaaa'i katahoo yusalloona 'alan Nabiyy; yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo salloo 'alaihi wa sallimoo tasleemaa
 57. Innal lazeena yu'zoonal laaha wa Rasoolahoo la'anahumul laahu fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa a'adda lahum 'azaabam muheenaa
 58. Wallazeena yu'zoonal mu'mineena wal mu'minaati bighairi mak tasaboo faqadih tamaloo buhtaananw wa ismam mubeenaa (section 7)
 59. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu qul li azwaajika wa banaatika wa nisaaa'il mu'mineena yudneena 'alaihinna min jalaabee bihinn; zaalika adnaaa ai yu'rafna falaa yu'zain; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa
 60. La'il lam yantahil munaafiqoona wallazeena fee quloobihim maradunw walmur jifoona fil madeenati lanughri yannaka bihim summa laa yujaawiroonaka feehaaa illaa qaleela
 61. Mal'ooneena ainamaa suqifoo ukhizoo wa quttiloo taqteelaa
 62. Sunnatal laahi fil lazeena khalaw min qablu wa lan tajida lisunnatil laahi tabdeelaa
 63. Yas'alukan naasu 'anis Saa'ati qul innamaa 'ilmuhaa 'indal laah; wa maa yudreeka la'allas Saa'ata takoonu qareebaa
 64. Innal laaha la'anal kaafireena wa a'adda lahum sa'eeraa
 65. Khaalideena feehaaa abadaa, laa yajidoona waliyyanw wa laa naseeraa
 66. Yawma tuqallabu wujohuhum fin Naari yaqooloona yaa litanaaa ata'nal laaha wa ata'nar Rasoolaa
 67. Wa qaaloo Rabbanaaa innaaa ata'naa saadatanaa wa kubaraaa'anaa fa adalloonas sabeelaa
 68. Rabbanaaa aatihim di'fai ni minal 'azaabi wal'anhum la nan kabeera (section 8)
 69. Yaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa takoonoo kalla zeena aazaw Moosaa fa barra ahul laahu mimma qaaloo; wa kaana 'indal laahi wajeehaa
 70. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanut taqul laaha wa qooloo qawlan sadeedaa
 71. Yuslih lakum a'maalakum wa yaghfir lakum zunoobakum; wa mai yuti'il laaha wa Rasoolahoo faqad faaza fawzan 'azeemaa
 72. Innaa 'aradnal amaanata 'alas samaawaati walardi wal jibaali fa abaina ai yahmil nahaa wa ashfaqna minhaa wa hamalahal insaanu innahoo kaana zalooman jahoolaa

73. Liyu 'azzibal laahul munaafiqeena wal munaafiqati walmushrikeena wal mushrikaati wa
yatoobal laahu 'alal mu'mineena walmu'minaat; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema (section 9)

34. Saba (Sheva)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alhamdu lillaahil lazee lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa lahul hamdu fil aakhirah; wa Huwal Hakeemul Khabeer
2. Ya'lamu maa yaliju fil ardi wa maa yakhruju minhaa wa maa yanzilu minas samaaa'i wa maa ya'ruju feehaa; wa Huwar Raheemul Ghafoor
3. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo laa taateenaa Saa'ah; qul balaa wa Rabbee lataatiyannakum 'Aalimul Ghaib; laa ya'zubu 'anhu misqaalu zarratin fis samaawaati wa laa fil ardi wa laaa asgharu min zaalika wa laaa akbaru illaa fee kitaabim mubeen
4. Liyajziyal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaat; ulaaa'ika lahum maghfiratunw wa rizqun kareem
5. Wallazeena sa'aw feeee aayaatinaa mu'aajizeena ulaaa 'ika lahum 'azaabum mir rijzin aleem
6. Wa yaral lazeena ootul 'ilmal lazeee unzila ilaika mir Rabbika huwal haqqa wa yahdeee ilaaa siraatil 'Azeezil Hameed
7. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo hal nadullukum 'alaa rajuliny yunabbi 'ukum izaa muzziqtum nulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeed
8. Aftaraa 'alal laahi kaziban am bihee jinnah; balil lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati fil'azaabi wad dalaalil ba'eed
9. Afalam yaraw ilaa maa baina aydeehim wa maa khalfahum minas samaaa'i wal ard; in nashad nakhsif bihimul arda aw nusqit 'alaihim kisafam minas samaaa'; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal likulli 'abdim muneeb (section 1)
10. Wa laqad aatainaa Daawooda minnaa fadlany yaa jibaalu awwibee ma'ahoo wattaira wa alannaah lahul hadeed
11. Ani'mal saabighaatinw wa qaddir fis sardi wa'maloo saalihan innee bimaa ta'maloona Baseer
12. Wa li-Sulaimaanar reeha ghuduwwuhaa shahrunk wa ra-waahuhaa shahrunk wa asalnaa lahoo 'ainal qitr; wa minal jinni mai ya'malu baina yadaihi bi izni Rabbih; wa mai yazigh minhum 'an amrinaa nuziqhu min 'azaabis sa'eer
13. Ya'maloona lahoo ma yashaa'u mim mahaareeba wa tamaaseela wa jifaanin kaljawaabi wa qudoorir raasiyaat; i'maloo aala Daawooda shukraa; wa qaleelum min 'ibaadiyah shakoor
14. Falammaa qadainaa 'alaihil mawta ma dallahum 'alaa mawtiheee illaa daaabbatul ardi taakulu minsaa atahoo falammaa kharra tabaiyanatil jinnu al law kaanoo ya'lamoonal ghaiba maa labisoo fil 'azaabil muheen
15. Laqad kaana li Saba-in fee maskanihim Aayatun jannataani 'any yameeninw wa shimaalin kuloo mir rizqi Rabbikum washkuroolah; baldatun taiyibatunw wa Rabbun Ghafoor
16. Fa a'radoo fa-arsalnaa 'alaihim Sailal 'Arimi wa baddalnaahum bijannataihim jannataini zawaatai ukulin khamtinw wa aslinw wa shai'im min sidrin qaleel
17. Zaalika jazainaahum bimaa kafaroo wa hal nujaazeee illal kafoor
18. Wa ja'alnaa bainahum wa bainal qural latee baaraknaa feehaa quran zaahiratanw wa qaddarnaa feehas sayr; seeroo feehaa la yaaliya wa aiyaaman aamineen
19. Faqaaloo Rabbanaa baa'id baina asfaarinaa wa zalamooo anfusahum faja'alnaahum ahaadeesa wa mazzaq naahum nulla mumazzaq; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil likulli sabbaarin shakoor
20. Wa laqad saddaq 'alaihim Ibleesu zannahoo fattaba'oohu illaa fareeqam minal mu'mineen
21. Wa maa kaana lahoo 'alaihim min sultaanin illaa lina'lama maiyu minu bil Aakhirati mimman huwa minhaa fee shakk; wa Rabbuka 'alaa kulli shai'in Hafeez (section 2)
22. Qulid 'ul lazeena za'amtum min doonil laahi laa yamlikoona misqaala zarratin fissamaawaati wa laa fil ardi wa maa lahum feehimaa min shirkinw wa maa lahoo minhum min zaheer
23. Wa laa tanfa'ush shafaa'atu 'indahoo illaa liman azina lah; hattaaa izaa fuzz'i'a 'an quloobihim qaaloo maazaa qaala Rabbukum; qaalul haqq, wa Huwal 'Aliyul Kabeer
24. Qul mai yarzuqukum minas samaawaati wal ardi qulil laahu wa innaaa aw iyyaakum la'alaa hudan aw fee dalaalim mubeen
25. Qul laa tus'aloona 'ammaaa ajramnaa wa laa nus'alu 'ammaaa ta'maloon

26. Qul yajma'u bainanaa Rabbunaa summa yaftahu bainanaa bilhaqq; wa Huwal Fattaahul 'Aleem
27. Qul arooniyal lazeena alhaqtum bihee shurakaaa'a kallaa; bal Huwal Laahul 'Azeezul Hakeem
28. Wa maaa arsalnaaka illaa kaaffatal linnaasi basheeranw wa nazeeranw wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona
29. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen
30. Qul lakum mee'aadu Yawmil laa tasta'khirona 'anhu saa'atanw wa laa tastaqdimoon (section 3)
31. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo lan nu'mina bihaazal Quraani wa laa billazee baina yadayh; wa law taraaa iziz zaalimoona mawqoofona 'inda Rabbihim yarji'u ba'duhum ilaa ba'dinil qawla yaqoolul lazeenatud'ifoo lillazeenatud'ifoo takbaroo law laaa antum lakunnaa mu'mineen
32. Qaalal lazeenatud'ifoo anahnu sadadnaakum 'anil hudaab a'lam jaaa'akum bal kuntum mujrimeen
33. Wa qaalal lazeenastud'ifoo lillazeenatud'ifoo takbaroo bal makrul laili wannahaari iz ta'muroonanaaaaa an nakfura billaahi wa naj'ala lahooo andaadaa; wa asarrun nadaamata lammaa ra awul 'azaab; wa ja'alnal aghlaala feeee a'haaqil lazeena kafaroo; hal yujzawna illaa maa kaanoo ya'maloona
34. Wa maaa arsalnaa' fee qaryatin min nazeerin illaa qaala mutrafoohaa innaa bimaaa ursiltum bihee kaafiroon
35. Wa qaalo nahnu aksaru amwaalanw wa awlaadanw wa maa nahnu bimu 'azzabeen
36. Qul inna Rabbee yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdiru wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona (section 4)
37. Wa maaa amwaalukum wa laaa awlaadukum billatee tuqarribukum 'indanaa zulfaaa illaa man aamana wa 'amila saalihan fa ulaaa'ika lahum jazaaa'ud di'fi bimaa 'amiloo wa hum fil ghurufaati aaminooon
38. Wallazeena yas'awna feeee Aayaatinaa mu'ajizeena ulaaa'ika fil'azaabi muhdaroon
39. Qul inna Rabbee yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wa yaqdiru lah; wa maaa anfaqtum min shai'in fahuwa yukhlifuhoo wa Huwa khairur raaziqeen
40. Wa yawma yahshuruhum jamee'an summa yaqoolu lilmalaaa'ikati a-haaa'ulaaa'i iyyaakum kaanoo ya'budoon
41. Qaaloo Subhaanaka Anta waliyyunaa min doonihim bal kaanoo ya'budoonal jinna aksaruhum bihim mu'minoon
42. Fal Yawma laa yamliku ba'dukum liba'din nafanw wa laa darraa; wa naqoolu lil lazeena zalamoo zoqoo 'azaaban Naaril latee kuntum bihaa tukazziboon
43. Wa izaa tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatunaa baiyinaatin qaaloo maa haazaa illaa rajulun yureedu ai-yasuddakum 'ammaa kaana ya'budu aabaaa'ukum wa qaaloo maa haazaaa illaaa ifkum muftaraa; wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo lilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ahum in haazaaa illaa sihrum mubeen
44. Wa maaa aatainaahum min Kutubiny yadrusoonahaa wa maaa arsalnaaa ilaihim qablaka min nazeer
45. Wa kazzabal lazeena min qablihim wa maa balaghoo mi'shaara maaa aatainaahum fakazzaboo Rusulee; fakaifa kaana nakeer (section 5)
46. Qul innamaaa a'izukum biwaahidatin an taqoomoo lillaahi masnaa wa furaadaa summa tatafakkaro; maa bisaahibikum min jinnah; in huwa illaa nazeerul lakum baina yadai 'azaabin shadeed
47. Qul maa sa-altukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illaa 'alal laahi wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Shaheed
48. Qul inna Rabbee yaqzifu bilhaqq 'Allaamul Ghuyoob
49. Qul jaaa'al haqqu wa maa yubdi'il baatilu wa maa yu'eed
50. Qul in dalaltu fainnamaaa adillu 'alaa nafsee wa inih-tadaitu fabimaa yohee ilaiya Rabbee; innahoo Samee'un Qareeb
51. Wa law taraaa iz fazi'oo falaa fawta wa ukhizoo min makaanin qareeb
52. Wa qaalo aamanna bihee wa annaa lahumut tanaawushu min makaanin ba'eed
53. Wa qad kafaroo bihee min qablu wa yaqzifoona bilghaibi min makaanin ba'eed
54. Wa heela bainahum wa baina maa yashtahoona kamaa fu'ilu bi-ashyaa'ihim min qabl; innahum kaanoo fee shakkin mureeb (section 6)

35. Fatir (Originator)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alhamdu lillaahi faatiris samaawaati wal ardi jaa'ilil malaaa'i kati rusulan uleee ajnihatim masnaa wa sulaasa wa rubaa'; yazeedu fil khalqi maa yashaaa'; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
2. Maa yaftahil laahu linnaasi mir rahmatin falaa mumsika lahaa wa maa yumsik falaa mursila laho mimba'dihi; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
3. Yaaa ayyuhan naasuzkuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum; hal min khaaliqin ghairul laahi yarzuqukum minas samaaa'i wal ard; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fa annaa tu'fakoon
4. Wa iny yukazzibooka faqad kuzzibat Rusulum min qablik; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor
5. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu inna wa'dal laahi haqqun falaa taghurrannakumul hayaatud dunyaa; wa laa yaghurran nakum billaahil gharoor
6. Innash shaитаana lakum 'aduwwun fattakhizoohu 'aduwwaa; innamaa yad'oo hizbahoo liyakoonoo min ashaabis sa'eer
7. Allazeena kafaroo lahum 'azaabun shadeed; wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum maghfiratunw wa ajrun kabeer (section 1)
8. Afaman zuyyina laho sooo'u 'amalihee fara aahu hasanaa; fa innal laaha yudillu mai yashaaa'u wa yahdee mai yashaaa'u falaa tazhab nafsuka 'alaihim hasaraat; innal laaha 'aleemun bimaa yasna'oон
9. Wallaahul lazeee arsalar riyaha fatuseeru sa haaban fasuqnaahu ilaa baladim maiyitin fa ahaynaa bihil arda ba'da mawtihaa; kazaalikan nushoor
10. Man kaana yureedul 'izzata falillaahil 'izzatu Jamee'aa; ilaihi yas'adul kalimat taiyibu wal'amalus saalihi yarfa'uh; wallazeena yamkuoonas sayyaati lahum 'azaabun shadeed; wa makru ulaaa'ika huwa yaboor
11. Wallaahu khalaqakum min turaabin summa min nutfatin summa ja'alakum azwaajaa; wa maa tahmilu min unsaa wa laa tada'u illaa bi'ilmih; wa maa yu'ammaru mim mu'ammarinw wa laa yunqasu min 'umuriheee illaa fee kitaab; inna zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer
12. Wa maa yastawil bahaani haaza 'azbun furaatun saaa'ighun sharaabuhoo wa haazaa milhun ujaaj; wa min kullin ta'kuona lahman tariyyanw wa tastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonahaa wa taral fulka feehi mawaakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon
13. Yoolijul laila fin nahaari wa yoolijun nahaara fil laili wa sakhhkharash shamsa wal qamara kullun yajree li ajalim musammaa; zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum lahul mulk; wallazeena tad'oona min doonihee maa yamlikoona min qitmeer
14. In tad'oohum laa yasma'oo du'aaa'akum wa law sami'oo mas tajaaboo lakum; wa Yawmal Qiyaamati Yakfuroona bishirkikum; wa laa yunabbi'uka mislu khabeer (section 2)
15. Yaaa ayyunhan naasu antumul fuqaraaa'u illallaahi wallaahu Huwal Ghaniyyul Hameed
16. Iny yasha' yuzhibkum wa ya'ti bikhalqin jadeed
17. Wa maa zaalika 'alal laahi bi'azeez
18. Wa laa taziru waaziratun wizra ukhraa; wa in tad'u musqalatun ilaa himlihaa laa yuhmal minhu shai'unw wa law kaana zaa qurbaa; innamaa tunzirul lazeena yakhshawna Rabbahum bilghaibi wa aqaamus Salaah; wa man tazakkaa fa innamaa yatazakkaa linafsih; wa ilal laahil maseer
19. Wa maa yastawil a'maa wal baseer
20. Wa laz zulumaatu wa lan noor
21. Wa laz zillu wa lal haroor
22. Wa maa yastawil ahyaaa'u wa lal amwaat; innal laaha yusmi'u mai yashaaa'u wa maaa anta bi musmi'im man fil quboore
23. In anta illaa nazeer
24. Innaa arsalnaaka bil haqqi basheeranw wa nazeeraa; wa im min ummatin illaa khalaat feehaa nazeer
25. Wa iny yukazzibooka faqad kazzabal lazeena min qablihim jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati wa biz Zuburi wa bil Kitaabil Muneer
26. Summa akhaztul lazeena kafaroo fakaifa kaana nakeer (section 3)

27. Alam tara annal laaha anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa akhrajnaa bihee samaraatim mukhtalifan alwaanuhaa; wa minal jibaali judadum beedunw wa humrum mukhtalifun alwaanuhaa wa gharaabeebu sood
28. Wa minan naasi wadda waaabbi wal an'aami mukhtalifun alwaanuhoo kazalik; innamaa yakhshal laaha min 'ibaadihil 'ulamaaa'; innal laaha 'Azeezun Ghafoor
29. Innal lazeena yatloona Kitabbal laahi wa aqaamus Salaata wa anfaqoo mimmaa razaqnaahum sirranw wa 'alaa niyatany yarjoona tijaaratil lan tabooor
30. Liyuwaffiyahum ujoorahum wa yazeedahum min fadlih; innahoo Ghafoorun Shakoor
31. Wallazeee awhainaaa ilaika minal Kitaabi huwal haqqu musaddiqal limaa baina yadayh; innal laaha bi'ibaadihee la khabeerum Baseer
32. Summa awrasnal Kitaaballazeenaa tafainaa min 'ibaadinaa faminhum zaalimul linafsihee wa minhum muqtasidu, wa minhum saabiqum bilkhairaati bi iznil laah; zaalika huwal fadlul kabeer
33. Jannaatu 'adniny yad khuloonahaa yuhallawna feeha min asaawira min zahabinw wa lu'l'u'anw wa libaa suhum feehaa hareer
34. Wa qaalul hamdu lillaahil lazeee azhaba 'annal hazan; inna Rabbanaa la Ghafoorun Shakoor
35. Allazeee ahallanaa daaral muqaamatil min fadlihee laa yamassunaa feehaa nasabunw wa laa yamassunaa feehaa lughoob
36. Wallazeena kafaroo lahum naaru Jahannama laa yuqdaa 'alaihim fa yamootoo wa laa yukhaffafu 'anhum min 'azaabihaa; kazaalika najzee kulla kafoor
37. Wa hum yastarikhoona feehaa Rabbanaa akhrijnaa na'mal saalihan ghairal lazee kunnaa na'mal; awa lamnu 'ammirkum maa yatazak karu feehi man tazakkara wa jaaa'akumun nazeeru fazooqoo famaa lizzaalimeena min naseer (section 4)
38. Innal laaha 'aalimu ghaibis samaawaati wal ard; innahoo 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor
39. Huwal lazee ja'alakum khalaaa'ifa fil ard; faman kafara fa'alaihi kufruhoo; wa laa yazeedul kaafireena kufruhum 'inda Rabbihim illaa maqtanw wa laa yazeedul kaafireena kufruhum illaa khasaaraa
40. Qul ara'aytum shurakaaa'a kumul lazeena tad'oona min doonil laahi; aroonee maazaa khalaqoo minal ardi am lahum shirkun fis samaawaati am aatainaahum Kitaaban fahum 'alaa baiyinatim minh; bal iny ya'iduz zaalimoona ba 'duhum ba'dan illaa ghurooraa
41. Innal laaha yumsikus samaawaati wal arda an tazoolaaa; wa la'in zaalataaa in amsa kahumaa min ahadim mim ba'dih; innahoo kaana Haleeman Ghafooraa
42. Wa aqsamoo billaahi jahda aymaanihim la'in jaaa'ahum nazeerul layakoonunna ahdaa min ihdal umami falam maa jaaa'ahum hazeerum maa zaadahum illaa nufooraa
43. Istikbaaran fil ardi wa makras sayyi'; wa laa yaheequl makrus sayyi'u illaa bi ahlih; fahal yanzuroona illaa sunnatal awwaleen; falan tajida lisunnatil laahi tabdeelanw wa lan tajida lisunnatil laahi tahweela
44. Awalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa yanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min Qablihim wa kaanoo ashadda minhum quwwah; wa maa kaanal laahu liyu'jizahoo min shai'in fis samaawaati wa laa fil ard; innahoo kaana 'Aleeman Qadeeraa
45. Wa law yu'aakhizul laahun naasa bima kasaboo maa taraka 'alaa zahrihaa min daaabbatinw wa laakiny yu'akhkhiruhum ilaaa ajalim musamman fa izaa jaaa'a ajaluhum fa innal laaha kaana bi'ibaadihee Baseeraa (section 5)

36. Ya-Seen (Yaseen)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaa-Seeen
2. Wal-Qur-aanil-Hakeem
3. Innaka laminal mursaleen
4. 'Alaa Siraatim Mustaqeem
5. Tanzeelal 'Azeezir Raheem
6. Litunzira qawmam maaa unzira aabaaa'uhum fahum ghaafiloon
7. Laqad haqqal qawlu 'alaaa aksarihim fahum laa yu'minoon
8. Innaa ja'alnaa fee a'naaqihim aghlaalan fahiya ilal azqaani fahum muqmahoon
9. Wa ja'alnaa min baini aydeehim saddanw-wa min khalfihim saddan fa aghshai naahum fahum laa yubsiroon
10. Wa sawaaa'un 'alaihim 'a-anzartahum am lam tunzirhum laa yu'minoon
11. Innamaa tunziru manit taba 'az-Zikra wa khashiyar Rahmaana bilghaib, fabashshirhu bimaghfiratinw-wa ajrin kareem
12. Innaa Nahnu nuhyil mawtaa wa naktubu maa qaddamoo wa aasaarahum; wa kulla shai'in ahsainaahu fee Imaamim Mubeen
13. Wadrib lahumm masalan Ashaabul Qaryatihi; iz jaaa'ahal mursaloon
14. Iz arsalnaaa ilaihimusnaini fakazzabohumaa fa'azzaznaa bisaalisin faqaalooo innaaa ilaikum mursaloon
15. Qaaloo maaa antum illaa basharum mislunaa wa maaa anzalar Rahmaanu min shai'in in antum illaa takziboon
16. Qaaloo Rabbunaa ya'lamu innaaa ilaikum lamursaloon
17. Wa maa 'alainaaa illal balaaghul mubeen
18. Qaaloo innaa tataiyarnaa bikum la'il-lam tantahoo lanar jumannakum wa la-yamassan nakum minnaa 'azaabun aleem
19. Qaaloo taaa'irukum ma'akum; a'in zukkirtum; bal antum qawmum musrifoon
20. Wa jaaa'a min aqsal madeenati rajulun yas'aa qaala yaa qawmit tabi'ul mursaleen
21. Ittabi'oo mal-laa yas'alukum ajranw-wa hum muhtadoon
22. Wa maa liya laaa a'budul lazee fataranee wa ilaihi turja'oon
23. 'A-attakhizu min dooniheee aalihatan iny-yuridnir Rahmaanu bidurri-laa tughni 'annee shafaa 'atuhum shai 'anw-wa laa yunqizoon
24. Inneee izal-lafee dalaa-lim-mubeen
25. Inneee aamantu bi Rabbikum fasma'oон
26. Qeelad khulil Jannah; qaala yaa laita qawmee ya'lamoон
27. Bimaa ghafara lee Rabbee wa ja'alanee minal mukrameen (End Juz 22)
28. Wa maaa anzalnaa 'alaa qawmihee mim ba'dihee min jundim minas-samaaa'i wa maa kunnaa munzileen
29. In kaanat illaa sahiatanw waahidatan fa-izaa hum khaamidoon
30. Yaa hasratan 'alal 'ibaaad; maa ya'teehim mir Rasoolin illaa kaanoo bihee yastahzi 'oon
31. Alam yaraw kam ahlak naa qablahu minal qurooni annahum ilaihim laa yarji'oon
32. Wa in kullul lammaa jamee'ul-ladainaa muhdaroон
33. Wa Aayatul lahumul ardul maitatu ahyainaahaa wa akhrajnaa minhaa habban faminhu ya'kuloo
34. Wa ja'alnaa feehaa jannaatim min nakheelinw wa a'naabinw wa fajjarnaa feeha minal 'uyoon
35. Li ya'kuloo min samarihee wa maa 'amilat-hu aideehim; afalaa yashkuroon
36. Subhaanal lazee khalaqal azwaaja kullaha mimmaa tumbitul ardu wa min anfusihim wa mimmaa laa ya'lamoон
37. Wa Aayatul lahumul lailu naslakhu minhun naahaara fa-izaa hum muzlimoon
38. Wash-shamsu tajree limustaqrill lahaa; zaalika taqdeerul 'Azeezil Aleem
39. Walqamara qaddarnaahu manaazila hattaa 'aada kal'ur joonil qadeem

40. Lash shamsu yambaghee lahaaa an tudrikal qamara walal lailu saabiqun nahaar; wa kullun fee falaki yasbahoon
41. Wa Aayatul lahum annaa hamalnaa surriyatuhum fil fulkil mashhoon
42. Wa khalaqnaa lahum mim-misihihee maa yarkaboon
43. Wa in nashaa nughriqhum falaa sareekha lahum wa laa hum yunqazoon
44. Illaa rahmatam minnaa wa mata'a'an ilaa heen
45. Wa izaa qeela lahumtaqoo maa baina aideekum wa maa khalfakum la'allakum turhamoon
46. Wa maa ta'tehim min aayatim min Aayaati Rabbihim illaa kaanoo 'anhaa mu'rideen
47. Wa izaa qeela lahum anfiqoo mimmaa razaqakumul laahu qaalal lazeena kafaroo lillazeena aamanooo anut'imu mal-law yashaaa'ul laahu at'amahooo in antum illaa fee dalaalim mubeen
48. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen
49. Maa yanzuroona illaa saihatanw waahidatan ta'khuzuhum wa hum yakhissimoon
50. Falaa yastatee'oona taw siyatanw-wa laaa ilaaa ahlihim yarji'oon
51. Wa nufikha fis-soori faizaa hum minal ajdaasi ilaa Rabbihim yansiloona
52. Qaaloo yaa wailanaa mam ba'asanaa mim marqadinaa; haaza maa wa'adar Rahmanu wa sadaqal mursaloona
53. In kaanat illaa saihatanw waahidatan fa-izaa hum jamee'ul ladainaa muhdaroona
54. Fal-Yawma laa tuzlamu nafsun shai'anw-wa laa tujzawna illaa maa kuntum ta'maloona
55. Inna Ashaab al-jannatil Yawma fee shughulin faakihoon
56. Hum wa azwaajuhum fee zilaalin 'alal araaa'i ki muttaki'oon
57. Lahum feehaa faakiha tunw-wa lahum maa yadda'oon
58. Salaamun qawlum mir Rabbir Raheem
59. Wamtaazul Yawma ayyuhal mujrimoon
60. Alam a'had ilaikum yaa Baneee Aadama al-laa ta'budush Shaitaanah lakum 'aduwrum mubeen
61. Wa ani'budoonee; haazaa Siraatum Mustaqeem
62. Wa laqad adalla minkum jibillan kaseeraa; afalam takoonoo ta'qiloon
63. Haazihee Jahannamul latee kuntum too'adoon
64. Islawhal Yawma bimaa kuntum takfuroon
65. Al-Yawma nakhtimu 'alaaa afwaahihim wa tukallimunaaa aideehim wa tashhadu arjuluhum bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon
66. Wa law nashaaa'u lata masna 'alaaa aiyunihim fasta baqus-siraata fa-annaa yubsiroon
67. Wa law nashaaa'u lamasakhnaahum 'alaa makaanatihim famas-tataa'oo mudiyyanw-wa laa yarji'oon
68. Wa man nu 'ammirhu nunakkishu fil-khalq; afalaa ya'qiloon
69. Wa maa 'allamnaahush shi'ra wa maa yambaghee lah; in huwa illaa zikrunw-wa Qur-aanum mubeen
70. Liyunzira man kaana haiyanw-wa yahiqqal qawlum 'alal-kaafireen
71. Awalam yaraw annaa khalaqnaa lahum mimmaa 'amilat aideenaaa an'aaman fahum lahaa maalikoon
72. Wa zallalnaahaa lahum faminhaa rakoobuhum wa minhaa ya'kuloon
73. Wa lahum feehaa manaa fi'u wa mashaarib; afalaa yashkuroon
74. Wattakhazoo min doonil laahi aalihatal la'allahum yunsaroon
75. Laa yastatee'oona nasrahum wa hum lahum jundum muhdaroona
76. Falaa yahzunka qawlum; innaa na'lamu maa yusirroona wa maa yu'linoon
77. Awalam yaral insaanu annaa khalaqnaahu min nutfatin fa-izaa huwa khaseemum mubeen
78. Wa daraba lanaa maslanw-wa nasiya khalqahoo qaala mai-yuhyil'izaama wa hiya rameem
79. Qul yuh yeehal lazeee ansha ahaaa awwala marrah; wa Huwa bikulli khalqin 'Aleem
80. Allazee ja'ala lakum minash shajaril akhdari naaran fa-izaaa antum minhu tooqidoon
81. Awa laisal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda biqaadirin 'alaaa ai-yakhluqa mislahum; balaa wa Huwal Khallaqul 'Aleem
82. Innamaa amruhooo izaaa araada shai'an ai-yaqoola lahoo kun fa-yakoon
83. Fa Subhaanal lazee biyadihee malakootu kulli shai-inw-wa ilaihi turja'oon

37. As-Saaffat (Those Who Set The Ranks)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wassaaaffaati saffaa
2. Fazzaajiraati zajraa
3. Fattaaliyaati Zikra
4. Inna Illaahakum la Waahid
5. Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa wa Rabbul mashaariq
6. Innaa zaiyannas samaaa 'ad dunyaa bizeenatinil kawaakib
7. Wa hifzam min kulli Shaitaanim maarid
8. Laa yassamma 'oona ilal mala 'il a'alaa wa yuqzafoona min kulli jaanib
9. Duhooranw wa lahum 'azaabunw waasib
10. Illaa man khatifal khatfata fa atba'ahoo shihaabun saaqib
11. Fastaftihim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqnaa; innaa khalaqnahum min teenil laazib
12. Bal'ajibta wa yaskharoon
13. Wa izaa zukkiroo laa yazkuroon
14. Wa izaa ra aw Aayatany yastashiroon
15. Wa qaalooo in haazaa illaa sihrum mubeen
16. 'A-izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaabanw wa 'izaaman 'a innaa lamab'oosoon
17. Awa aabaa'unal awwaloон
18. Qul na'am wa antum daakhiron
19. Fa innamaa hiya zajra tunw waahidatun fa izaa hum yanzuroon
20. Wa qaaloo yaa wailanaa haazaa Yawmud-Deen
21. Haazaa Yawmul Faslil lazee kuntum bihee tukaziboon (section 1)
22. Uhshurul lazeena zalamoo wa azwaajahum wa maa kaanoo ya'budoon
23. Min doonil laahi fahdoohum ilaa siraatil Jaheem
24. Wa qifoohum innahum mas'ooloon
25. Maa lakum laa tanaasaroon
26. Bal humul Yawma mustaslimoon
27. Wa aqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'diny yatasaaa'loon
28. Qaalooo innakum kuntum taatoonanaa 'anil yameen
29. Qaaloo bal lam takoonoo mu'mineen
30. Wa maa kaana lanaa 'alaikum min sultaanim bal kuntum qawman taagheen
31. Fahaqqa 'alaina qawlu Rabbinaaa innaa lazaaa'iqoon
32. Fa aghwainaakum innaa kunnaa ghaaween
33. Fa innahum Yawma'izin fil'azaabi mushtarikoon
34. Innaa kazaalika na'alu bil mujrimeen
35. Innahum kaanooo izaa qeela lahum laaa ilaaha illal laahu yastakbiroon
36. Wa yaqooloona a'innaa lataarikooo aalihatinaa lishaa'irim majnoon
37. bal jaaa'a bilhaqqi wa saddaql mursaleen
38. Innakum lazaaa'iql 'azaabil aleem
39. Wa maa tujzawna illaa maa kuntum ta'maloon
40. Illaa 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen
41. Ulaaa'ika lahum rizqum ma'loom
42. Fa waakihu wa hum mukramoon
43. Fee jannaatin Na'eem
44. 'Alaa sururim mutaqaa bileen
45. Yutaafu 'alaihim bikaasim mim ma'een
46. Baidaaa'a laz zatil lish shaaribeen
47. Laa feehaa ghawlunw wa laa hum 'anhaa yunzafoon
48. Wa 'indahum qaasiraatut tarfi 'een
49. Ka annahunna baidum maknoon

50. Fa aqbala ba'duhum 'alaa badiny yatasaaa 'aloon
51. Qaala qaaa'ilum minhum innee kaana lee qareen
52. Yaqoolu 'a innaka laminal musaddiqeen
53. 'A-izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaabanw wa 'izaaman 'a innaa lamadeenoon
54. Qaala hal antum muttali'oon
55. Fattala'a fara aahu fee sawaaa'il Jaheem
56. Qaala tallaahi in kitta laturdeen
57. Wa law laa ni'matu Rabbee lakuntu minal muhdareen
58. Afamaa nahnu bimaiyiteen
59. Illa mawtatanal oola wa maa nahnu bimu'azzabeen
60. Inna haazaa lahuwal fawzul 'azeem
61. Limisli haaza falya'ma lil 'aamiloon
62. Azaalika khairun nuzulan am shajaratuz Zaqqoom
63. Innaa ja'alnaahaa fitnatal lizzaalimeen
64. Innahaa shajaratun takhruju feee aslil Jaheem
65. Tal'uhaa ka annahoo ru'oosush Shayaateen
66. Fa innahum la aakiloona minhaa famaali'oona minhal butoon
67. Summa inna lahum 'alaihaa lashawbam min hameem
68. Summa inna marji'ahum la ilal Jaheem
69. Innahum alfaw aabaaa'ahum daaalleen
70. Fahum 'alaa aasaarihim yuhra'oon
71. Wa laqad dalla qablahum aksarul awwaleen
72. Wa laqad arsalnaa feehim munzireen
73. Fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul munzareen
74. Illaa 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen (section 2)
75. Wa laqad naadaanaa Noohun falani'mal mujeeboon
76. Wa najjainaahu wa ahlahoo minal karbil 'azeem
77. Wa ja'alnaa surriyyatahoo hummul baaqeen
78. Wa taraknaa 'alaihi fil aakhireen
79. Salaamun 'alaa Noohin fil 'aalameen
80. Innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen
81. Innahoo min 'ibaadinal mu'mineen
82. Summa aghraqnal aakhareen
83. Wa inna min shee'atihee la Ibraaheem
84. Iz jaaa'a Rabbahoo bi qalbin saleem
85. Iz qaala li abeehi wa qawmihee maazaa ta'budoon
86. A'ifkan aalihatan doonal laahi tureedoon
87. Famaa zannukum bi Rabbil'aalameen
88. Fanazara nazratan finnujoom
89. Faqaala innee saqeem
90. Fatawallaw 'anhu mudbireen
91. Faraagha ilaaa aalihatihim faqaala alaa taakuloon
92. Maa lakum laa tantiqoon
93. Faraagha 'alaihim darbam bilyameen
94. Fa aqbalooo ilaihi yaziffoon
95. Qaala ata'budoona maa tanhitoot
96. Wallaahu khalaqakum wa maa ta'maloon
97. Qaalub noo lahoo bun yaanan fa alqoohu fil jaheem
98. Fa araadoo bihee kaidan faja 'alnaahumul asfaleen
99. Wa qaala innee zaahibun ilaa Rabbee sa yahdeen
100. Rabbi hab lee minas saaliheen
101. Fabashsharnaahu bighulaamin haleem
102. Falamma balagha ma'a hus sa'ya qaala yaa buniya inneee araa fil manaami anneee azbahuka fanzur maazaa taraa; qaala yaaa abatif 'al maa tu'maru satajidunee in shaaa'allaahu minas

saabireen

103. Falammaaa aslamaa wa tallahoo liljabeen
104. Wa naadainaahu ai yaaaa Ibraheem
105. Qad saddaqtar ru'ya; innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen
106. Inna haazaa lahuwal balaaa'ul mubeen
107. Wa fadainaahu bizibhin 'azeem
108. Wa taraknaa 'alaihi fil aakhireen
109. Salaamun 'alaaa Ibraaheem
110. Kazaalika najzil muhsineen
111. Innahoo min 'ibaadinal mu'mineen
112. Wa bashsharnaahu bi Ishaqa Nabiyam minas saaliheen
113. Wa baaraknaa 'alaihi wa 'alaaa Ishaaq; wa min zurriyya tihimaa muhsinunw wa zaalimul linafsihee mubeen (section 3)
114. Wa laqad mananna alaa Moosaa wa Haaroon
115. Wa najjainaahumaa wa qawmahumaa minal karbil 'azeem
116. Wa nasarnaahum fakaanoo humul ghaalibeen
117. Wa aatainaahumal Kitaabal mustabeen
118. Wa hadainaahumus Siraatal Mustaqeem
119. Wa taraknaa 'alaihimaa fil aakhireen
120. Salaamun 'alaa Moosaa wa Haaroon
121. Innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen
122. Innahumaa min 'ibaadinal mu'mineen
123. Wa inna llyasa laminal mursaleen
124. Iz qaala liqawmihee alaa tattaqoon
125. Atad'oona Ba'lanw wa tazaroona ahsanal khaaliqueen
126. Allaaha Rabbakum wa Rabba aabaaa'ikumul awwaleen
127. Fakazzabohu fa inna hum lamuhdaroon
128. Illaa 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen
129. Wa taraknaa 'alaihi fil aakhireen
130. Salaamun 'alaaa llyaseen
131. Innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen
132. Innahoo min 'ibaadinal mu'mineen
133. Wa inna Lootal laminal mursaleen
134. Iz najjainaahu wa ahlahooo ajma'een
135. Illaa 'ajoozan fil ghaabireen
136. Summa dammarnal aakhareen
137. Wa innakum latamurroona 'alaihim musbiheen
138. Wa billail; afalaa ta'qiloon (section 4)
139. Wa inna Yoonusa laminal mursaleen
140. Iz abaqa ilal fulkil mash hoon
141. Fasaahama fakaana minal mudhadeen
142. Faltaqamahul hootu wa huwa muleem
143. Falaw laaa annahoo kaana minal musabbiheen
144. Lalabisaa fee batniheee ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon
145. Fanabaznaahu bil'araaa'i wa huwa saqeem
146. Wa ambatnaa 'alaihi shajaratam mai yaqteen
147. Wa arsalnaahu ilaa mi'ati alfin aw yazeedoон
148. Fa aamanoo famatta' naahum ilaa heen
149. Fastaftihim ali Rabbikal banaatu wa lahumul banoon
150. Am khalaqnal malaaa'i kata inaasanw wa hum shaahidoon
151. Alaaa innahum min ifkihim la yaqooloon
152. Waladal laahu wa innahum lakaaziboon
153. Astafal banaati 'alal baneen
154. Maa lakum kaifa tahkumoon

155. Afalaa tazakkaroon
156. Am lakum sultaanum mubeen
157. Faatoo bi Kitaabikum in kuntum saadiqeen
158. Wa ja'alo bainahoo wa bainal jinnati nasabaa; wa laqad 'alimatil jinnatu innahum lamuhdaroon
159. Subhaanal laahi 'ammaa yasifoon
160. Illaa 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen
161. Fa innakum wa maa ta'budoon
162. Maaa antum 'alaihi bi faaatineen
163. Illaa man huwa saalil jaheem
164. Wa maa minnaaa illaa lahoo maqaamun ma'loom
165. Wa innaa lanah nus saaffoon
166. Wa innaa lanah nul musabbihoon
167. Wa in kaanoo la yaqooloon
168. Law anna 'indanaa zikram minal awwaleen
169. Lakunna 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen
170. Fakafaroo bihee fasawfa ya'lamoona
171. Wa laqad sabaqat Kalimatunaa li'ibaadinal mursa leen
172. Innaa hum lahumul mansooroon
173. Wa inna jundana lahumul ghaaliboon
174. Fatawalla 'anhuma hatta heen
175. Wa absirhum fasawfa yubsiroon
176. Afabi'azaabinaa yasta'jiloon
177. Fa izaa nazala bisaahatihim fasaaa'a sabaahul munzareen
178. Wa tawalla 'anhuma hattaa heen
179. Wa absir fasawfa yubsiroon
180. Subhaana Rabbika Rabbil 'izzati 'amma yasifoon
181. Wa salaamun 'alalmursaleen
182. Walhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen (section 5)

38. Sad (The Arabic Letter Sad)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Saaad; wal-Qur-aani ziz zikr
2. Balil lazeena kafaroo fee 'izzatinw wa shiqaaq
3. Kam ahlaknaa min qablihim min qarnin fanaadaw wa laata heena manaas
4. Wa 'ajibooo an jaaa'a hum munzirum minhum wa qaalal kaafiroona haazaa saahirun kazzaab
5. Aja'alal aalihata llaahanw Waahidan inna haazaa lashai'un 'ujaab
6. Wantalaqal mala-u minhum anim shoo wasbiroo 'alaaa aalihatikum innna haazaa lashai 'uny yuraad
7. Maa sami'naa bihaazaa fil millatil aakhirati in haazaaa illakh tilaaq
8. 'A-unzila 'alaihiz zikru min baininaa; bal hum fee shakkin min Zikree bal lammaa yazooqoo 'azaab
9. Am'indahum khazaaa 'inu rahmati Rabbikal 'Azeezil Wahhab
10. Am lahum mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa falyartaqoo fil asbaab
11. Jundum maa hunaalika mahzoomum minal Ahzaab
12. Kazzabat qablhum qawmu Noohinw wa 'Adunw wa Fir'awnu zul awtaad
13. Wa Samoodu wa qawmu Lootinw wa Ashaabul 'Aykah; ulaaa'ikal Ahzaab
14. In kullun illaa kazzabar Rusula fahaqqa 'iqaab (section 1)
15. Wa maa yanzuru haaa ulaaa'i illaa saihatanw waahidatam maa lahaa min fawaaq
16. Wa qaaloo Rabbanaa 'ajjal lanaa qittanaa qabla Yawmil Hisaab
17. Isbir 'alaa maa yaqooloona wazkur 'abdanaa Daawooda zal aidi innahoo awwaab
18. Innaa sakhkharnal jibaala ma'ahoo yusabbihna bil'ashiyyi wal ishraaq
19. Wattayra mahshoorah; kullul lahooo awwaab
20. Wa shadadnaa mulkahoo wa aatainaahul Hikmata wa faslal khitaab
21. Wa hal ataaka naba'u'l khasm; iz tasawwarul mihraab
22. Iz dakhloo 'alaa Daawooda fafazi'a minhum qaaloo laa takhaf khasmaani baghaa ba'dunaa 'alaa ba'din fahkum bainaaaaa bilhaqqi wa laa tushtit wahdinaaa ilaa Sawaaa's Siraat
23. Inna haazaaa akhee lahoo tis'unw wa tis'oona na'jatanw wa liya na'jatunw waahidah; faqaala akfilneeha wa 'azzanee filkhitaab
24. Qaala laqad zalamaka bisu 'aali na'jatika ilaa ni'aajih; wa inna kaseeran minal khulataaa'i layabghee ba'duhum 'alaa ba'din illal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa qaleelun maa hum; wa zanna Daawoodu annamaa fatannaahu fastaghfara Rabbahoo wa kharra raaki'anw wa anaab (make sajdah)
25. Faghafarnaa lahoo zaalik; wa inna lahoo 'indanaa lazulfaa wa husna ma aab
26. Yaa Daawoodu innaa ja'alnaaka khaleefatan fil ardi fahkum bainan naasi bilhaqqi wa laa tattabi'il hawaa fayudillaka 'an sabeelil laah; innal lazeena yadilloona 'an sabeelil laah; lahum 'azaabun shadeedum bimaa nasoo Yawmal Hisaab (section 2)
27. Wa maa khalaqnas samaaaa'a wal arda wa maa bainahumaa baatilaa; zaalika zannul lazeena kafaroo; fa waylul lil lazeena kafaroo minan Naar
28. Am naj'alul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati kalmufisdeena fil ardi am naj'alul muttaqeena kalfijjaar
29. Kitaabun anzalnaahu ilaika mubaarakul liyaddabbarooo Aayaatihee wa liyatazzakkara ulul albaab
30. Wa wahabnaa li Daawooda Sulaimaan; ni'mal 'abd; innahoo awwaab
31. Iz 'urida 'alaihi bil'ashiy yis saafinaatul jiyaad
32. Faqaala inneee ahbabtu hubbal khairi 'an zikri Rabbee hattaa tawaarat bilhijaab
33. Ruddoohaa 'alaiya fa tafiqa mas-ham bissooqi wal a'naaq
34. Wa laqad fatanna Sulaimaana wa alqaina 'alaa kursiyyihee jasadan summa anaab
35. Qaala Rabbigh fir lee wa hab lee mulkal laa yambaghee li ahadin min ba'dee innaka Antal Wahhaab
36. Fa sakharnaa lahir reeha tajree bi amrihee rukhaaa'an haisu asaab
37. Wash Shayaateena kulla bannaaa'inw wa ghawwaas

38. Wa aakhareena muqarraneena fil asfaad
39. Haazaa 'ataaa'unaa famnun aw amsik bighairi hisaab
40. Wa inna lahoo 'indanaa lazulfaa wa husna ma-aab (section 3)
41. Wazkur 'abdanaaa Ayyoob; iz naada Rabbahooo annee massaniyah Shaitaanu bi nusbinw wa 'azaab
42. Urkud bi rijlika haaza mughtasalun baaridunw wa sharaab
43. Wa wahabnaa lahoo ahlahoo wa mislahum ma'ahum rahmatan minna wa zikraa li ulil albaab
44. Wa khuz biyadika dighsan fadrib bihee wa laa tahnas, innaa wajadnaahu saabiraa; ni'mal 'abd; innahooo awwaab
45. Wazkur 'ibaadanaaa Ibraaheema wa Is-haaqa wa Ya'qooba ulil-aydee walabsaar
46. Innaaa akhlasnaahum bi khaalisatin zikrad daar
47. Wa innahum 'indanaa laminal mustafainal akhyhaar
48. Wazkur Ismaa'eela wal Yasa'a wa Zal-Kifli wa kullun minal akhyhaar
49. Haazaa zikrun wa inna lil muttaqeena la husna ma aab
50. Jannaati 'adnin mufattahatan lahumul abwaab
51. Muttaki'eeena feehaa yad'oona feehaa bifaaikihatin kaseeratinw wa sharaab
52. Wa 'indahum qaasiraatut tarfi atraab
53. Haazaa maa too'adoona li Yawmil Hisaab
54. Inna haazaa larizqunaa maa lahoo min nafaad
55. Haazaa; wa inna littaagheena lasharra ma-aab
56. Jahannama yaslawnahaa fa bi'sal mihaad
57. Haazaa falyazooqoohu hameemunw wa ghassaaq
58. Wa aakharu min shakliheee azwaaj
59. Haazaa fawjun muqtahimun ma'akum laa marhaban bihim; innahum saalun Naar
60. Qaaloo bal antum laa marhaban bikum; antum qaddamtumoohu lanaa fabi'sal qaraar
61. Qaaloo Rabbanaa man qaddama lanaa haazaa fa zidhu 'azaaban di'fan fin Naar
62. Wa qaaloo maa lanaa laa naraa rijaalan kunnaa na'udduhum minal ashraar
63. Attakhaznaahum sikh riyyan am zaaghah 'anhmul absaar
64. Inna zaalika lahaqqun takhaasumu Ahlin Naar (section 4)
65. Qul innamaaa ana munzirunw wa maa min laahin illal laahul Waahidul Qahhaar
66. Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumal 'Azeezul Ghaffaar
67. Qul huwa naba'un 'azeem
68. Antum 'anhu mu'ridoon
69. Maa kaana liya min 'ilmin bil mala'il a'laaa iz yakhtasimoon
70. Iny-yoohaaa ilaiya illaaa anna maaa ana nazeerun mubeen
71. Iz qaala Rabbuka liimalaaa'ikati innee khaaliqu basharan min teen
72. Fa-iza sawwaituhoo wa nafakhtu feehi mir roohee faqa'oo lahoo saajideen
73. Fasajadal malaaa'ikatu kulluhum ajma'oon
74. Illaaa Iblees; stakbara wa kaana minal kaafireen
75. Qaala yaaa Ibleesu maa mana'aka an tasjuda limaa khalaqtu bi yadaiya 'a stakbarta am kunta min al 'aaleen
76. Qaala ana khairum minhu; khalaqtanee min naarinw wa khalaqtahoo min teen
77. Qaala fakhruj minhaa fa innaka rajeem
78. Wa inna 'alaika la'nateee ilaa Yawmid Deen
79. Qaala Rabbi fa anzirneee ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon
80. Qaala fa innaka minal munzareen
81. Ilaa Yawmil waqtil ma'loom
82. Qaala fa bi 'izzatika la ughwiyyannahum ajma'een
83. Illaa 'ibaadaka minhumul mukhlaseen
84. Qaala falhaqq, walhaqqa aqool
85. La amla'anna Jahannama minka wa mimman tabi'aka minhum ajma'een
86. Qul maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrinw wa maaa ana minal mutakallifeen
87. In huwa illaa zikrul lil'aalameen
88. Wa lata'lamunna naba ahoo ba'da heen (section 5)

39. Az-Zumar (The Companies)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Tanzeelul Kitaabi minal laahil 'Azeezil Hakeem
2. Innaaa anzalnaaa ilaikal Kitaaba bilhaqqi fa'budil laaha mukhlisal lahud deen
3. Alaa lillaahid deenul khaalis; wallazeenat takhazoo min dooniheee awliyaaa'a maa na'buduhum illaa liyuqar riboonaaa ilal laahi zulfaa; innal laaha yahkumu baina hum fee maa hum feehi yakhtalifoon; innal laaha laa yahdee man huwa kaazibun kaffaar
4. Law araadal laahu aiyattakhiza waladal lastafaa mimmaa yakhluqu maa yashaaa'; Subhaanahoo Huwal laahul Waahidul Qahhaar
5. Khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; yukawwirul laila 'alan naahaari wa yukawwirun naahaara 'alaal laili wa sakhhkharash shamsa walqamara kullun yajree li ajalim musammaa; alaa Huwal 'Azeezul Ghaffaar
6. Khalaqakum min nafsinw waahidatin summa ja'ala minhaa zawjaha wa anzala lakum minal-an'aami samaani yata azwaaj; yakhlu qukum fee butooni ummahaatikum khaldqam mim ba'di Khalqin fee zulumaatin salaas; zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum lahul mulk; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fa annaa tusrafoon
7. In takfuroo fa innal laaha ghaniyyun 'ankum; wa laa yardaa li'ibaadihil kufra wa in tashkuroo yardahu lakum; wa laa taziru waaziratunw wizra ukhraa; summa ilaa Rabikum marji'ukum fayunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon; innahoo 'aleemum bizaatissudoor
8. Wa izaa massal insaana durrun da'aa Rabbahoo muneeban ilaihi summa izaa khawwalahoo ni'matam minhu nasiya maa kaana yad'ooo ilaihi min qablu wa ja'ala lillaahi andaadal liyudilla 'ansabeelih; qul tamatta' bikufrika qaleelan innaka min Ashaabin Naar;
9. Amman huwa qaanitun aanaaa'al laili saajidanw wa qaaa'ima'i yahzarul Aakhirata wa yarjoo rahmata Rabbih; qul hal yastawil lazeena ya'lamoona wallazeena laa ya'lamoona; innamaa yatazakkaru ulul albaab (section 1)
10. Qul yaa 'ibaadil lazeena aamanut taqoo Rabbakum; lillazeena ahsanoo fee haazihad dunyaa hasanah; wa ardul laahi waasi'ah; innamaa yuwaaffas saabiroona ajrahum bighayri hisab
11. Qul inneee umirtu an a'budal laaha mukhlisal lahud deen
12. Wa umirtu li an akoona awwalal muslimeen
13. Qul inneee akhaafu in 'asaitu Rabbee 'azaaba Yawmin 'azeem
14. Qulil laaha a'budu mukhlisal lahoo deenee
15. Fa'budoo maa shi'tum min doonih; qul innal khaasireenal lazeena khasirooo anfusahum wa ahlehim yawmal qiyaamah; alaa zaalika huwal khusraanul mubeen
16. Lahum min fawqihim zulalum minan Naari wa min tahtihim zulal; zaalika yukhaw wiful laahu bihee 'ibaadah; yaa 'ibaadi fattaqoon
17. Wallazeenaj tanabut Taaghoota ai ya'budoohaa wa anaabooo ilal laahi lahumul bushraa; fabashshir 'ibaad
18. Allazeena yastami'oonal qawla fayattabi'oona ahsanah; ulaaa'ikal lazeena hadaahumul laahu wa ulaaa'ika hum ulul albaab
19. Afaman haqqa 'alaihi kalimatul 'azaab; afa anta tunqizu man fin Naar
20. Laakinil lazeenat taqaw Rabbahum lahum ghurafum min fawqihaa ghurafum mabniyyatun tajree min tahtihal anhaar; wa'dal laah; laa yukhliful lahul mee'aad
21. Alam tara annal laaha anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fasalakahoo yanaabee'a fil ardi summa yakhriju bihee zar'am mukhtalifan alwaanuhoo summa yaheeju fatarahu musfarran summa yaj'aluhoo hutaamaa; inna fee zaalika lazikraa li ulil albaab (section 2)
22. Afaman sharahal laahu sadrahoo lil Islaami fahuwa 'alaa noorim mir Rabbih; fa wailul lilqaasiyyati qulooobuhum min zikril laah; ulaaa'ika fee dalaalim mubeen
23. Allahu nazzala ahsanal hadeesi Kitaabam mutashaa biham masaaniy taqsha'irru minhu juloodul lazeena yakhshawna Rabbahum summa taleenu julooduhum wa quloo buhum ilaa zikril laah; zaalika hudal laahi yahdee bihee mai yashaaa'; wa mai yudlil laahu famaa laahu min haad

24. Afamai yattaqee biwaj hihee sooo'al 'azaabi Yawmal Qiyaamah; wa qeela lizzaali meena zooqoo maa kuntum taksiboon
25. Kazzabal lazeena min qablihim fa ataahumul 'azaabu min haisu laa yash'uroon
26. Fa azaaqahumul laahul khizya fil hayaatid dunyaa wa la'azaabul Aakhirati akbar; law kaanoo ya'lamoona
27. Wa laqad darabnaa linnaasi fee haazal Qur-aani min kulli masalil la'allahum yatazakkaroona
28. Qur-aanan 'Arabiyyan ghaira zee 'iwajil la'allahum yattaqoon
29. Darabal laahu masalar rajulan feehi shurakaaa'u mutashaakisoona wa rajulan salamat lirajulin hal yastawi yaani masalaa; alhamdu lillaah; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoona
30. Innaka maiyitunw wa inna hum maiyitoon
31. Summa innakum Yawmal Qiyaamati 'inda Rabbikum takhtasimoon (section 3) (End Juz 23)
32. Faman azlamu mimman kazaba 'alal laahi wa kazzaba bissidqi iz jaaa'ah; alaisa fee Jahannama maswal lilkaafireen
33. Wallazee jaaa'a bissidqi wa saddaqa biheee ulaaa'iha humul muttaqoon
34. Lahum maa yashaaa'oona 'inda Rabbihim; zaalika jazaaaa'ul muhsineen
35. Liyukaffiral laahu 'anhuma aswa allazee 'amiloo wa yajziyahum ajrahum bi ahsanil lazee kaano ya'maloona
36. Alaisal laahu bikaafin 'abdahoo wa yukhawwi foonaka billazeena min doonih; wa mai yudlil laahu famaa lahoo min haad
37. Wa mai yahdil laahu famaa lahoo min mudil; alai sal laahu bi'azeezin zin tigaam
38. Wa la'in sa altahum man khalaqas samaawaati wal arda la yaqoolunal laah; qul afara'aitum maa tad'ona min doonil laahi in araadaniyal laahu bidurri hal hunna kaashi faatu durriheee aw araadanee birahmatin hal hunna mumsikaatu rahmatih; qul hasbiyal laahu 'alaihi yatawakkalul mutawakkiloona
39. Qul yaa qawmi'maloo 'alaa makaanatikum innee 'aamilun fasawfa ta'lamoona
40. Mai yaateehi 'azaabun yukhzeehi wa yahillu 'alaihi 'azaabum muqeem
41. Innaa anzalnaa 'alaikal Kitaaba linnaasi bilhaqq; famanih tadaa falinafsihhee wa man dalla fa innamaa yadillu 'alaihaa wa maaa anta 'alaihim biwakeel (section 4)
42. Allaahu yatawaffal anfusa heena mawtihaa wallatee lam tamut fee manaamihaa fa yumsikul latee qadaa 'alaihal mawta wa yursilul ukhraaa ilaaa ajalim musammaa; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawmai yatafakkaroona
43. Amit takhazoo min doonillaahi shufa'aaa'; qul awalaw kaanoo laa yamlikoona shai'aw wa laa ya'qiloon
44. Qul lillaahish shafaa'atu Jamee'aa; lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi summa ilaihi turja'oon
45. Wa izaa zukiral laahu wahdahush ma azzat quloobul lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati wa izaa zukiral lazeena min dooniheee izaa hum yastabshiroon
46. Qulil laahumma faatiras samaawaati wal ardi 'Aalimal Ghaibi washshahaadati Anta tahlumu baina 'ibaadika fee maa kaanoo feehee yakhtalifoon
47. Wa law anna lillazeena zalamoo maa fil ardi Jamee'anw wa mislahoo ma'ahoo laftadaw bihee min sooo'il azaabi Yawmal Qiyaamah; wa badaa lahum minal laahi maa lam yakoonoo yahtasiboon
48. Wa badaa lahum saiyaatu maa kasaboo wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon
49. Fa izaa massal insaana durrun da'aanaa summa izaa khawwalnaahu ni'matam minna qaala innamaaa ootee tuhoo 'alaa 'ilm; bal hiya fitna tunw wa laakinna aksaruhum laa ya'lamoona
50. Qad qaalahal lazeena min qablihim famaaa aghnaa 'anhuma maa kaanoo yaksiboon
51. Fa asaabahum saiyi aatu maa kasaboo; wallazeena zalamoo min haaa'ulaaa'i sa yuseebuhum saiyi aatu maa kasaboo wa maa hum bimu'jizeen
52. Awalam ya'lamoona annal laaha yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawmin yu'minoon (section 5)
53. Qul yaa'ibaadiyal lazeena asrafoo 'alaaa anfusihim laa taqnatoor mirrahmatil laah; innal laaha yaghfiruz zunooba Jamee'aa; innahoo Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem
54. Wa aneebooo ilaa Rabbikum wa aslimoo lahoo min qabli any yaatiyakumul 'azaabu summa laa tunsaroon

55. Wattabi'ooo ahsana maaa unzila ilaikum mir Rabbikum min qabli ayaatiyakumal 'azaabu baghtatanw wa antum laa tash'ufoon
56. An taqoola nafsун yaahasrataa 'alaa maa farrattu fee jambil laahi wa in kuntu laminas saakhireen
57. Aw taqoola law annal laaha hadaanee lakuntu minal muttaqeen
58. Aw taqoola heena taral 'azaaba law anna lee karratan fa akoona minal muhsineen
59. Balaa qad jaaa'atka aayaatee fa kazzabta bihaa wa stakbarta wa kunta minal kaafireen
60. Wa Yawmal Qiyaamatil taral lazeena kazaboo 'alallaahi wujohuhum muswaddah; alaisa fee Jahannama maswal lilmutakabbireen
61. Wa yunajjil laahul lazee nat taqaw bimafaazatihim laa yamassuhumus sooo'u wa laa hum yahzanoon
62. Allaahu khaaliqu kulli shai'inw wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'inw Wakeel
63. Lahoo maqaaleedus sa maawaati wal ard; wallazeena kafaroo bi ayaatil laahi ulaa'iika humul khaasiroon (section 6)
64. Qul afaghairal laahi taamuroonnee a'budu ayyuhal jaahiloon
65. Wa laqad oohiya ilaiha wa ilal lazeena min qablika la in ashraaka la yahbatanna 'amalu ka wa latakoonanna minal khaasireen
66. Balil laahha fa'bud wa kum minash shaakireen
67. Wa maa qadarul laaha haqqa qadrihee wal ardu jamee 'an qabdatuhoo Yawmal Qiyaamatil wassamaawaatu matwiyyatum biyameenih; Subhaanahoo wa Ta'alaa 'amma yushrikoon
68. Wa nufikha fis Soori fasa'iqa man fis samaawaati wa man fil ardi illaa man shaa'al lahu summa nufikha feehi ukhraa fa izaa hum qiyaamun yanzuroon
69. Wa ashraqatil ardu binoori Rabbihaa wa wudi'al Kitaabu wa jeee'a bin nabiyyeena wash shuhadaaa'i wa qudiya bainahum bilhaqqi wa hum laa yuzlamoon
70. Wa wuffiyat kullu nafsim maa 'amilat wa Huwa a'lamu bimaa ya'aloon (section 7)
71. Wa seeqal lazeena kafaroo ilaa jahannama zumaraa hattaaa izaa jaaa'oohaa futihat abwaabuhaa wa qaala lahum khazanatuhaaa alam ya'tikum Rusulun minkum yatloona 'alaikum Aayaati Rabbikum wa yunzironakum liqaaa'a Yawmikum haazaa; qaaloo balaa wa laakin haqqat kalimatul 'azaabi 'alal kaafireen
72. Qeelah khuloo abwaaba jahannama khaalideena feeha fabi'sa maswal mutakabbireen
73. Wa seeqal lazeenat taqaw Rabbahum ilal Jannati zumaraa hattaaa izaa jaaa'oohaa wa futihat abwaabuhaa wa qaala lahum khazanatuhaa salaamun 'alaikum tibtum fadkhuloohaa khaalideen
74. Wa qaalull hamdulillaahil lazee sadaqanaa wa'dahoo wa awrasanal arda natabaw wa-u minal jannati haisu nashaaa'u fani'ma ajrul 'aamileen
75. Wa taral malaaa'ikata haaaffeena min hawlil 'Arshi yusabbihoona bihamdi Rabbihim wa qudiya bainahum bilhaqqi wa qeelah hamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen (section 8)

40. Gafir (The Forgiver)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Haa-Meeem
2. Tanzeelul Kitaabi minal laahil Azeezil 'Aleem
3. Ghaafiriz zambi wa qaabilat tawbi shadeedil 'iqaabi zit tawli laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa ilaihil maseer
4. Maa yujaadilu fee Aayaatil laahi illal lazeena kafaroo falaa yaghrurka taqallubuhum fil bilaad
5. Kazzabat qablrum qawmu Noohinw wal Ahzaabu min ba'dihim wa hammat kulla ummatin bi Rasoolihim li ya'khuzoohu wa jaadaloo bilbaatili li yud hidoo bihil haqqa fa akhaztuhum fa kaifa kaana 'iqaab
6. Wa kazaalika haqqat Kalimatu Rabbika 'alal lazeena kafarooo annahum Ashaabun Naar
7. Allazeena yahmiloonal 'Arsha wa man hawlahoo yusabbihoona bihamdi Rabbihim wa yu'minoona bihee wa yastaghfiroona lillazeena aamanoo Rabbanaa wasi'ta kulla shai'r ir rahmatanw wa 'ilman faghfir lillazeena taaboo wattaba'oo sabeelaka wa qihim 'azaabal Jaheem
8. Rabbanaa wa adkhilhum Jannaati 'adniniz latee wa'attahum wa man salahaa min aabaaa'ihim wa azwaajihim wa surriyyaati him; innaka Antal 'Azeezul Hakeem
9. Wa qihimus saiyi-aat; wa man taqis saiyi-aati Yawma'izin faqad rahimta; wa zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem (section 1)
10. Innal lazeena kafaroo yunaadawna lamaqtul laahi akbaru mim maqtikum anfusakum iz tud'awna ilal eemaani fatakfuroon
11. Qaaloo Rabbanaaa amat tanasnataini wa ahyaitanas nataini fa'tarafnaa bizunoo binaa fahal ilaa khuroojim min sabeel
12. Zaalikum bi annahoo izaa du'iyal laahu wahdahoo kafartum wa iny yushrak bihee tu'minoo; falhukmu lillaahil 'Aliyyil Kabeer
13. Huwal lazee yureekum Aayaatihee wa yunazzilu lakum minas samaaa'i rizqaa; wa maa yatazakkaru illaa mai yuneeb
14. Fad'ul laaha mukhliseena lahud deena wa law karihal kaafiroon
15. Rafee'ud darajaati zul 'Arshi yulqir rooha min amrihee 'ala mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee liyunzira yawmat talaaq
16. Yawma hum baarizoona laa yakhfaa 'alal laahi minhum shai; limanil mulkul Yawma lillaahil Waahidil Qahaar
17. Al-Yawma tujzaa kulla nafsim bimaa kasabat; laa zulmal Yawm; innal laaha saree'ul hisaab
18. Wa anzirhum yawmal aazifati izil quoobu ladal hanaajiri kaazimeen; maa lizzaalimeena min hameeminw wa laa shafee'iny-yutaa'
19. Ya'lamu khaaa'inatal a'yuni wa maa tukhfis sudoor
20. Wallaahu yaqdee bilhaqq, wallazeena yad'oona min doonihee laa yaqdoona bishai'; innal laaha Huwas Samee'ul Baseer (section 2)
21. Awalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa yanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena kaanoo min qablihim; kaanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatanw wa aasaaran fil ardi fa akhazahumul laahu bizunoobihim wa maa kaana lahum minal laahi minw waaq
22. Zaalika bi annahum kaanat taateehim Rusuluhum bilbaitinaati fakafaroo fa akhazahumul laah; innahoo qawiyyun shadeedul 'iqaab
23. Wa laqad arsalnaa Moosaa bi Aayaatinaa wa sultaanim mubeen
24. Ilaa Fir'awna wa Haamaana wa Qaaroona faqaaloo saahirun kazzaab
25. Falamma jaaa'ahum bil haqqi min 'indinaa qaaluq tulooo abnaaa'al lazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo wastahyoo nisaaa'ahum; wa maa kaidul kaafireena illaa fee dalaal
26. Wa qaala Fir'awnu zarooneee aqtol Moosaa walyad'u Rabbahoo inneee akhaafu ai yubaddila deenakum aw ai yuzhira fil ardin fasaad
27. Wa qaala Moosaaaa innee 'uztu bi Rabbee wa Rabbikum min kulli mutakabbiril laayu'minu bi Yawmil Hisaab (section 3)
28. Wa qaala rajulum mu'minummin Aali Fir'awna yaktumu eemaanahooo ataqtuloona rajulan ai yaqoola Rabbi yal laahu wa qad jaaa'akum bil baiyinaati mir Rabbikum wa iny yaku kaaziban

- fa'alaihi kazibuh wa iny yaku saadiqany yasibkum ba'dul lazee ya'idukum innal laaha laa yahdee man huwa musrifun kazzaab
29. Yaa qawmi lakumul mulkul yawma zaahireena fil ardi famai yansurunaa mim baasil laahi in jaaa'anaa; qaala Fir'awnu maaa ureekum illaa maaa araa wa maaa ahdeekum illaa sabeelar Rashaad
30. Wa qaalal lazee aamana yaa qawmi inneee akhaafu 'alaikum misla yawmil Ahzaab
31. Misla daabi qawmi Noohinw wa 'aadinw wa Samooda wallazeena mim ba'dihim; wa mal laahu yureedu zulmal lil'ibaad
32. Wa yaa qawmi inneee akhaafu 'alaikum yawmat tanaad
33. Yawma tuwalloona mud bireena maa lakum min al laahi min 'aasim; wa mai yudlil laahu famaa laahu min haad
34. Wa laqad jaaa'akum Yoosufu min qablu bil baiyinaati famaa ziltum fee shakkim mimmaa jaaa'akum bihee hattaaa izaa halaka qultum lai yab asal laahu mim ba'dihee Rasoolaa; kazaalika yudillul laahu man huwa Musrifum murtaab
35. Allazeena yujaadiloona feeee Aaayaatil laahi bighairi sultaanin ataahum kabura maqtan 'indal laahi wa 'indal lazeena aamanoo; kazaalika yatbahul laahu 'alaa kulli qalbi mutakabbirin jabbaar
36. Wa qaala Fir'awnu yaa Haamaanub-ni lee sarhal la'allegee ablughul asbaab
37. Asbaabas samaawaati faattali'a ilaaa ilaahi Moosaa wa innee la azunnuhoo kaazibaa; wa kazaalika zuyyina li-Fir'awna sooo'u 'amalihee wa sudda 'anis sabeel; wa maa kaidu Fir'awna illaa fee tabaab (section 4)
38. Wa qaalal lazee aamana yaa qawmit tabi'ooni ahdikum sabeelear rashaad
39. Yaa qawmi innamaa haazihil hayaatud dunyaa mataa'unw wa innal Aakhirata hiya daarul qaraar
40. Man 'amila saiyi'atan falaa yujzaa illaa mislahaa wa man 'amila saaliham min zakarin aw unsaa wa huwa mu'minun fa ulaaa'iqa yadkhuloonal Jannata yurzaqoona feehaa bighairi hisaab
41. Wa yaa qawmi maa leee ad'ookum ilan najaati wa tad'oonaneee ilan Naar
42. Tad'oonanee li-akfura billaahi wa ushrika bihee maa laisa lee bihee 'ilmunw wa ana ad'ookum ilal'Azeezil Ghaffaar
43. Laa jarama annamaa tad'oonanee ilaihi laisa lahu da'watun fid dunyaa wa laa fil Aakhirati wa anna maraddanaaa ilal laahi wa annal musrifeenahum Ashaabun Naar
44. Fasatazkuroona maaa aqoolu lakum; wa ufawwidu amreee ilal laah; innallaaha baseerum bil'ibaad
45. Fa waqaahul laahu saiyyaati maa makaroo wa haaqa bi Aali-Fir'awna sooo'ul 'azaab
46. An Naaru yu'radoona 'alaihaa ghuduwwanw wa 'ashiyyanw wa Yawma taqoomus Saa'aatu adkhiloo Aala Fir'awna ashaddal 'azaab
47. Wa iz yatahaaaajjoona fin Naari fa-yaqoolud du'afaaa'u lillazeenat takbarooo innaa kunnaa lakum taba'an fahal antum mughoona annaa naseebam minan Naar
48. Qaalal lazeenas takbarooo innaa kullun feehaaa innal laaha qad hakama baynal'ibaad
49. Wa qaalal lazeena fin Naari likhazanati Jahannamad-'oo Rabbakum yuhkaffif 'anna yawmam minal 'azaab
50. Qaalooo awalam taku taateekum Rusulukum bilbaiyinaati qaaloo balaa' qaaloo fad'oo; wa maa du'aaa'ul kaafireena illaa fee dalaal (section 5)
51. Innaa lanansuru Rusulanaa wallazeena aamanoo fil hayaatid dunyaa wa Yawma yaqoomul ashhaad
52. Yawma laa yanfa'uz zaalimeena ma'ziratuhum wa lahumul la'natu wa lahum soooud daa'
53. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal hudaa wa awrasnaa Baneee Israaa 'eelal Kitaab
54. Hudanw wa zikraa li ulil albaab
55. Fasbir inna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wastaghfir lizambika wa sabbih bihamdi Rabbika bil'ashiyyi wal ibkaar
56. Innal lazeena yujaadi loona feeee Aaayaatil laahi bighairi sultaanin ataahum in fee sudoorihim illaa kibrum maa hum bibaaligheeh; fasta'iz billaahi innahoo Huwas Samee'ul Baseer
57. Lakhalqus samaawaati wal ardi akbaru min Khalqin naasi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona
58. Wa maa yastawil a'maa walbaseeru wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa lal museee'; qaleelam maa tatazakkaroona

59. Innas Saa'ata la aatiyatul laa raiba feehaa wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yu'minoon
60. Wa qaala Rabbukumud 'ooneee astajib lakum; innal lazeena yastakbiroona an 'ibaadatee sa yadkhuloona jahannama daakhireen (Section 6)
61. Allaahul lazee ja'ala lakumul laila littaskunoo feehi wannahaara mubsiraa; innal laaha lazoo fadlin 'alan naasi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yashkuroon
62. Zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum khaaliq kulli shai'in; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fa annaa tu'fakoon
63. Kazaalika yu'fakul lazeena kaanoo bi Aayaatil laahi yajhadoon
64. Allaahul lazee ja'ala lakumul arda qaraaranw wassa maaa'a binaaa'anw wa sawwarakum fa ahsana suwarakum wa razaqakum minat taiyibaat; zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum fatabaarakal laahu Rabbul 'aalameen
65. Huwal Hayyu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fad'oohu mukh liseena lahud-deen; alhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen
66. Qul innee nuheetu an a'bodal lazeena tad'ona min doonil laahi lammaa jaaa'a niyal baiyinaatu mir Rabbee wa umirtu an uslima li Rabbil 'aalameen
67. Huwal lazee khalaqakum min turaabin summa min nutfatin summa min 'alaqatin summa yukhrijukum tiflan summa litablughooo ashuddakum summa litakoonoo shuyookhaa; wa minkum mai yutawaffaa min qablu wa litablughooo ajalam musam manw-wa la'allakum ta'qiloon
68. Huwal lazee yuhyee wa yumeetu fa izaa qadaaa amran fa innamaa yaqoolu lahoo kun fa yakoon (section 7)
69. Alam tara ilal lazeena yujaadiloona feee Aayaatil laahi annaa yusrafoon
70. Allazeena kazzaboo bil Kitaabi wa bimaa arsalnaa bihee Rusulanaa fasawfa ya'lamoont
71. Izil aghlaalu feee a'naaqi-him wassalaasilu yushaboon
72. Fil hameemi summa fin Naari Yasjaroont
73. Summaa qeela lahum ayna maa kuntum tushrikoon
74. Min doonil laahi qaaloo dalloo 'annaa bal lam nakun nad'oo min qablu shai'aa; kazaalika yudillul laahul kaafireen
75. Zaalikum bimaa kuntum tafrahoona fil ardi bighairil haqqi wa bimaa kuntum tamrahoon
76. Udkhulooo abwaaba Jahannama khaalideena feehaa fabi'sa maswal mutakabbireen
77. Fasbir inna wa'dal laahi haqq; fa immaa nuriyannak ba'dal lazee na'i duhum aw natawaffayannaka fa ilainaa yurja'oون
78. Wa laqad arsalnaa Rusulam min qablika minhum man qasasnaa 'alaika wa minhum mal lam naqsus 'alaik; wa maa kaana li Rasoolin any yaatiya bi Aayatin illaa bi iznil laah; fa izaa jaaa'a amrul laahi qudiya bilhaqqi wa khasira hunaalikal muttiloon (section 8)
79. Allaahul lazee ja'ala lakumul an'aama litarkaboo minhaa wa minhaa taakuloon
80. Wa lakum feehaa manaafi'u wa litablughoo 'alaihaa haajatan fee sudoorikum wa 'alaihaa wa 'alal fulki tuhmaloon
81. Wa yureekum Aayaatihee fa ayya Aayaatil laahi tankiroon
82. Afalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa yanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qablihim; kaanoo aksara minhum wa ashadda quwwatanw wa aasaaran fil ardi famaaa aghnaa 'anhuma maa kaanoo yaksiboon
83. Falammaa jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati farihoo bimaa 'indahum minal 'ilmi wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oون
84. Falammaa ra aw baasanaa qaaloo aamanna billaahi wahdahoo wa kafarnaa bimaa kunnaa bihee mushrikeen
85. Falam yaku yanfa 'uhum eemaanuhum lammaa ra-aw ba'sana sunnata laahil latee qad khalat fee 'ibaadihee wa khasira hunaalikal kaafiroon (section 9)

41. Fussilat (Explained in Detail)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Haa Meeem
2. Tanzeelum Minar-Rahmaanir-Raheem
3. Kitaabun fussilat Aayaatuhoo Qur-aanan 'Arabiyyal liqawmin ya'lamoona
4. Basheeranw wa nazeeran fa-a'rada aksaruhum fahum laa yasma'oona
5. Wa qaaloo quloobunaa fee akinnatim mimmaa tad'oonaaa ilaihi wa fee aazaaninaa waqrunw wa mim baininaa wa bainika hijaabun fa'mal innanaa 'aamiloon
6. Qul innamaaaa ana basharum mislukum yoohaaa ilaiya annamaaaa ilaahukum Ilaahunw Waahidun fastaqeemooo ilaihi wastaghfirooh; wa wailul lil mushrikeen
7. Allazeena laa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa hum bil-Aakhiratihum kaafiroon
8. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum ajrun ghairu mamnoon (section 1)
9. Qul a'innakum latakfuroona billazee khalaqal arda fee yawmaini wa taj'aloona lahooo andaadaa; zaalika Rabbul 'aalameen
10. Wa ja'ala feehaa rawaa siya min fawqihaa wa baaraka feehaa wa qaddara feehaaaaa awqaatahaa fee arba'ati ayyaamin sawaaa'al lissaaa'ileen
11. Summas tawaaa ilas-samaaa'i wa hiya dukhaanun faqaala lahaa wa lil ardi'tiyaaa taw'an aw karhan qaalataaa atainaataaa taaa'i'een
12. Faqadaahunna sab'a samaawaatin fee yawmaini wa awhaa fee kulli samaaa'in amarahaa; wa zaiyannassa maaa'ad dunyaa bimasaabeeha wa hifzaa; zaalika taqdeerul 'Azeezil 'Aleem
13. Fa-in a'radoo faqul anzartukum saa'iqatam misla saa'iqati 'Aadinw wa Samood
14. Iz jaaa'at humur Rusulu mim baini aydeehim wa min khalfihim allaa ta'budoon illal laaha qaaloo law shaaa'a Rabunaa la anzala malaaa 'ikatan fa innaa bimaaa ursiltum bihee kaafiroon
15. Fa ammaa 'Aadun fastak baroo fil ardi bighairul haqqi wa qaaloo man ashaddu minnaa quwwatan awalam yaraw annal laahal lazee khalaqahum Huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatanw wa kaanoo bi Aayaatinaa yajhadoon
16. Fa arsalnaa 'alaihim reehan sarsaran fee ayyaamin nahisaatil linuzeeqahum 'azaabal khizyi fil hayaatid dunyaa wa la'azaabul Aakhirati akhzaa wa hum laa yunsaroon
17. Wa ammaa Samoodu fahadinaahum fastahabbul 'ama 'alal huda fa akhazathum saa'iqatul 'azaabil hooni bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon
18. Wa najjainal lazeena aamanoo wa kaanoo yattaqoon (section 2)
19. Wa yawma yuhsharu a'daaa'ul laahi ilan Naari fahum yooza'oona
20. Hattaaa izaa maa jaaa'oohaa shahida 'alaihim samu'uhum wa absaaruhum wa julooduhum bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon
21. Wa qaaloo ljuoodihim lima shahittum 'alainaa qaaloo antaqanal laahul lazeee antaqal kulla shai'inw wa Huwa khalaqahum awwala marratinw wa ilaihi turja'oona
22. Wa maa kuntum tastatiroona ai-yashhada 'alaikum sam'ukum wa laaa absaarakum wa laa juloodukum wa laakin zanantum annal laaha laa ya'lamu kaseeram mimmaa ta'maloon
23. Wa zaalikum zannukumul lazee zanantum bi-Rabbikum ardaakum fa asbahtum minal khaasireen
24. Fa-in yasbiroo fan Naaru maswal lahum wa iny-yasta'tiboo famaa hum minal mu'tabeen
25. Wa qaiyadnaa lahum quranaaa'a fazaiyanoo lahum maa baina aideehim wa maa khalfahum wa haqqa 'alaihimul qawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim minal jinni wal insi innahum kaanoo khaasireen (section 3)
26. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo laa tasma'oo lihaazal Quraani walghaw feehi la'allakum taghliboon
27. Falanuzeeqannal lazeena kafaroo 'azaaban shadeedanw wa lanajziyannahum aswallazee kaanoo ya'maloon
28. Zaalika jazaaa'u a'daaa'il laahin Naaru lahum feehaa daarul khuld, jazaaa'am bimaa kaanoo bi aayaatinaa yajhadoon
29. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo Rabbanaaa arinal lazaini adal laanaa minal jinni wal insi naj'alhumaa tahta aqdaaminaa liyakoona minal asfaleen

30. Innal lazeena qaalo Rabbun al laahu summas taqaamoo tatanazzalu 'alaihimul malaaa 'ikatu allaa takhaafoo wa laa tahzanoo wa abshiroo bil Jannatil latee kuntum too'adoon
31. Nahnu awliyaaa'ukum fil hayaatid dunyaa wa fil Aakhirati wa lakum feehaa maa tashtaheee anfusukum wa lakum feehaa ma tadda'oon
32. Nuzulam min Ghafoorir Raheem (section 4)
33. Wa man ahsanu qawlam mimman da'aaa ilal laahi wa 'amila saalihanw wa qaala innanee minal muslimeen
34. Wa laa tastawil hasanatu wa las sain'i'ah; idfa' billatee hiya ahsanu fa'izal lazee bainaka wa bainahoo 'adaawatun ka'annahoo waliyun hameem
35. Wa maa yulaqqaahaaa illal lazeena sabaroo wa maa yulaqqaahaaa illaa zoo hazzin 'azeem
36. Wa immaa yanzaghannaka minash Shaitaanii nazghun fasta'iz billaahi innahoo Huwas Samee'u'l 'Aleem
37. Wa min Aayaatihil lailu wannahaaru washshamsu walqamar; laa tasjudoo lishshamsi wa laa lilqamari wasjudoo lillaahil lazee khala qahunna in kuntum iyyaahu ta'budoon
38. Fa inis-takbaroo fallazee na 'inda Rabbika yusabbihoona lahoo billaili wannahaari wa hum laa yas'amoona (make sajda)
39. Wa min Aayaathee annaka taral arda khaashi'atan fa izaaa anzalna 'alaihal maaa'ah tazzat wa rabat; innal lazeen ahyaahaa lamuhayil mawtaa; innahoo 'alaa kulli shai-in Qadeer
40. Innal lazeena yulhidoona fee Aayaatina laa yakhfawna 'alaina' afamai yulqaa fin Naari khayrun am mai yaateee aaminai Yawmal Qiyaamah; i'maloo ma shi'tum innahoo bimaa ta'maloona Baseer
41. Innal Lazeena kafaroo biz Zikri lammaa jaa'ahum wa innahoo la Kitaabun 'Azeez
42. Laa yaateehil baatilu mim baini yadaihi wa laa min khalfihee tanzeelum min Hakeemin Hameed
43. Maa yuqaalu laka illaa maa qad qeela lir Rusuli min qablik; inna Rabbaka lazoo maghfiratinw wa zoo 'iqaabin aleem
44. Wa law ja'alnaahu Qur-aanan A'jamiyyal laqaaloo law laa fussilat Aayaatuhoo 'a A'jamiyyunw wa 'Arabiyy; qul huwa lillazeena aamanoo hudanw wa shifaaa'unw wallazeena la yu'minoona fee aazaanihim waqrunw wa huwa 'alaihim 'amaa; ulaaa'ika yunaadawna mim maakaanim ba'eed (section 5)
45. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba fakhtulifa fee; wa lawlaa Kalimatun sabaqat mir Rabbika laqudiya bainahum; wa innahum lafee shakkim minhu mureeb
46. Man 'amila salihan falinafsihhee wa man asaaa'a fa'alaihaa; wamaa rabbuka bizallaamil lil 'abeed (End Juz 24)
47. Ilaihi yuraddu 'ilmus Saaa'ah; wa maa takhruju min samaraatim min akmaamihaa wa maa tahmilu min unsaa wa laa tada'u illaa bi'ilmih; wa Yawma yunaadeehim aina shurakaaa'ee qaaloo aazannaaka maa minnaa min shaheed
48. Wa dalla 'anhuma maa kaanoo yad'oona min qablu wa zannoo maa lahum mim mahees
49. Laa yas'amul insaanu min du'aaa'il khairi wa im massa hush sharru fa ya'oosun qanoot
50. Wa la in azaqnaahu rahmatam minnaa mim ba'di dar raaa'a massat hu la yaqoolanna haazaa lee wa maaa azunnus Saa'ata qaaa'imatanw wa la'in ruji'tu ilaa Rabbeee inna lee 'indahoo lalhusnaa; falanu nabbi'annal lazeena kafaroo bimaa 'amiloo wa lanuzeeqan nahum min 'azaabin ghaleez
51. Wa izaaa an'amnaa 'alal insaani a'rada wa na-aa bijaani bihee wa izaa massahush sharru fazoo du'aaa'in 'areed
52. Qul araaitum in kaana min 'indil laahi summa kafar tum bihee man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqim ba'eed
53. Sanureehim Aayaatinaa fil aafaaqi wa fee anfusihim hattaa yatabaiyana lahum annahul haqq; awa lam yakfi bi Rabbika innahoo 'alaa kulli shai-in Shaheed
54. Alaaa innahum fee miryatim mil liqaaa'i Rabbihim; alaaa innahoo bikulli shai'im muheet (section 6)

42. Ash-Shura (Council)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Haa Meeem
2. 'Ayyyn Seeen Qaaaf
3. Kazaalika yooheee ilaika wa ilal lazeena min qablikal laahul 'Azeezul Hakeem
4. Lahoo maa fis samaa waati wa maa fil ardi wa Huwal 'Aliyul 'Azeem
5. Takaadus samaawaatu yatafattarna min fawqihinn; walmalaaa'ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi Rabbihim wa yastaghfiroona liman fil ard; alaaa innal laaha huwal Ghafoorur Raheem
6. Wallazeenat takhazoo min dooniheee awliyaaa'al laahu hafeezun 'alaihim wa maaa anta 'alaihim biwakeel
7. Wa kazaalika awhainaaa llaika Qur-aanan 'Arabiyyal litunzira Ummal Quraa wa man hawlahaa wa tunzira Yawmal Jam'i laa raiba feeh; fareequn fil jannati wa fareequn fissa'eer
8. Wa law shaaa'al laahu laja'alahum ummatanw waahi datanw walaakiny yudkhilumany yashaaa'u fee rahmatih; waz zaalimoona maa lahum minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer
9. Amit takhazoo min dooniheee awliyaaa'a fallaahu Huwal Waliyu wa Huwa yuhyil mawtaa wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer (section 1)
10. Wa makhl-talaftum feehi min shai'in fahukmu hooo ilallaah; zaalikumul laahu Rabbee 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa ilaihi uneeb
11. Faatirus samaawaati wal ard; ja'ala lakum min anfusikum azwaajanw wa minal an'aami azwaajai yazra'ukum feeh; laisa kamislihee shai'unw wa Huwas Samee'u Baseer
12. Lahoo maqaaleedus samaawaati wal ardi yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; innahoo bikulli shai'in 'Aleem
13. Shara'a lakum minad deeni maa wassaa bihee Noohanw wallazeee awhainaaa ilaika wa maa wassainaa biheee Ibraaheema wa Moosa wa 'Eesaaa an aqeemud deena wa laa tatafarraqoo feeh; kabura 'alal mushrikeena maa tad'ohum ilaih; Allaahu yajtabee ilaihi mai yashaaa'u wa yahdeee ilaihi mai yuneeb
14. Wa maa tafarraqooo illaa mim ba'di maa jaaa'ahumul 'ilmu baghyam bainahum; wa law laa Kalimatun sabaqat mir Rabbika ilaaa ajalim musammal laqudiya bainahum; wa innal lazeena oorisul Kitaaba mim ba'dihim lafee shakkim minhu mureeb
15. Falizaalika fad'u wastaqim kamaaa umirta wa laa tattabi' ahwaaa'ahum wa qul aamantu bimaaa anzalal laahu min Kitaab, wa umirtu li a'dila bainakum Allaahu Rabbuna wa Rabbukum lanaaa a'maa lunaa wa lakum a'maalukum laa hujjata bainanaa wa baina kumul laahu yajma'u bainanaa wa ilaihil maseer
16. Wallazeena yuhaaajoona fil laahi mim ba'di mastujeeba lahou hujjatum hum daahidatun 'inda Rabbihim wa 'alaihim ghadabunw wa lahum 'azaabun shadeed
17. Allahul lazeee anzalal Kitaaba bilhaqqi wal Meezaan; wa ma yudreeka la'allas Saa'ata qareeb
18. Yasta'jilu bihal lazeena laa yu'minoona bihaa wallazeena aamanoo mushfiqoona minhaa wa ya'lamoona annahal haqq; alaaa innal lazeena yumaaroona fis Saa'ati lafee dalaalin ba'eed
19. Allahu lateefum bi'ibaadihee yarzuqu mai yashaaa'u wa Huwal Qawiyyul 'Azeez (Section 2)
20. Man kaana yureedu harsal Aakhirati nazid lahou fee harsihee wa man kaana yureedu harsad dunyaa nu'thee minhaa wa maa lahou fil Aakhirati min naseeb
21. Am lahum shurakaaa'u shara'oo lahum minad deeni maa lam ya'zan bihil laah; wa law laa kalimatul fasli laqudiya bainahum; wa innaz zaalimeena lahum 'azaabun aleem
22. Taraz zaalimeena mushfiqenea mimmaa kasaboo wa huwa waaqi'um bihim; wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fee rawdaatil jannaati lahum maa yashaaa'oona 'inda Rabbihim; zaalika huwal fadlul kabeer
23. Zaalikal lazee yubash shirul laahu 'ibaadahul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaat; qul laaa as'alukum 'alaihi ajran illal mawaddata fil qurbaa; wa mai yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahou feehaa husnaa; innal laaha Ghafoorun Shakoor
24. Am yaqooloonaf tara 'alal laahi kaziban fa-in yasha' illaahu yakhtim 'alaa qalbik; wa yamhul laahul baatila wa yuhiqqul haqqa bi Kalimaatih; innahoo 'Aleemun bizaatis sudoor

25. Wa Huwal lazee yaqbalut tawbata 'an 'ibaadihee wa ya'foo 'anis saiyaati wa ya'lamu maa taf'aloon
26. Wa yastajeebul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilu saalihaati wa yazeeduhum min fadlih; wal kaafiroona lahum 'azaabun shadeed
27. Wa law basatal laahur rizqa li'ibaadihee labaghaw fil ardi wa laakiny yunazzilu biqadarim maa yashaaa'; innahoo bi'ibaadihee Khabeerun Baseer
28. Wa Huwal lazee yunazzilul ghaisa min ba'di maa qanatoo wa yanshuru rahmatah; wa Huwal Waliyyul Hameed
29. Wa min Aayaatihee khalqus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bassa feehimaa min daaabbah; wa Huwa 'alaa jam'ihim izaa yashaaa'u Qadeer (section 3)
30. Wa maaa asaabakum min museebatin fabimaa kasabat aydeekum wa ya'foo 'an kaseer
31. Wa maaa antum bimu'jizeena fil ardi wa maa lakum min doonil laahi minw wa liyyinw wa laa naseer
32. Wa min Aayaatihil ja waafil bahri kal a'lam
33. Iny yashaaa yuskinir reeha fa yazlalna rawaakida 'alaa zahrihi; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil likulli sabbaarin shakoor
34. Aw yoobiqhunna bimaa kasaboo wa ya'fu 'an kaseer
35. Wa ya'lamat lazeena yujaadiloona feee Aayaatinaa maa lahum min mahees
36. Famaa ooteetum min shai'in famataa'ul hayaatid dunyaa wa maa 'indal laahi khairunw wa abqaa lillazeena aamanoo wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawakkaloон
37. Wallazeena yajtanibooma kabaaa'iral ismi wal fawaahisha wa izaa maa ghadiboo hum yaghfiroon
38. Wallazeenat tajaaboo li Rabbihim wa aqaamus Salaata wa amruhum shooraah bainahum wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon
39. Wallazeena izaa asaabahumul baghyu hum yantasiroom
40. Wa jazaaa'u saiyi'atin saiyi'atum misluha faman 'afaa wa aslaha fa ajruhoo 'alal laah; innahoo laa yuhibbz zaalimeen
41. Wa lamanin tasara ba'da zulmihee fa ulaaa'ika maa 'alaihim min sabeel
42. Innamas sabelu 'alal lazeena yazlimoonan naasa wa yabghoona fil ardi bighairil haqq; ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabun aleem
43. Wa laman sabara wa ghafara inna zaalika lamin 'azmil umoor (section 4)
44. Wa mai yudli lillaahu famaa lahoo minw waliyyin min ba'dih; wa taraz zaalimeena lammaa ra awul 'azaaba yaqooloona hal ilaa maraddin min sabeel
45. Wa taraahum yu'radoona 'alaihaa khaashi'een minazzulli yanzuroona min tarfin khafiyy; wa qaalal lazeena aamanooo innal khaasireen lazeena khasirooo anfusahum wa ahleehim Yawmal Qiyaamah; alaaa innaz zaalimeena fee 'azaabin muqeem
46. Wa maa kaana lahum min awliyaaa'a yansuroonahum min doonil laah; wa mai yudlil laahu famaa lahoo min sabeel
47. Istajeeboo li Rabbikum min qabli any yaatiya Yawmul laa maradda lahoo min Allah; maa lakum min malja' iny yawma'izinw wa maa lakum min nakeer
48. Fa-in a'radoo famaaa arsalnaaka 'alaihim hafeezan in 'alaika illal balaagh; wa innaaa izaaa azaqnal insaana minnaa rahmatan fariha bihaa wa in tusibhum saiyi'atun bimaa qaddamat aydeehim fa innal insaana kafoor
49. Lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ard; yakhluqu maa yashaaa'; yahabu limai yashaaa'u inaasanw wa yahabu limai yashaaa'uz zukoor
50. Aw yuzawwijuhum zukraananw wa inaasanw wa yaj'alu mai yashaaa'u 'aqeemaa; innahoo 'Aleemun Qadeer
51. Wa maa kaana libasharin any yukallimahul laahu illaa wahyan aw minw waraaa'i hijaab bin aw yursila Rasoolan fa yoohiya bi iznihee maa yashaaa'; innahoo 'Aliyun Hakeem
52. Wa kazaalika awhainaana ilaika roohan min amrinaa; maa kunta tadree mal Kitaabu wa lal eemaanu wa laakin ja'alnaahu nooran nahdee bihee man nashaaa'u min 'ibaadinaa; wa innaka latahdeee ilaaa Siraatin Mustaqeem
53. Siraatil laahlil lazee lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; alaaa ilal laahi taseerul umoor (section 5)

43. Az-Zukhruf (The Ornaments of Gold)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Haa-Meeem
2. Wal Kitaabil Mubeen
3. Innaa ja'alnaahu Quraanan 'Arabiyyal la'allakum ta'qiloon
4. Wa innahoo fee Ummil Kitaabi Ladainaa la'aliyyun hakeem
5. Af a nadribu 'ankumuz Zikra safhan an kuntum qawman musrifeen
6. Wa kam arsalnaa min Nabiyyin fil awwaleen
7. Wa maa yaateehim min Nabiyyin illaa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon
8. Fa ahlaknaaa ashadda minhum batshanw wa madaa masalul awwaleen
9. Wa la'in sa altahum man khalaqas samaawaati wal arda la yaqoolunna khalaqa hunnal 'Azeezul 'Aleem
10. Allazee ja'ala lakumul arda mahdanw wa ja'ala lakum feehaa subulan la'allakum tahtadoon
11. Wallazee nazzala minas samaaa'i maaa'am biqadarin fa ansharnaa bihee baldatam maitaa' kazaalika tukhrajoon
12. Wallazee khalaqal azwaaja kullaha wa ja'ala lakum minal fulki wal-an'aami maa tarkaboon
13. Litastawoo 'alaa zuhoorihee summa tazkuroo ni'mata Rabbikum izastawaitum 'alaihi wa taqooloo Subhaanal lazee sakhkhara lana haaza wa maa kunnaa lahoo muqrineen
14. Wa innaaa ilaa Rabbinaa lamunqaliboon
15. Wa ja'alooh min 'ibaadihee juz'aa; innal insaana la kafoorun mubeen (section 1)
16. Amit takhaza mimmaa yakhluqu banaatinw wa asfaakum bilbaneen
17. Wa izaa bushshira ahaduhum bimaa daraba lir Rahmaani masalan zalla wajhuhoo muswaddanw wa huwa kazeem
18. Awa mai yunashsha'u fil hilyati wa huwa fil khisaami ghairu mubeen
19. Wa ja'alul malaaa'ikatal lazeena hum 'ibaadur Rahmaani inaasaa; 'a shahidoo khalqahum; satuktabu shahaadatu hum wa yus'aloon
20. Wa qaaloo law shaaa'ar Rahmaanu maa 'abadnaahum; maa lahum bizaalika min 'ilmin in hum illaa yakhrusoон
21. Am aatainaahum Kitaaban min qablihee fahum bihee mustamsikoon
22. Bal qaaloo innaa wajadnaaa aabaaa'anaa 'alaaa ummatinw wa innaa 'alaaa aasaarihim muhtadoon
23. Wa kazaalika maaa arsalnaa min qablika fee qaryatim min nazeerin illaa qaala mutrafoohaaa innaa wajadnaaa aabaaa'anaa 'alaaa ummatinw wa innaa 'alaaa aasaarihim muqtadoon
24. Qaala awa law ji'tukum bi ahdaa mimmaa wajatdtum 'alaihi aabaaa'akum qaaloo innaa bimaaa ursiltum bihee kaafiroon
25. Fantaqamnaa minhum fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mukazziben (section 2)
26. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu liabeehi wa qawmiheee innane baraaa'um mimmaa ta'budoon
27. Illal lazee fataranee fa innahoo sa yahdeen
28. Wa ja'alahaa kalimatan baaqiyatan fee 'aqibihee la 'allahum yarji'oon
29. Bal matta'tu haaa'ulaaa'i wa aabaaa'ahum hattaa jaaa'a humul haqqu wa Rasoolun mubeen
30. Wa lammaa jaaa'ahumul haqqu qaaloo haazaar sihrunw wa innaa bihee kaafiroon
31. Wa qaaloo law laa nuzzila haazal Quraanu 'alaa rajulin minal qaryataini 'azeem
32. 'A hum yaqsimoona rahmata Rabbik; Nahnu qasamnaa bainahum ma'eeshatahum fil hayaatid dunyaa wa rafa'naa ba'dahum fawqa ba'din darajaatin li yattakhiza ba'duhum ba'dan sukhriyyaa; wa rahmatu Rabbika khairun mimmaa yajma'oon
33. Wa law laaa any yakoonan naasu ummatanw waahidatan laja'alnaa limany yakfuru bir Rahmaani li buyoothihim suqufan min fiddatinw wa ma'aarija 'alaihaa yazharoon
34. Wa li buyoothihim abwaabanw wa sururan 'alaihaa yattaki'oon
35. Wa zukhrufaa; wa in kullu zaalika lammaa mataa'ul hayaatid dunyaa; wal aakhiratu 'inda Rabbika lilmuttaqeen (section 3)
36. Wa mai ya'shu 'an zikrir Rahmaani nuqaiyid lahoo Shaitaanah fahuwa lahoo qareen

37. Wa innahum la yasuddoo nahum 'anis sabeeli wa yahsabonna annahum muhtadoon
38. Hattaaa izaa jaaa'anaa qaala yaa laita bainee wa bainaka bu'dal mashriqaini fab'i'sal qareen
39. Wa lai yanfa'akumul Yawma iz zalamtum annakum fil 'azaabi mushtarikoon
40. Afa anta tusmi'us summa aw tahlil 'umya wa man kaana fee dalaalin mubeen
41. Fa immaa nazhabanna bika fa innaa minhum mutaqimoon
42. Aw nuriyannakal lazee wa'adnaahum fa innaa 'alaihim muqtadiroon
43. Fastamsik billazeee oohiya ilaika innaka 'alaa Siraatin Mustaqeem
44. Wa innahoo la zikrun laka wa liqawmika wa sawfa tus'aloon
45. Was'al man arsalnaa min qablika mir Rusulinaaa 'a ja'alnaa min doonir Rahmaani aalihatany yu'badoon (section 4)
46. Wa laqad arsalnaa Moosaa bi aayaatinaaa ilaa Fir'awna wa mala'ihee faqaala innee Rasoolu Rabbil 'aalameen
47. Falamma jaaa'ahum bi aayaatinaaa izaa hum minhaa yadhakoon
48. Wa maa nureehim min aayatin illaa hiya akbaru min ukhtihaa wa akhaznaahum bil'azaabi la'allahum yarji'oون
49. Wa qaaloo yaaa ayyuhas saahirud'u lanaa Rabbaka bimaa 'ahida 'indaka innanaa lamuhtadoon
50. Falammaa kashafnaa 'anhumul 'azaaba izaa hum yankusoon
51. Wa naadaa Fir'awnu fee qawmihee qaala yaa qawmi alaisa lee mulku Misra wa haazihil anhaaru tajree min tahtee afalaa tubsiroon
52. Am ana khairun min haazal lazee huwa maheenunw wa laa yakaadu yubeen
53. Falaw laa ulqiya 'alaihi aswiratun min zahabin aw jaaa'a ma'ahul malaaa'ikatu muqtarineen
54. Fastakhffa qawmahoo fa ataa'oooh; innahum kaanoo qawman faasiqeen
55. Falammaaa aasafoonan taqamnaa minhum fa aghraqnaahum ajma'een
56. Faja'alnaahum salafanw wa masalan lil aakhireen (section 5)
57. Wa lammaa duribab nu Maryama masalan izaa qawmuka minhu yasiddoon
58. Wa qaalooo 'a-aalihatunaa khairun am hoo; maa daraboochu laka illaa jadala; balhum qawmun Khasimoon
59. In huwa illaa 'abdun an'amnaa 'alaihi wa ja'alnaahu masalan li Baneee Israaa'eel
60. Wa law nashaaa'u laja'alnaa minkum malaaa'ikatan fil ardi yakhlufoon
61. Wa innahoo la 'ilmun lis Saa'ati fa laa tamtarunna bihaa wattabi'oон; haazaa Siraatun Mustaqeem
62. Wa laa yasuddan nakumush Shaitaanu innahoo lakum 'aduwun mubeen
63. Wa lammaa jaaa'a 'Eesaa bilbailinaati qaala qad ji'tukum bil Hikmati wa li-ubaiyina lakum ba'dal lazee takhtalifoona feehi fattaqul laaha wa atee'oон
64. Innal laaha Huwa Rabbee wa Rabbukum fa'budooh; haaza Siraatum Mustaqeem
65. Fakhtalafal ahzaabu min bainihim fa wailun lil lazeena zalamoo min 'azaabi Yawmin aleem
66. Hal yanzuroona illas Saa'ata an ta'tiyahum baghtatanw wa hum laa yash'uroon
67. Al akhillaaa'u Yawma'izin ba'duhum liba'din 'aduwun illal muttaqeen (section 6)
68. Yaa 'ibaadi laa khawfun 'alaikumul Yawma wa laaa antum tahzanoon
69. Allazeena aamanoo bi Aayaatinaa wa kaanoo muslimeen
70. Udkhulul Jannata antum wa azwaajukum tuhbaroon
71. Yutaafu 'alaihim bisihaa fim min zahabinw wa akwaab, wa feehaa maatashtaheehil anfusu wa talazzul a'yunu wa antum feehaa khaalidoon
72. Wa tilkal jannatul lateee oristumoohaa bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
73. Lakum feehaa faakihatun kaseeratun minhaa ta'kuloon
74. Innal mujrimeena fee 'azaabi jahannama khaalidoon
75. Laa yufattaru 'anhum wa hum feehi mublisoon
76. Wa maa zalamnaahum wa laakin kaanoo humuz zaalimeen
77. Wa naadaw yaa Maaliku liyaqdi 'alaina Rabbuka qaala innakum maakithoon
78. Laqad ji'naakum bilhaqqi wa laakinna aksarakum lil haqqi kaarihoon
79. Am abramooo amran fainnaa mubrimoon
80. Am yahsabonna annaa laa nasma'u sirrahum wa najwaahum; balaa wa Rusulunaa ladaihim yaktuboон
81. Qul in kaana lir Rahmaani walad; fa-ana awwalul 'aabideen

82. Subhaana Rabbis samaawaati wal ardi Rabbil Arshi 'ammaa yasifoon
83. Fazarhum yakhoodoo wa yal'aboo hattaa yulaaqoo Yawmahumul lazee yoo'adoon
84. Wa Huwal lazee fissamaaa'i ilaahunw wa fil ardi ilaah; wa Huwal Hakeemul 'Aleem
85. Wa tabarakal lazee lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa wa 'indahoo 'ilmus Saa'ati wa ilaihi turja'oon
86. Wa laa yamlikul lazeena yad'oona min doonihish shafaa'ata illaa man shahida bilhaqqi wa hum ya'lamoona
87. Wa la'in sa altahum man khalaqahum la yaqoolun nallaahu fa annaa yu'fakoon
88. Wa qeelihee yaa Rabbi inna haaa'ulaaa'i qawmul laa yu'minoon
89. Fasfah 'anhum wa qul salaam; fasawfa ya'lamoona (section 7)

44. Ad-Dukhan (The Smoke)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Haa Meeeem
2. Wal Kitaabil Mubeen
3. Innaaa anzalnaahu fee lailatim mubaarakah; innaa kunnaa munzireen
4. Feehaa yufraqu kullu amrin hakeem
5. Amram min 'indinaaaa; innaa kunnaa mursileen
6. Rahmatam mir rabbik; innahoo Huwas Samee'u'l 'Aleem
7. Rabbis samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa; in kuntum mooqineen
8. Laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa yuhyee wa yumeetu Rabbukum wa Rabbu aabaaa'i'ikumul awwaleen
9. Bal hum fee shakkiny yal'aboon
10. Fartaqib Yawma ta'tis samaaa'u bi dukhaanin mubeen
11. Yaghshan naasa haazaa 'azaabun aleem
12. Rabbanak shif 'annal 'azaaba innaa mu'minoon
13. Annaa lahumuz zikraa wa qad jaaa'ahum Rasoolum mubeen
14. Summaa tawallaw 'anhu wa qaaloo mu'allamum majnoon
15. Innaa kaashiful 'azaabi qaleelaa; innakum 'aaa'idoon
16. Yawma nabitshul batsha tal kubraa innaa muttaqimoon
17. Wa laqad fatannaa qablalhum qawma Fir'awna wa jaaa'ahum Rasoolun kareem
18. An addooo ilaiya 'ibaadal laahi innee lakum Rasoolun ameen
19. Wa al laa ta'loo 'alal laahi innee aateekum bisultaanim mubeen
20. Wa innee 'uztu bi Rabbee wa rabbikum an tarjumoon
21. Wa il lam tu'minoo lee fa'taziloon
22. Fada'aa rabbahooo anna haaa'ulaaa'i qawmum mujrimoon
23. Fa asri bi'ibaadee lailan innakum muttaba'oon
24. Watrukil bahra rahwan innahum jundum mughraqoon
25. Kam tarakoo min jannaatinw wa 'uyoon
26. Wa zuroo'inw wa maqaa min kareem
27. Wa na'matin kaanoo feehaa faakiheen
28. Kazaalika wa awrasnaahaa qawman aakhareen
29. Famaa bakat 'alaihimus samaaa'u wal ardu wa maa kaanoo munzareen
30. Wa laqad najjaina Baneee Israaa'eela minal'azaabil muheen
31. Min Fir'awn; innahoo kaana 'aaliyam minal musrifeen
32. Wa laqadikh tarnaahum 'alaa 'ilmin 'alal 'aalameen
33. Wa aatainaahum minal aayaati maa feehi balaaa'um mubeen
34. Inna haaa'ulaaa'i la yaqooloon
35. In hiya illaa mawtutnal oolaa wa maa nahnu bimun shareen
36. Fa'too bi aabaaa'inaaa inkuntum saadiqeen
37. Ahum khayrun am qawmu Tubba'inw wallazeena min qablihim; ahlaknaahum innahum kaanoo mujrimeen
38. Wa maa khalaqnas samaawaati wal arda wa maa baina humaa laa'ibeen
39. Maa khalaqnaahumaaa illaa bilhaqqi wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoont
40. Inna yawmal fasli meeqaatuuhum ajma'een
41. Yawma laa yughnee mawlan 'am mawlan shai'anw wa laa hum yunsaroon
42. Illaa mar rahimal laah' innahoo huwal 'azeezur raheem
43. Inna shajarataz zaqqoom
44. Ta'aamul aseem
45. Kalmuhli yaghlee filbutoon
46. Kagħħalyil hameem
47. Khuzoohu fa'tiloohu ilaa sawaaa'il Jaheem
48. Summa subbo fawqa ra'sihee min 'azaabil hameem

49. Zuq innaka antal 'azeezul kareem
50. Inna haazaa maa kuntum bihee tamtaroon
51. Innal muttaqeena fee maqaamin ameen
52. Fee jannaatinw wa 'uyoon
53. Yalbasoona min sundusinw wa istabraqim mutaqaabileen
54. Kazaalika wa zawaajnaahum bihoorin 'een
55. Yad'oona feehaa bikulli faakihatin aamineen
56. Laa yazooqoona feehal mawtaa illal mawatal oolaa wa waqaahum 'azaabal jaheem
57. Fadlam mir rabbik; zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem
58. Fa innamaa yassarnaahu bilisaanika la'allahum yatazakkaroon
59. Fartaqib innahum murta qiboon

45. Al-Jasiyah (The Kneeling)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Haa-Meeem
2. Tanzeelul Kitaabi minal laahil 'Azeezil Hakeem
3. Innaa fis samaawaati wal ardi la Aayaatil liamu'mineen
4. Wa fee khalaqikum wa maa yabussu min daaabat Aayaatul liqawmin-yooqinoon
5. Wakhtilaafil laili wannahaari wa maaa anzalal laahu minas samaaa'i mir rizqin fa ahyaah bihil arda ba'da mawtihaa wa tasreefir riyaahi Aayaatul liqawmin-yooqinoon
6. Tilka Aayatul laahi natloohaa 'alaika bil haqq, fabiayyi hadeesim ba'dal laahi wa Aayaatihee yu'minoon
7. Wailul likulli affaakin aseem
8. Yasma'u Aayaatil laahi tutlaa 'alaihi summa yusirru mustakbiran ka-al lam yasma'haa fabashshirhu bi'azaabin aleem
9. Wa izaa 'alima min Aayaatinhaa shai' 'anit takhazahaa huzuwa; ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabum muheen
10. Minw waraaa'ihim Jahannamu wa laa yughnee 'anhuma maa kasaboo shai'anw wa laa mat takhazoo min doonil laahi awliyaaa; wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem
11. Haazaa hudaa; wal lazeena kafaroo bi aayaati Rabbihim lahum 'azaabum mir rijzin 'aleem (section 1)
12. Allaahul lazee sahkhaa lakumul bahra litajriyal fulku feehi bi amrihee wa litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon
13. Wa sahkhaa lakum maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi jamee'am minhu; inna feezaalika la Aayaatil liqawmin yatafakkaroon
14. Qul lillazeena aamanoo yaghfiroo lillazeena laa yarjoona ayyaamal laahi liyajziya qawmam bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon
15. Man 'amila saalihan falinafsihhee wa man asaaa'a fa'alaihaa summa ilaa Rabbikum turja'oon
16. Wa laqad aatainaa Baneee Israaa'eelal Kitaaba walhukma wan Nubuwwata wa razaqnaahum minat taiyibaati wa faddalnaahum; alal 'aalameen
17. Wa aatainaahum baiyinaatim minal amri famakh talafoo illaa mim ba'di maa jaaa'ahumul 'ilmu baghyam bainahum; inna Rabbaka yaqdee bainahum Yawmal Qiyaamat feemaa kaanoo feehi yakhtalifoon
18. Summa ja'alnaaka 'alaa sharee'atim minal amri fattabi'haa wa laa tattabi'ahwaaa'al-lazeena laa ya'lamoona
19. Innahum lany yughnoo 'anka minal laahi shai'aa; wa innaz zaalimeena ba'duhum awliyaaa'u ba'dinw wallaahu waliyyul muttaqeen
20. Haazaa basaaa'iru linnaasi wa hudenw wa rahmatul liqawmin yooqinoon
21. Am hasibal lazeenaj tarahus saiyaati an naj'alahum kallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilu saalihaaati sawaaa'am mahyaahum wa mamaatuuhum; saaa'a maa yahkumoon (section 2)
22. Wa khalaqal laahus samaawaati wal arda bilhaqqi wa litujzaa kullu nafsim bimaa kasabat wa hum laa yuzlamoon
23. Afara'ayta manit takhaza ilaahahoo hawaahu wa adal lahul laahu 'alaa 'ilminw wa khatama 'alaa sam'ihee wa qalbihee wa ja'ala 'alaa basarihee ghishaawatan famany yahdeehi mim ba'dil laah; afalaa tazakkaroon
24. Wa qaalo maa hiya illaa hayaatunad dunyaa namootu wa nahyaa wa maa yuhlikunaaa illad dahr; wa maa lahum bisaalika min 'ilmin in hum illaayazunnoon
25. Wa izaa tutlaa 'alaihim aayaatuna baiyinaatim maa kaana hujjatahum illaaa an qaaluttoo bi aabaaa'inaaa in kuntum saadiqeem
26. Qulil laahu yuhyeekum summa yumeetukum summa yajma'ukum ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamat laa raiba feehi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona (section 3)
27. Wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wa Yawma taqoomus Saa'atu Yawma 'iziny yahksarul mubtiloon

28. Wa taraa kulla ummatin jaasiyah; kullu ummatin tud'aaa ilaa kitaabihaa al Yawma tujzawna maa kuntum ta'maloon
29. Haazaa kitaabunaa yantiqu 'alaikum bilhaqq; innaa kunnaa nastansikhu maa kuntum ta'maloon
30. Fa ammal lazeena aamaanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fayudkhiluhum Rabbuhum fee rahmatih; zaalika huwal fawzul mubeen
31. Wa ammal lazeena kafarooo afalam takun Aayaatee tutlaa 'alaikum fastakbartum wa kuntum qawmam mujrimeen
32. Wa izaa qeela inna wa'dallaahi haqqunw was Saa'atu laa raiba feehaa qultum maa nadree mas Saa'atu in nazunnu illaa zannanw wa maa nahnu bimustaiqineen
33. Wa badaa lahum sayiaatu maa 'amiloo wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon
34. Wa qeelal yawma nansaakum kamaa naseetum liqaaa'a yawmikum haazaa wa maawaakumun Naaru wa maa lakum min naasireen
35. Zaalikum bi annakumut takhaztum aayaatil laahi huzuwanw wa gharratkumul hayaatud dunyaa; fal yawma laa yukhrajona minhaa wa laahum yusta'taboon
36. Falillaahil hamdu Rabbis samaawaati wa Rabbil ardi Rabbil-'aalameen
37. Wa lahul kibriyaa'u fissamaawaati wal ardi wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem (section 4) (End Juz 25)

46. Al-Ahqaf (The Sandhills)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Haa-Meeeem
2. Tanzeelul Kitaabi minal laahil-'Azeezil Hakeem
3. Maa khalaqnas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaaa illaa bilhaqqi wa ajalim musammaa; wallazeena kafaroo 'ammaaa unziroo mu'ridoon
4. Qul ara'aytum maa tad'oona min doonil laahi aroonee maazaa khalaqoo minal ardi am lahum shirkun fis samaawaati eetoonee bi kitaabim min qabli haazaaa aw asaaratim min 'ilmin in kuntum saadiqeen
5. Wa man adallu mimmany yad'oo min doonil laahi mallaa yastajeebu lahooo ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamatil wa hum'an du'aa'l ihm ghaafiloon
6. Wa izaa hushiran naasu kaanoo lahum a'daaa'anw wa kaanoo bi'ibaadatihim kaafireen
7. Wa izaa tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatunaa baiyinaatin qaalal lazeena kafaroo lilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ahum haazaa sihrum mubeen
8. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu qul inif taraituhoo falaa tamlikoona lee minal laahi shai'an Huwa a'lamu bimaa tufeedoona feehi kafaa bihee shaheedam bainee wa bainakum wa Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem
9. Qul maa kuntu bid'am minal Rusuli wa maaa adreee ma yuf'alu bee wa laa bikum in attabi'u illaa maa yoohaaa ilaiya wa maaa ana illaa nazeerum mubeen
10. Qul ara'aytum in kaana min 'indil laahi wa kafartum bihee wa shahida shaahidum mim Banee Israaa'eela 'alaa mislihee fa aamana wastak bartum innal laaha laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen (section 1)
11. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo lillazeena aamanoo law kaana khairam maa sabaqoonaaa ilyh; wa iz lam yahtadoo bihee fasa yaqooloona haazaaa ifkun qadeem
12. Wa min qablihee kitaabu Moosaaa imaamanw-wa rahmah; wa haazaa Kitaabum musad diqul lisaanan 'Arabiyyal liyunziral lazeena zalamoo wa bushraa lilmuhsineen
13. Innal lazeena qaaloo Rabbunal laahu summas taqaamoo falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laahum yahzanoon
14. Ulaaa'ika Ashabul Jannati khaalideena feehaa jazaaa'am bimaa kaano ya'maloon
15. Wa wassainal insaana biwaalidaihi ihsaana; hamalat hu ummuahoo kurhanw-wa wada'at hu kurhanw wa hamluhoo wa fisaaaluhoo salaasoona shahraa; hattaaa izaa balagha ashuddahoo wa balagha arba'eena sanatan qaala Rabbi awzi' neee an ashkura ni'matakal lateee an'amta 'alaiya wa 'alaa waalidaiya wa an a'mala saalihan tardaahu wa aslih lee fee surriyyatee; innee tubtu ilaika wa innee minal muslimineen
16. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena nata qabbalu 'anhuma ahsana maa 'amiloo wa natajaawazu 'an saiyaatihim feeee Ashaabil jannati Wa'das sidqil lazee kaanoo yoo'adoon
17. Wallazee qaala liwaali daihi uffil lakumaaa ata'idanineee an ukhraja wa qad khalatil quroonu min qablee wa humaa yastagheesaanil laaha wailaka aamin inna wa'dal laahi haqq, fa yaqolu maa haazaaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen
18. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena haqqa 'alaihimul qawlu feeee umamin qad khalat min qablihim minal jinni wal insi innahum kaanoo khaasireen
19. Wa likullin darajaatum mimmaa 'amiloo wa liyuwaf fiyahum a'maalahum wa hum laa yuzlamoon
20. Wa Yawma yu'radul lazeena kafaroo 'alan Naari azhabtum taiyibaatikum fee hayaatikumud dunyaa wastam ta'tum bihaa fal Yawma tujzawna 'azaabal hooni bimaa kuntum tastakbiroona fil ardi bighairil haqqi wa bimaa kuntum tafsuoqoon (section 2)
21. Wazkur akhaa♦Aadin iz anzara qawmahoo bil Ahqaafi wa qad khalatin nuzuru mim baini yadaihi wa min khalfiheee allaa ta'budoon illal laaha inneee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin 'azeem
22. Qaaloo aji'tanaa li taa fikanaa 'an aalihatinaa fa'tinaa bimaa ta'idunaaa in kunta minas saadiqeen
23. Qaala innamal 'ilmu indal laahi wa uballighukum maaa ursiltu bihee wa laakinneee araakum qawman tajhaloon

24. Falammaa ra awhu 'aaridam mustaqbilaa awdiyatihim qaaloo haazaa 'aaridum mumtirunaa; bal huwa masta'jaltum bihee reehun feehaa 'azaabun aleem
25. Tudammiru kulla shai'im bi-amri Rabbihaa fa asbahoo laa yuraaa illaa masaakinuhum; kazaalika najzil qawmal mujrimeen
26. Wa laqad makkannaahum feemaaa im makkannaakum feehi waj'alnaa lahum sam'anw wa absaaranw wa af'idatan famaaa aghnaa 'anhum sam'uhum wa laaa absaaruhum wa laaa af'idatuhum min shai'in iz kaanoo yajhadoona bi Aayaatil laahi wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon (section 3)
27. Wa laqad ahlaknaa ma hawlakum minal quraa wa sarrafnal Aayaati la'allahum yarji'oon
28. Falaw laa nasarahumul lazeenat takhazoo min doonil laahi qurbaanan aalihatam bal dalloo 'anhum' wa zaalika ifkuhum wa maa kaanoo yaftaroon
29. Wa iz sarafinaaa ilaika nafaram minal jinni yastami'oonal Quraana falammaa hadaroohu qaaloos ansitoo falammaa qudiya wallaw ilaa qawmihim munzireen
30. Qaaloo yaa qawmanaaa innaa sam'i'naa Kitaaban unzila mim ba'di Moosa musaddiqal limaa baina yadaihi yahdeee ilal haqqi wa ilaa Tareeqim Mustaqeem
31. Yaa qawmanaaa ajeeboo daa'iyal laahi wa aaminoo bihee yaghfir lakum min zunoobikum wa yujirkum min 'azaabin aleem
32. Wa mal laa yujib daa'iyal laahi falaisa bimu'jizin fil ardi wa laisa lahoo min dooniheee awliyaaa'; ulaaa ika fee dalaalim mubeen
33. Awalam yaraw annal laahal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa lam ya'ya bikhal qihinna biqaadirin 'alaaa aiyuhiyal mawtaa; balaaa innahoo 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
34. Wa Yawma yu'radul lazeena kafaroo 'alan naari alaisa haaza bil haqq; qaaloo balaa wa Rabbinaa; qala fazooqul 'azaaba bimaa kuntum takfuroon
35. Fasbir kamaa sabara ulul 'azmi minar Rusuli wa laa tasta'jil lahum; ka annahum Yawma yarawna maa yoo'adoona lam yalbasooo illaa saa'atam min nahaar; balaagh; fahal yuhlaku illal qawmul faasiqoon (section 4)

47. Muhammad (Muhammad)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Allazeena kafaroo wa saddoo'an sabeelil laahi adalla a'maalahum
2. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa aamanoo bimaa nuzzila 'alaa Muhammadiinw-wa huwal haqqu mir Rabbihim kaffara 'anhum saiyaatihim wa aslaha baalahum
3. Zaalika bi annal lazeena kafarut taba'u'l baatila wa annal lazeena aamanut taba'u'l haqqa mir Rabbihim; kazaalika yadribul laahu linnaasi amsaalahum
4. Fa-izaa laqeeatum lazeena kafaroo fadarbar riqabi, hattaaa izaa askhan tumoohum fashuddul wasaaqa, fa immaa mannnam ba'du wa immaa fidaaa'an hattaa tada'al harbu awzaarahaa; zaalika wa law yashaaa'u'l laahu lantasara minhum wa laakin li yabluwa ba'dakum bi ba'd; wallazeena qutiloo fee sabeelii laahi falany yudilla a'maalahum
5. Sa-yahdeehim wa yuslihu baalahum
6. Wa yudkhiluhum jannata 'arrafahaa lahum
7. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanooo in tansurul laaha yansurkum wa yusabbit aqdaamakum
8. Wallazeena kafaroo fata' sal lahum wa adalla a'maalahum
9. Zaalika bi annahum karihoo maaa anzal allahu fa ahbata a'maalahum
10. Afalam yaseeroo fil ardi fayanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qablihim; dammaral laahu 'alaihim wa lilkafireena amsaaluhaa
11. Zaalika bi annal laaha mawla lazeena aamanoo wa annal kaafireena laa mawlaa lahum (section 1)
12. Innal-laaha yudkhilul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru wallazeena kafaroo yatamatta'oona wa ya'kuuna kamaa ta'kulul an'aamu wan Naaru maswan lahum
13. Wa ka ayyim min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatam min qaryatikal lateee akhrajatka ahlaknaahum falaa naasira lahum
14. Afaman kaana 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbihee kaman zuyyina lahoo sooo'u 'amalihee wattaba'ooo ahwaaa'ahum
15. Masalul jannatil latee wu'idal muttaqona feehaaa anhaarum min maaa'in ghayri aasininw wa anhaarum mil labanil lam yataghaiyar ta'muhoo wa anhaarum min khamril lazzatin li shaaribeena wa anhaarum min 'aslim musaffanw wa lahum feeha min kullis samaraati wa maghfiratum mir Rabbihim kaman huwa khaalidun fin naari wa suqoo maaa'an hameeman faqatta'a am'aaa'ahum
16. Wa minhum mai yastami'u ilaika hattaaa izaa kharajoo min 'indika qaaloо lil lazeena ootul 'ilm maazaa qaala aanifaa; ulaaa'ikal lazeena taba'al laahu 'alaa quloobihim wattaba'ooo ahwaaa'ahum
17. Wallazeenah tadow zaadahum hudanw wa aataahum taqwahum
18. Fahal yanzuroona illas Saa'ata an ta'tiyahum baghtatan faqad jaaa'a ashraatuhaa; fa annaa lahum izaa jaaa'at hum zikraahum
19. Fa'lam annahoo laaa ilaaha illal laahu wastaghfir lizambika wa lilmu'mineena walmu'minaat; wallaahu ya'lamu mutaqallabakum wa maswaakum (section 2)
20. Wa yaqoolul lazeena aamanoo law laa nuzzilat SooratuN fa izaaa unzilat SooratuN Muhkamatunw wa zukira feehal qitaalu ra aytal lazeena fee quloobihim maraduny yanzuroona ilaika nazaral maghshiyyi 'alaihi minal mawti fa'awlala lahum
21. Taa'atunw wa qawlum ma'roof; fa izaa 'azamat amru falaw sadaqul laaha lakaana khairal lahum
22. Fahal 'asaitum in tawallaitum an tuftidoo fil ardi wa tuqatti'ooo arhaamakum
23. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena la'anahumul laahu fa asammahum wa a'maaa absaarahum
24. Afalaa yatababbaroonal Qur-aana am 'alaa quloobin aqfaaluhaa
25. Innal lazeenar taddoo 'alaaa abdaarihim min ba'di maa tabaiyana lahumul hudash Shaitaanu sawwala lahum wa amlaa lahum
26. Zaalika bi annahum qaaloо lillazeena karihoo maa nazzalal laahu sanutee'ukum fee ba'dil amri wallaahu ya'lamu israarahum

27. Fakaifa izaa tawaffat humul malaaa'ikatu yadriboona wujoojahum wa adbaa rahum
28. Zaalika bi annahumut taba'oo maaa askhatal laaha wa karihoo ridwaanahoo fa ahbata a'maalahum (section 3)
29. Am hasibal lazeena fee quloobihim maradun al lany yukhrijal laahu adghaanahum
30. Wa law nashaaa'u la-arainaakahum fala 'raftahum bi seemaahum; wa lata'rifan nahum fee lahnil qawl; wallaahu ya'lamu a'maalakum
31. Wa lanabluwannakum hattaa na'lamat mujaahideena minkum wassaabireena wa nabluwa akhbaarakum
32. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa saddoo 'an sabeelil laahi wa shaaaqqur Rasoola min ba'di maa tabaiyana lahumul hudaan lany yadurrul laaha shai'anw wa sa yuhbitu a'maalahum
33. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo atee'ul laaha wa atee'ur Rasoola wa laa tubtilooo a'maalakum
34. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa saddoo 'an sabielil laahi summa maatoo wa hum kuffaaron falany yaghfirallaahu lahum
35. Falaa tahinoo wa tad'ooo ilas salmi wa antumul a'lawni wallaahu ma'akum wa lany yatirakum a'maalakum
36. Innamal hayaatud dunyaa la'bunw wa lahw; wa in tu'minoo wa tattaqoo yu'tikum ujoorakum wa laa yas'alkum amwaalakum
37. Iny yas'alkumoohaa fa yuhfikum tabkhaloo wa yukhrij adghaanakum
38. Haaa antum haaa'ulaaa'i tud'awna litunfiqoo fee sabeeliillaahi faminkum many yabkhala wa many yabkhala fa innamaa yabkhala 'an nafsih; wallaahu Ghaniyyu wa antumul fuqaraaa'; wa in tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghairakum summa laa yakoonooo amsaalakum (section 4)

48. Al-Fath (The Victory)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Innaa fatahnnaa laka Fatham Mubeenaa
2. Liyaghfira lakal laahu maa taqaddama min zambika wa maa ta akhkhara wa yutimma ni'matahoo 'alaika wa yahdiyaka siraatan mustaqeema
3. Wa yansurakal laahu nasran 'azeezaa
4. Huwal lazeee anzalas sakeenata fee quloobil mu'mineena liyazdaadooo eemaanamma'a eemaanihim; wa lillaahi junoodus samawaati wal ard; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman Hakeemaa
5. Liyudkhilal mu'mineena walmu'minaati jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa wa yukaffira 'anhum saiyi aatihim; wa kaana zaalika 'indal laahi fawzan 'azeemaa
6. Wa yu'azzibal munaafiqeena walmunaafiqati wal mushrikeena walmushrikaatiz zaaanneena billaahi zannas saw'; 'alaihim daaa'iratus saw'i wa ghadibal laahu 'alaihim wa la'anahum wa a'adda lahum jahannama wa saaa' at maseeraa
7. Wa lillaahi junoodus samaawaati wal ard; wa kaanal laahu 'azeezan hakeema
8. Innaaa arsalnaaka shaahi danw wa mubashshiranw wa nazeera
9. Litu minoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa tu'azziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbi hoohu bukratanw wa aseelaa
10. Innal lazeena yubaayi'oonaka innamaa yubaayi'oonal laaha yadul laahi fawqa aydeehim; faman nakasa fainnاما yankusu 'alaa nafsihee wa man awfaa bimaa 'aahada 'alaihullaaha fasa yu'teehi ajran 'azeemaa (section 1)
11. Sa yaqoolu lakal mukhal lafoona minal-A'raabi shaighalatnaaa amwaalunaa wa ahloonaa fastaghfir lanaa; yaqooloona bi alsinatihim maa laisa fee quloobihim; qul famany yamliku lakum minal laahi shai'an in araada bikum darran aw araada bikum naf'aa; bal kaanal laahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeeraa
12. Bal zanantum al lany yanqalibar Rasoolu walmu'minoona ilaaa ahleehim abadanw wa zuyyina zaalika fee quloobikum wa zanantum zannas saw'i wa kuntum qawmam booraa
13. Wa mal lam yu'mim billaahi wa Rasoolihee fainnaaa a'tadnaa lilkaafireena sa'eeraa
14. Wa lillaahii mulkus samaawaati wal ard; yaghfiru limany yashaaa'u wa yu'azzibu many yashaaa'; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa
15. Sa yaqoolul mukhalla foona izan talaqtum ilaa maghaanima litaakhuzoohaa zaroonaa nattabi'kum yureedoona any yubaddiloo Kalaamallaah; qul lan tattabi'oonaa kazaalikum qaalal laahu min qablu fasa yaqooloona bal tahsudoonanna; bal kaanoo laa yafqahoona illaa qaleela
16. Qul lilmukhallafeena minal A'raabi satud'awnna ilaa qawmin ulee baasin shadeedin tuqaati loonahum aw yuslimoona fa in tutee'oo yu'tikumul laahu ajran hasananw wa in tatawallaw kamaa tawallaitum min qablu yu'azzibkum 'azaaban aleemaa
17. Laisa 'alal a'maa harajunw wa laa 'alal a'raji harajunw wa laa 'alal mareedi haraj' wa many yutil'il laaha wa Rasoolahoo yudkhilhu jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru wa many yatawalla yu'azzibhu 'azaaban aleemaa (section 2)
18. Laqad radiyal laahu 'anil mu'mineena iz yubaayi 'oonaka tahtash shajarati fa'alima maa fee quloobihim fa anzalas sakeenata 'alaihim wa asaa bahum fat han qareebaa
19. Wa maghaanima kaseera tany yaakhuzoonahaa; wa kaanal laahu 'Azeezan Hakeemaa
20. Wa'adakumul laahu ma ghaanima kaseeratan taakhuzoo nahaa fa'ajjalal laukum haazihee wa kaffa aydiyan naasi 'ankum wa litakoona aayatal lilmu'mineena wa yahdiyakum siraatam mustaqeema
21. Wa ukhraa lam taqdiroo 'alaiahaa qad ahaatal laahu bihaa; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeera
22. Wa law qaatalakumul lazeena kafaroo la wallawul adbaara summa laa yajidoona waliyanw-wa laa naseeraa
23. Sunnatal laahil latee qad khalat min qablu wa lan tajida lisunnatil laahi tabdeelaa
24. Wa Huwal lazee kaffa aydiyahum 'ankum wa aydiyakum 'anhum bibatni Makkata mim ba'di an azfarakum 'alaihim; wa kaanal laahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseera

25. Humul lazeena kafaroo wa saddookum 'anil-Masjidil-Haraami walhadya ma'koofan any yablughha mahillah; wa law laa rijaalum mu'minoona wa nisaaa'um mu'minaatul lam ta'lamoohum an tata'oohum fatuseebakum minhum ma'arratum bighairi 'ilmin liyud khilal laahu fee rahmatihee many yashaaa'; law tazayyaloo la'azzabnal lazeena kafaroo minhum 'azaaban aleema
26. Iz ja'alal lazeena kafaroo fee quloobihimul hamiyatal jaahiliyyati fa anzalal laahu sakeenatahoo 'alaa Rasoolihee wa 'alal mu mineena wa alzamahum kalimatat taqwaa wa kaanooo ahaqqa bihaa wa ahlaha; wa kaanal laahu bikulli shai'in Aleema (section 3)
27. Laqad sadaqal laahu Rasoolahur ru'yaa bilhaqq, latadkhulunnal Masjidal-Haraama in shaaa'al laahu aamineena muhalliqeena ru'oosakum wa muqassireena laa takhafoona fa'alima maa lam ta'lamoo faja'ala min dooni zaalika fathan qareebaa
28. Huwal lazeee arsala Rasoolahoo bilhuda wa deenil haqqi liyuzhirahoo 'alad deeni kullih; wa kafaa billaahi Shaheeda
29. Muhammadur Rasoolul laah; wallazeena ma'ahooo ashiddaaa'u 'alal kuffaaari ruhamaaa'u bainahum taraahum rukka'an sujjadany yabtaghoona fadlam minal laahi wa ridwaana seemaahum fee wujohihim min asaris sujood; zaalika masaluhum fit tawraah; wa masaluhum fil Injeeli kazar'in akhraja shat 'ahoo fa 'azarahoo fastaghlaza fastawaa 'alaa sooqihee yu'jibuz zurraa'a liyagheeza bihimul kuffaar; wa'adal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati minhum maghfiratanw wa ajran 'azeemaa (section 4)

49. Al-Hujuraat (The Apartments)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo la tuqaddimoo baina yada yil laahi wa Rasoolihee wattaql laah; innal laaha samee'un 'Aleem
2. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tarfa'ooo aswaatakum fawqa sawtin Nabiyi wa laa tajharoo lahoo bilqawli kajahri ba'dikum liba 'din an tabhata a 'maalukum wa antum laa tash'uuroon
3. Innal lazeena yaghud doona aswaatahum 'inda Rasoolil laahi ulaaa'ikal lazeenam tah anal laahu quloobahum littaqwaa; lahum maghfiratunw wa'ajrun 'azeem
4. Innal lazeena yunaadoo naka minw waraaa'il hujuraati aksaruhum laa ya'qiloon
5. Wa law annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilaihim lakaana khairal lahum; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem
6. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo in jaaa'akum faasiqum binaba in fatabaiyanooo an tuseeboo qawmam bijahalatin fatusbihoo 'alaa maa fa'altum naadimeen
7. Wa'lamoood anna feekum Rasoolal laah; law yutee'ukum fee kaseerim minal amrila'anittum wa laakinnal laaha habbaba ilaikumul eemaana wa zaiyanahoo fee quloobikum wa karraha ilaikumul kufra walfusoqa wal'isyaan; ulaaaika humur raashidoon
8. Fadlam minal laahi wa ni'mah; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem
9. Wa in taaa'ifataani minal mu'mineena naqtataloo fa aslihoo bainahumaa; fa-im baghat ihdaahumaa 'alal ukhraa faqaatilul latee tabghee hattaa tafeee'a ilaaa amril laah; fa-in faaa'at fa aslihoo bainahumaa bil'adli wa aqsitoo, innal laaha yuhibbul muqsiteen
10. Innamal mu'minoona ikhwatun fa aslihoo baina akhawaykum wattaql laaha la'allakum turhamoon (section 1)
11. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa yaskhar qawmum min qawmin 'asaaa anyyakoonoo khiram minhum wa laa nisaaa'um min nisaaa'in 'Asaaa ay yakunna khiram minhunna wa laa talmizooo anfusakum wa laa tanaabazoo bil alqaab; bi'sal ismul fusooqu ba'dal eemaan; wa mal-lam yatub fa-ulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon
12. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanuj taniboo kaseeram minaz zanni inna ba'daz zanniismunw wa laa tajassasoo wa la yaqhtab ba'dukum ba'daa; a yuhibbu ahadukum any yaakula lahma akheehi maitan fakarih tumooh; wattaql laa; innal laaha tawwaabur Raheem
13. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu innaa khalaqnaakum min zakarinw wa unsaa wa ja'alnaakum shu'oobanw wa qabaaa'il lita'aarafoo inna akramakum 'indal laahi atqaakum innal laaha 'Aleemun khabeer
14. Qaalatil-A 'raabu aamanna qul lam tu'minoo wa laakin qooloo aslamnaa wa lamma yadkhulil eemaanu fee quloobikum wa in tutee'ul laaha wa Rasoolahoo laa yalitkum min a'maalikum shai'aa; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
15. Innamal muu'minoonal lazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee summa lam yartaaboo wa jaahadoo biamwaalihim wa anfusihim fee sabeelil laah; ulaaaika humus saadiqoon
16. Qul atu'allimoonal laaha bideenikum wallaahu ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wallaahu bikulli shai'in 'Aleem
17. Yamunnoona 'alaika an aslamoo qul laa tamunnoo 'alaiya Islaamakum balillaahu yamunnu 'alaikum an hadaakum lil eemaani in kuntum saadiqeen
18. Innal laaha ya'lamu ghaibas samaawaati wal ard; wallaahu baseerum bimaa ta'maloon (section 2)

50. Qaf (The Letter Qaf)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Qaaaf; wal Qur aanil Majeed
2. Bal 'ajibooo an jaa'ahum munzirum minhum faqaalal kaafiroona haazaa shai'un 'ajeeb
3. 'A-izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaaban zaalika raj'um ba'eed
4. Qad 'alimnaa maa tanqu-sul-ardu minhum wa 'indanaa Kitaabun Hafeez
5. Bal kazzaboo bilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ahum fahum feee amrim mareej
6. Afalam yanzurooo ilas samaaa'i fawqahum kaifa banainaahaa wa zaiyannaahaa wa maa lahaa min furooj
7. Wal arda madadnaahaa wa alqainaa feehaa rawaasiya wa ambatnaa feehaa min kulli zawjim baheej
8. Tabsiratanw wa zikraa likulli 'abdim muneeb
9. Wa nazzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'am mubaarakan fa ambatnaa bihee jannaatinw wa habbal haseed
10. Wannakhla baasiqaatil laha tal'un nadeed
11. Rizqal lil'ibaad, wa ahyainaa bihee baldatam maitaa; kazaalikal khurooj
12. Kazzabat qablalhum qawmu Noohinw wa Ashaabur Rassi wa Samood
13. Wa 'Aadunw wa Fir'awnu wa ikhwaanu loot
14. Wa Ashaabul Aykati wa qawmu Tubba'; kullun kazzabar Rusula fahaqqa wa'eed
15. Afa'a yeenaa bilkhalqil awwal; bal hum fee labsim min khalqin jadeed
16. Wa laqad khalaqnal insaana wa na'lamu maa tuwaswisu bihee nafsuhoo wa Nahnu aqrabu ilaihi min hablil wareed
17. 'Iz yatalaqqaal mutalaqqi yaani 'anil yameeni wa 'anish shimaali qa'eed
18. Maa yalfizu min qawlin illaa ladaihi raqeebun 'ateed
19. Wa jaaa'at sakratul mawti bilhaqq; zaalika maa kunta minhu taheed
20. Wa nufikha fis Soor; zaalika yawmul wa'eed
21. Wa jaaa'at kullu nafsim ma'ahaa saaa'iqunw wa shaheed
22. Laqad kunta fee ghaf latim min haazaa fakashafnaa 'anka ghitaaa'aka fabasarukal yawma hadeed
23. Wa qaala qareenuhoo haazaa maa ladaiya 'ateed
24. Alqiyaa fee Jahannama kulla kaffaarin 'aneed
25. Mannaa'il likhayri mu'tadim mureeb
26. Allazee ja'ala ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara fa alqiyahu fil'azaabish shadeed
27. Qaala qareenuhoo Rabbanaa maaa atghaituhoo wa laakin kaana fee dalaalin ba'eed
28. Qaala laa takhtasimoo ladaayya wa qad qaddamtu ilaikum bilwa'eed
29. Maa yubaddalul qawlu ladaiya wa maaa ana bizal laamil lil'abeed
30. Yawma naqoolu li'jahannama halim talaati wa taqoolu hal mim mazeed
31. Wa uzlifatil jannatu lil muttaqheena ghaira ba'eed
32. Haaza maa too'adoona likulli awwabin hafeez
33. Man khashiyar Rahmaana bilghaibi wa jaaa'a biqalbim muneeb
34. Udkhuloohaa bisalaamin zaalika yawmul khulood
35. Lahum maa yashaaa'oona feehaa wa ladainaa mazeed
36. Wa kam ahlaknaa qablalhum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fil bilaad, hal mim mahees
37. Inna fee zaalika lazikraa liman kaana lahoo qalbun aw alqas sam'a wa huwa shaheed
38. Wa laqad khalaqnas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaa fee sittati ayyaamin wa maa massanaa mil lughoob
39. Fasbir 'alaa maa yaqooloona wa sabbih bihamdi Rabbika qabla tuloo'ish shamsi wa qablal ghuroob
40. Wa minal laili fasabbih hu wa adbaaras sujood
41. Wastami' yawma yunaa dil munaadi mim makaanin qareeb

42. Yawma yasmaoonas sai hata bilhaqq zaalika yawmul khurooj
43. Innaa Nahnu nuhyee wa numeetu wa ilainal maseer
44. Yawma tashaqqaql ardu 'anhum siraa'aa; zaalika hashrun 'alainaa yaseer
45. Nahnu a'lamu bimaa yaqooloona wa maaa anta 'alaihim bijabbaarin fazakkir bil quraani many yakhaafu wa'eed

51. Adh-Dhariyat (The Scatterers)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Waz-zaariyaati zarwaa
2. Falhaamilaati wiqraa
3. Faljaariyaati yusraa
4. Falmuqassimaati amraa
5. Innamaa too'adoona la-saadiq
6. Wa innad deena la waaqi'
7. Wassamaaa'i zaatil hubuk
8. Innakum lafee qawlim mukhtalif
9. Yu'faku 'anhu man ufik
10. Qutilal kharraasoon
11. Allazeena hum fee ghamratin saahoon
12. Yas'aloona ayyaana yawmud Deen
13. Yawma hum 'alan naari yuftanoon
14. Zooqoo fitnatakum haa zal lazee kuntum bihee tas ta'jiloon
15. Innal muttaqeena fee jannaatinw wa 'uyoon
16. Aakhizeena maaa aataahum Rabbuhum; innahum kaanoo qabla zaalika muhsineen
17. kaanoo qaleelam minal laili maa yahja'oون
18. Wa bil as haari hum yastaghfiroon
19. Wa feeee amwaalihim haqqul lissaaa'ilii walmahroom
20. Wa fil ardi aayaatul lilmoqineen
21. Wa feeee anfusikum; afalaa tubsiroon
22. Wa fissamaaa'i rizqukum wa maa too'adoon
23. Fawa Rabbis samaaa'i wal ardi innahoo lahaqqum misla maa annakum tantiqoon
24. Hal ataaka hadeesu daifi Ibraaheemal mukrameen
25. Iz dakhaloo 'alaihi faqaaloo salaaman qaala salaamun qawmum munkaroon
26. Faraagha ilaaa ahlihee fajaaa'a bi'ijlin sameen
27. Faqarrabahooo ilaihim qaala alaa taakuloon
28. Fa awjasa minhum khee fatan qaaloo laa takhaf wa bashsharoohu bighulaamin 'aleem
29. Fa aqbalatim ra-atuhoo fee sarratin fasakkat wajhahaa wa qaalat 'ajoozun 'aqueem
30. Qaaloo kazaaliki qaala Rabbuki innahoo huwal hakeemul 'aleem (End Juz 26)
31. Qaala famaa khatbukum ayyuhal mursaloon
32. Qaalooo innaaa ursilnaaa ilaa qawmim mujrimeen
33. Linursila 'alaihim hijaa ratam min teen
34. Musawwamatatan 'inda rabbika lilmusriifeen
35. Fa akhrajnaa man kaana feehaa minal mu'mineen
36. Famaa wajadnaa feehaa ghaira baitim minal muslimeen
37. Wa taraknaa feehaaa aayatal lillazeena yakhafoonal 'azaabal aleem
38. Wa fee Moosaaa iz arsalnaahu ilaa Fir'awna bisultaan nim mubeen
39. Fatawalla biruknihee wa qaala saahirun aw majnoon
40. Fa akhaznaahu wa junoo dahoo fanabaznaahum fil yammi wa huwa muleem
41. Wa fee 'Aadin iz arsalnaa 'alaihimur reehal'aqueem
42. Maa tazaru min shai'in atat 'alaihi illaa ja'alat hu karrameem
43. Wa fee Samoodaa iz qeela lahum tamatta"oo hattaa heen
44. Fa'ataw 'an amri Rabbihim fa akhazat humus saa'iqatu wa hum yanzuroon
45. Famas tataa'oo min qiyaaminw wa maa kaanoo muntasireen
46. Wa qawma Noohim min qablu innahum kaano qawman faasiqeen
47. Wassamaaa'a banainaahaa haa bi aydinw wa innaa lamoosi'oon
48. Wal arda farashnaahaa fani'mal maahidoon
49. Wa min kulli shai'in khalaqnaa zawaajini la'allakum tazakkaroon

50. Fafirrooo ilal laahi innee lakum minhu nazeerum mubeen
51. Wa laa taj'alo ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara innee lakum minhu nazeerum mubeen
52. Kazaalika maaa atal lazeena min qablihim mir Rasoolin illaa qaaloo saahirun aw majnoon
53. Atawaasaw bih; bal hum qawmun taaghoon
54. Fatawalla 'anhum famaaa anta bimaloom
55. Wa zakki fa innaz zikraa tanfa'ul mu'mineen
56. Wa maa khalaqtul jinna wal insa illaa liya'budoon
57. Maaa ureedu minhum mir rizqinw wa maaa ureedu anyyut'imoon
58. Innal laaha Huwar Razzaaqu Zul Quwwatil Mateen
59. Fa inna lillazeena zalamoo zanoobam misla zanoobi ashaabihim falaa yasta'jiloon
60. Fawailul lillazeena kafaroo miny yawmihimul lazee yoo'adoon

52. At-Tur (The Mountain)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wat-Toor
2. Wa kitaabim mastoor
3. Fee raqqim manshoor
4. Wal baitil ma'moor
5. Wassaqfil marfoo'
6. Wal bahril masjoor
7. Inna 'azaaba Rabbika lawaaqi'
8. Maa lahoo min daafi'
9. Yawma tamoorus samaaa'u mawraa
10. Wa taseerul jibaalu sairaa
11. Fawailuny yawma 'izil lil mukaazzibeen
12. Allazeena hum fee khawdiny yal'aboon
13. Yawma yuda'-oona ilaa naari jahannama da'-aa
14. Haazihin naarul latee kuntum bihaa tukazziboon
15. Afasihrun haazaaaa am antum laa tubsiroon
16. Islawhaa fasbiroo aw laa tasbiroo sawaaa'un 'alaikum innamaa tujzawna maa kuntum ta'maloon
17. Innal muttaqeena fee jannaatinw wa na'eem
18. Faakiheena bimaaa aataahum rabbuhum wa waqaahum rabbuhum 'azaabal jaheem
19. Kuloo washraboo haneee 'am bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
20. Muttaghi'eeena 'alaa sururim masfoofatinw wa zawaaj naahum bihoorin 'een
21. Wallazeena aamanoo wattaba'at hum zurriyyatuhum bieemaanin alhaqnaa bihim zurriyyatahum wa maaa alatnaahum min 'amalihim min shai'; kulum ri'im bimaa kasaba raheen
22. Wa amdadnaahum bifaa kihatnw wa lahmim mimmaa yashtahoon
23. Yatanaaza'oona feehaa kaasal laa laghwun feehaa wa laa taaseem
24. Wa yatoofu 'alaihim ghilmaanul lahum ka annahum lu'lu'um maknoon
25. Wa aqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'diny yatasaaa'loon
26. Qaalooo innaa kunnaa qablu feeee ahlinaa mushfiqeen
27. Famannal laahu 'alainaa wa waqaanaa 'azaabas samoom
28. Innaa kunnaa min qablu nad'ohu innahoo huwal barrur raheem
29. Fazakkir famaaa anta bini'mati rabbika bikaahininw wa laa majnoon
30. Am yaqooloona shaa'irun natarabbas bihee raibal manoon
31. Qul tarabbasoo fa innee ma'akum minal mutarabbiseen
32. Am taamuruhum ahlamuhum bihaazaaa am hum qawmun taaghoon
33. Am yaqooloona taqawwalah; bal laa yu'minoon
34. Falyaatoo bihadeesim misliheee in kaanoo saadiqeen
35. Am khuliqoo min ghairi shai'in am humul khaaliqoon
36. Am khalaqus samaawaati wal ard; bal laa yooqinoon
37. Am'indahum khazaaa'inu rabbika am humul musaitiroon
38. Am lahum sullamuny yastami'oona feehi falyaati mustami'uhum bisultaanim mubeen
39. Am lahul banaatu wa lakumul banoon
40. Am tas'aluhum ajran fahum mim maghramim musqaloon
41. Am 'indahumul ghaibu fahum yaktuboon
42. Am yureedoona kaidan fallazeena kafaroo humul makeedoon
43. Am lahum ilaahun ghairul laa; subhaanal laahi 'ammaa yushrikoon
44. Wa iny yaraw kisfam minas samaaa'i saaqitany yaqooloo sahaabum markoom
45. Fazarhum hatta yulaaqoo yawmahumul lazee feehi yus'aqoon
46. Yawma laa yughnee 'anhum kaiduhum shai'anw wa laa hum yunsaroon
47. Wa inna lillazeena zalamoo 'azaaban doona zalika wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoone

48. Wasbir lihukmi rabbika fa innaka bi-a'yuninaa wa sabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoom

49. Wa minal laili fasabbihu wa idbaaran nujoom

53. An-Najm (The Star)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wannajmi izaa hawaa
2. Maa dalla saahibukum wa maa ghawaa
3. Wa maa yyantiq 'anilhawaaa
4. In huwa illaa Wahyuny yoohaa
5. 'Allamahoo shadeedul quwaa
6. Zoo mirratin fastawaa
7. Wa huwa bil ufuqil a'laa
8. Summa danaa fatadalla
9. Fakaana qaaba qawsaini aw adnaa
10. Fa awhaaa ilaa 'abdihee maaa awhaa
11. Maa kazabal fu'aadu maa ra aa
12. Afatumaaroonahoo 'alaa maayaraa
13. Wa laqad ra aahu nazlatan ukhraa
14. 'Inda sidratil muntaha
15. 'Indahaa jannatul maawaa
16. Iz yaghshas sidrata maa yaghshaa
17. Maa zaaghhal basaru wa maa taghhaa
18. Laqad ra aa min aayaati Rabbihil kubraaa
19. Afara'aytumul laata wal 'uzzaa
20. Wa manaatas saalisatal ukhraa
21. A-lakumuz zakaru wa lahul unsaa
22. Tilka izan qismatun deezaa
23. In hiya illaaa asmaaa'un sammaitumoohaaa antum wa aabaaa'ukum maaa anzalal laahu bihaa
min sultaan; inyyattabi'oona illaz zanna wa maa tahlwal anfusu wa laqad jaaa'ahum mir
Rabbihimul huda
24. Am lil insaani maa taman naa
25. Falillaahil aakhiratu wal oolaa
26. Wa kam mim malakin fissamaawaati laa tughnee shafaa'atuhum shai'an illaa mim ba'di
anyaazanal laahu limany yashaaa'u wa yardaa
27. Innal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil aakhirati la yusammoon al malaaa'ikata tasmiyatul unsaa
28. Wa maa lahum bihee min 'ilm in yattabi'oona illaz zanna wa innaz zanna laa yughnee minal
haqqi shai'aa
29. Fa a'rid 'am man tawallaa 'an zikrinaa wa lam yurid illal hayaatad dunyaa
30. Zalika mablaghuhum minal 'ilm; inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabee lihee wa huwa
a'lamu bimanih tadaa
31. Wa lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi liyajziyal lazeena asaaa'oo bimaa 'amiloo wa
yajziyal lazeena ahsanoo bilhusnaa
32. Allazeena yajtaniboona kabaaa'iral ismi walfawaa hisha illal lamam; inna rabbaka waasi'ul
maghfirah; huwa a'lamu bikum iz ansha akum minal ardi wa iz antum ajinnatun fee butooni
umma haatikum falaa tuzakkooo anfusakum huwa a'lamu bimanit taqaa
33. Afara'ayatal lazee tawallaa
34. Wa a'taa qaleelanw wa akdaa
35. A'indahoo 'ilmul ghaibi fahuwa yaraa
36. Am lam yunabbaa bimaa fee suuhifi Moosa
37. Wa Ibraaheemal lazee waffaaa
38. Allaa taziru waaziratunw wizra ukhraa
39. Wa al laisa lil insaani illaa maa sa'aa
40. Wa anna sa'yahoo sawfa yuraa
41. Summa yujzaahul jazaaa 'al awfaa

42. Wa anna ilaa rabbikal muntahaa
43. Wa annahoo huwa adhaka wa abkaa
44. Wa annahoo huwa amaata wa ahyaa
45. Wa annahoo khalaqaz zawjainiz zakara wal unsaa
46. Min nutfatin izaa tumnaa
47. Wa anna 'alaihin nash atal ukhraa
48. Wa annahoo huwa aghnaa wa aqnaa
49. Wa annahoo huwa rabbush shi'raa
50. Wa annahooo ahlak a 'Aadanil oolaa
51. Wa samooda famaaa abqaa
52. Wa qawma Noohim min qablu innahum kaanoo hum azlama wa atghaa
53. Wal mu'tafikata ahwaa
54. Faghashshaahaa maa ghashshaa
55. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbika tatamaaraa
56. Haazaa nazeerum minan nuzuril oolaa
57. Azifatil aazifah
58. Laisa lahaa min doonil laahi kaashifah
59. Afamin hazal hadeesi ta'jaboon
60. Wa tadhakoona wa laa tabkoon
61. Wa antum saamidoon
62. Fasjudoo lillaahi wa'budoo (make sajda)

54. Al-Qamar (The Moon)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Iqtarabatis Saa'atu wan shaqqal qamar
2. Wa iny yaraw aayatany yu'ridoo wa yaqooloo sihrun mustamirr
3. Wa kazzaboo wattaba'ooo ahwaaa'ahum; wa kullu amrin mustaqirr
4. Wa laqad jaaa'ahum minal anbaaa'i maa feehi muzdajar
5. Hikmatun baalighatun famaa tughnin nuzur
6. Fatawalla 'anhum; yawma yad'ud daa'i ilaa shai 'in nukur
7. Khushsha'an absaaruhum yakhrujoona minal ajdaasi ka annahum jaraadum muntashir
8. Muhti'eenaa ilad daa'i yaqoolul kaafiroona haazaa yawmun 'asir
9. Kazzabat qablahu qawmu Noohin fakazzaboo 'abdanaa wa qaaloo majnoonunw wazdujir
10. Fada'aa Rabbahooo annee maghloobun fantasir
11. Fafatahnaaa abwaabas samaaa'i bi maaa'in munhamir
12. Wa fajjarnal arda 'uyoonan faltaqal maaa'u 'alaaa amrin qad qudir
13. Wa hamalnaahu 'alaa zaati alwaahinw wa dusur
14. Tajree bi a'yuninaa jazaaa'an liman kaana kufir
15. Wa laqat taraknaahaa aayatan fahal min muddakir
16. Fakaifa kaana 'azaabee wa nuzur
17. Wa laqad yassarnal Qur'aana liz zikri fahal min muddakir
18. Kazzabat 'Aadun fakaifa kaana 'azaabee wa nuzur
19. Innaa arsalnaa 'alaihim reehan sarsaran fee Yawmi nahsin mustamirr
20. Tanzi'un naasa ka annahum a'jaazu nakhlin munqa'ir
21. Fakaifa kaana 'azaabee wa nuzur
22. Wa laqad yassarnal Qur'aana liz zikri fahal min muddakir
23. Kazzabat Samoodu binnuzur
24. Faqaalooo a' basharan minnaa waahidan nattabi'uhooo innaa izal lafee dalaalinw wa su'ur
25. 'A ulqiyaz zikru 'alaihi min baininaa bal huwa kazzaabun ashir
26. Sa-ya'lamoona ghadan manil kazzaabul ashir
27. Innaa mursilun naaqati fitnatan lahum fartaqibhum wastabir
28. Wa nabbi'hum annal maaa'a qismatun bainahum kullu shirbin muhtadar
29. Fa naadaw saahibahum fa ta'aataa fa 'aqr
30. Fakaifa kaana 'azaabee wa nuzur
31. Innaaa arsalnaa 'alaihim sahatanw waahidatan fakaanoo kahasheemil muhtazir
32. Wa laqad yassarnal Qur'aana liz zikri fahal min muddakir
33. Kazzabat qawmu lootin binnuzur
34. Innaa arsalnaa 'alaihim haasiban illaaa aala Lootin najjainaahum bisahar
35. Ni'matan min 'indinaa; kazaalika najzee man shakar
36. Wa laqad anzarahum batshatanaa fatamaaraw binnuzur
37. Wa laqad raawadoohu 'andaifeehee fatamasnaaa a'yunahum fazooqoo 'azaabee wa nuzur
38. Wa laqad sabbahahum bukratan 'azaabun mustaqirr
39. Fazooqoo 'azaabee wa nuzur
40. Wa laqad yassarnal Qur'aana liz zikri fahal min muddakir
41. Wa laqad jaaa'a Aala Fir'awnan nuzur
42. Kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa kullihaa fa akhaznaahum akhza 'azeezim muqtadir
43. 'A kuffaarukum khairun min ulaaa'ikum am lakum baraaa'atun fiz Zubur
44. Am yaqooloona nahnu Jamee'un muntasir
45. Sa yuhzamul jam'u wa yuwalloonad dubur
46. Balis Saa'atu maw'iduhum was Saa'atu adhaa wa amarr
47. Innal mujrimeena fee dalaalinw wa su'ur
48. Yawma yus-haboona fin Naari 'alaa wujoohihim zoogoo massa saqar
49. Innaa kulla shai'in khalaqnaahu bi qadar

50. Wa maaa amrunaaa illaa waahidatun ka lamhin bil basar
51. Wa laqad ahlaknaaa ashya'a'akum fahal min muddakir
52. Wa kullu shai'in fa'aloohu fiz Zubur
53. Wa kullu sagheerinw wa kabeerin mustatar
54. Innal muttaqeena fee jannaatinw wa nahar
55. Fee maq'adi sidqin 'inda Maleekin Muqtadir

55. Ar-Rahman (The Most Gracious)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Ar Rahmaan
2. 'Allamal Quran
3. Khalaqal insaan
4. 'Allamahul bayaan
5. Ashshamsu walqamaru bihusbaan
6. Wannajmu washshajaru yasjudan
7. Wassamaaa'a rafa'ahaa wa wada'al Meezan
8. Allaa tatghaw fil meezaan
9. Wa aqeemul wazna bilqisti wa laa tukhsirul meezaan
10. Wal arda wada'ahaa lilanaam
11. Feehaa faakihatunw wan nakhlu zaatul akmaam
12. Walhabbu zul 'asfi war Raihaan
13. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan
14. Khalaqal insaana min salsaalin kalfakhhaar
15. Wa khalaqal jaaan mim maarijim min naar
16. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan
17. Rabbul mashriqayni wa Rabbul maghribayn
18. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan
19. Marajal bahraini yalta qiyaan
20. Bainahumaa barzakhul laa yabghiyaan
21. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan
22. Yakhruju minhumal lu 'lu u wal marjaan
23. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan
24. Wa lahul jawaaril mun sha'aatu fil bahri kal a'laam
25. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
26. Kullu man 'alaihaa faan
27. Wa yabqaa wajhu rabbika zul jalaali wal ikraam
28. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
29. Yas'aluhoo man fissamaawaati walard; kulla yawmin huwa fee shaan
30. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
31. Sanafrughu lakum ayyuhas saqalaan
32. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
33. Yaa ma'sharal jinni wal insi inis tata'tum an tanfuzoo min aqtaaris samaawaati wal ardi fanfuzoo; laa tanfuzoona illaa bisultaan
34. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
35. Yursalu 'alaikumaa shuwaazum min naarinw-wa nuhaasun falaa tantasiraan
36. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
37. Fa-izan shaqqatis samaaa'u fakaanat wardatan kaddihaan
38. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
39. Fa-yawma'izil laa yus'alu 'an zambiheee insunw wa laa jaann
40. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
41. Yu'raful mujrimoona biseemaahum fa'yu'khazu binna waasi wal aqdaam
42. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
43. Haazihee jahannamul latee yukazzibu bihal mujrimoon
44. Yatoofona bainahaa wa baina hameemim aan
45. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
46. Wa liman khaafa maqaama rabbihee jannataan
47. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
48. Zawaataaa afnaan

49. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
50. Feehimaa 'aynaani tajriyaan
51. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
52. Feehimaa min kulli faakihatin zawjaan
53. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
54. Muttaki'eena 'alaa furushim bataaa'inuhaa min istabraq; wajanal jannataini daan
55. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
56. Feehinna qaasiratut tarfi lam yatmishunna insun qablahum wa laa jaaann
57. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
58. Ka annahunnal yaaqootu wal marjaan
59. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
60. Hal jazaaa'ul ihsaani illal ihsaan
61. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
62. Wa min doonihimaa jannataan
63. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
64. Mudhaaammataan
65. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
66. Feehimaa 'aynaani nad daakhataan
67. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
68. Feehimaa faakihatunw wa nakhlunw wa rummaan
69. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
70. Feehinna khairaatun hisaan
71. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
72. Hoorum maqsooraatun fil khiyaam
73. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
74. Lam yatmis hunna insun qablahum wa laa jaaann
75. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
76. Muttaki'eena 'alaa rafrafin khudrinw wa 'abqariyyin hisaan
77. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.
78. Tabaarakasmu Rabbika Zil-Jalaali wal-Ikraam

56. Al-Waqiah (The Event)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Izaa waqa'atil waaqi'ah
2. Laisa liwaq'atihaa kaazibah
3. Khafidatur raafi'ah
4. Izaa rujjatil ardu rajjaa
5. Wa bussatil jibaalu bassaa
6. Fakaanat habaaa'am mumbassaa
7. Wa kuntum azwaajan salaasah
8. Fa as haabul maimanati maaa as haabul maimanah
9. Wa as haabul mash'amati maaa as haabul mash'amah
10. Wassaabiqoonas saabiqoon
11. Ulaaa'ikal muqarraboon
12. Fee Jannaatin Na'eem
13. Sullatum minal awwaleen
14. Wa qaleelum minal aa khireen
15. 'Alaa sururim mawdoonah
16. Muttaki'eena 'alaihaa mutaqabileen
17. Yatoofu 'alaihim wildaa num mukhalladoon
18. Bi akwaabinw wa abaareeq, wa kaasim mim ma'een
19. Laa yusadda'oona 'anhaa wa laa yunzifoon
20. Wa faakihatim mimmaa yatakhayaroон
21. Wa lahmi tairim mimmaa yashtahooن
22. Wa hoorun'een
23. Ka amsaalil lu'lu'il maknoon
24. Jazaaa'am bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon
25. Laa yasma'oona feehaa laghwanw wa laa taaseemaa
26. Illaa qeelan salaaman salaamaa
27. Wa as haabul yameeni maaa as haabul Yameen
28. Fee sidrim makhdood
29. Wa talhim mandoor
30. Wa zillim mamdoor
31. Wa maaa'im maskoob
32. Wa faakihatim kaseerah
33. Laa maqtoo'atinw wa laa mamnoo'ah
34. Wa furushim marfoo'ah
35. Innaaa anshaanaahunna inshaaa'aa
36. Faja'alnaahunna abkaaraa
37. 'Uruban atraabaa
38. Li as haabil yameen
39. Sullatum minal awwa leen
40. Wa sullatum minal aakhireen
41. Wa as haabush shimaali maaa as haabush shimaal
42. Fee samoominw wa hameem
43. Wa zillim miny yahmoom
44. Laa baardinw wa laa kareem
45. Innahum kaanoo qabla zaalika mutrafeen
46. Wa kaanoo yusirroona 'alal hinsil 'azeem
47. Wa kaanoo yaqooloona a'izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaabanw wa izaaman'ainnaa lamab'oosoon
48. Awa aabaaa'unal awwaloon
49. Qul innal awwaleena wal aakhireen

50. Lamajmoo'ona ilaa meeqaati yawmim ma'loom
51. Summa innakum ayyuhad daaalloonal mukazziboon
52. La aakiloona min shaja rim min zaqqoom
53. Famaali'ona minhal butoon
54. Fashaariboona 'alaihi minal hameem
55. Fashaariboona shurbal heem
56. Haazaa nuzuluhum yawmad deen
57. Nahnu khalaqnaakum falaw laa tusaddiqoon
58. Afara'aytum maa tumnoon
59. 'A-antum takhluqoo nahooo am nahnul khaaliquoon
60. Nahnu qaddarnaa baina kumul mawta wa maa nahnu bimasbooqeem
61. 'Alaaa an nubaddila amsaalakum wa nunshi'akum fee maa laa ta'lamoona
62. Wa laqad 'alimtumun nash atal oolaa falaw laa tazakkaroona
63. Afara'aytum maa tahrusoon
64. 'A-antum tazra'oonahooo am nahnu zaari'oon
65. Law nashaaa'u laja'al naahu hutaaman fazaltum tafakkahoona
66. Innaa lamughramoon
67. Bal nahnu mahroomoon
68. Afara'aytumul maaa'allazee tashraboon
69. 'A-antum anzaltumoochu minal muzni am nahnul munziloon
70. Law nashaaa'u ja'alnaahu ujaajan falaw laa tashkuroon
71. Afara'aytumun naaral latee tooroon
72. 'A-antum anshaatum shajaratahaaaa am nahnul munshi'oon
73. Nahnu ja'alnaahaa tazkira tanw wa mataa'al lilmuqween
74. Fasabbih bismi Rabbikal 'azeem
75. Falaa uqsimu bimaawaa qi'innujoom
76. Wa innahoo laqasamul lawta'lamoona'azeem
77. Innahoo la quraanun kareem
78. Fee kitaabim maknoon
79. Laa yamassuhooo illal mutahharoon
80. Tanzeelum mir Rabbil'aalameen
81. Afabihaazal hadeesi antum mudhinoon
82. Wa taj'aloona rizqakum annakum tukazziboon
83. Falaw laaa izaa balaghatal hulqoom
84. Wa antum heena'izin tanzuroon
85. Wa nahnu aqrabu ilaihi minkum wa laakil laa tubsiroon
86. Falaw laaa in kuntum ghaira madeeneen
87. Tarji'oonahaaaa in kuntum saadiqeen
88. Fa ammaaaa in kaana minal muqarrabeen
89. Farawhunw wa raihaa nunw wa jannatu na'eem
90. Wa ammaaaa in kaana min as haabil yameen
91. Fasalaamul laka min as haabil yameen
92. Wa ammaaaa in kaana minal mukazzibeenad daaalleen
93. Fanuzulum min hameem
94. Wa tasliyatu jaheem
95. Inna haaza lahuwa haqqul yaqeen
96. Fasabbih bismi rabbikal 'azeem

57. Al-Hadid (The Iron)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Sabbaha lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wal ard; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
2. Lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ard; yuhzee wa yumeet; wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
3. Huwal Awwalu wal'Aakhiru waz Zaahiru wal Baatinu wa huwa bikulli shai'in Aleem
4. Huwal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda fee sittati ayyaamin summas tawaa 'alal 'Arsh; ya'lamu maa yaliju filardi wa maa yakhruju minhaa wa maa yanzilu minas samaaaa'i wa maa ya'ruju feeha wa Huwa ma'akum ayna maa kuntum; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer
5. Lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor
6. Yoolijul laila fin naahaari wa yoolijun naahaara fil lail; wa Huwa 'Aleemum bizaatis sudoor
7. Aaaminoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa anfiqoo mimmaa ja'alakum mustakh lafeena feehi fallazeena aamanoo minkum wa anfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeer
8. Wa maa lakum laa tu'minoona billaahi war Rasoolu yad'ookum li tu'minoo bi Rabbikum wa qad akhaza meesaqaqum in kuntum mu'mineen
9. Huwal lazee yunazzilu 'alaa 'abdiheee Aayaatim baiyinaatil liyukhrijakum minaz zulumaati ilan noor; wa innal laaha bikum la Ra'oofur Raheem
10. Wa maa lakum allaa tunfiqoo fee sabeeleel laahi wa lillaahi meeraasus samaawaati wal-ard; laa yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qabil fat-hi wa qaatal; ulaaa'ika a'zamu darajatam minal lazeena anfaqoo min ba'du wa qaataloo; wa kullah wa'ad allaahul husnaa; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer
11. Man zal lazee yuqrudul laaha qardan hasanan fa yudaa'ifahoo laho wa lahooo ajrun kareem
12. Yawma taral mu'mineena walmu'minaati yas'aa nooruhum baina aydeehim wa bi aymaanihim bushraakumul yawma jannaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feeha; zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem
13. Yawma yaqoolul munaafiqoona walmunaafiqatu lil lazeena aamanu unzuroonaa naqtabis min noorikum qeelarji'oo waraaa'akum faltamisoo nooran faduriba bainahum bisooril laho baabun, baatinuhoo feehir rahmatu wa zaahiruhoo min qibalihi-'azaab
14. Yunaadoonahum alam nakum ma'akum qaaloo balaa wa laakinnakum fatantum anfusakum wa tarabbastum wartabtum wa gharratkumul amaaniyyu hatta jaaa'a amrul laahi wa gharrikum billaahil gharoor
15. Fal Yawma laa yu'khazu minkum fidyatunw wa laa minal lazeena kafaroo; ma'waakumun Naaru hiya maw laakum wa bi'sal maseer
16. Alam ya'nii lil lazeena aamanoo an takhsha'a quloobuhum lizikril laahi wa maa nazala minal haqqi wa laa yakoonoo kallazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablu fataala 'alaihimul amadu faqasat quloobuhum wa kaseerum minhum faasiqoon
17. I'lamoood annal laaha yuhgil arda ba'da mawtihaa; qad baiyanna lakul Aayaati la'allakum ta'qiloon
18. Innal mussaddiqeena wal mussaddiqati wa aqradul laaha qardan hassanany yudaa'afu lahum wa lahum ajrun kareem
19. Wallazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rusuliheee ulaaa'ika humus siddeeqoon; wash shuhadaaa'u 'inda Rabbihim lahum ajruhum wa nooruhum; wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi aayaatinaaa ulaaa'ika As haabul jaheem
20. I'lamoood annamal hayaa tud dunyaa la'ibunw wa lahwunw wa zeenatunw wa tafaakhurum bainakum wa takaasurun fil amwaali wal awlaad, kamasali ghaisin a'jabal kuffaara nabaatuhoo summa yaheeu fataraahu musfarran summa yakoonu hutaamaa; wa fil aakhirati 'azaabun shadeedunw wa magh firatum minal laahi wa ridwaan; wa mal haiyaa tuddun yaaa illaa mataa'ul ghuroor
21. Saabiqooo ilaa maghfiratim mir Rabbikum wa jannatin 'arduhaa ka-'ardis samaaaa'i wal ardi u'iddat lillazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rusulih; zaalika fadlul laahi yu'teehi many yashaa'; wal laahu zul fadlil 'azeem

22. Maaa asaaba min museebatin fil ardi wa laa feee anfusikum illaa fee kitaabim min qabli an nabra ahaa; innaa zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer
23. Likailaa ta'saw 'alaa maa faatakum wa laa tafrahoo bimaaa aataakum; wallaahu laa yuhibbu kulla mukhtaalin fakhoor
24. Allazeeena yabkhaloona wa yaamuroonan naasa bil bukhl; wa many yatawalla fa innal laaha Huwal Ghaniyyul Hameed
25. Laqad arsalnaa Rusulanaa bilbaiyinaati wa anzalnaa ma'ahumul Kitaaba wal Meezaana liyaqooman naasu bilqist, wa anzalhal hadeeda feehi baasun shadeedunw wa manaafi'u linnaasi wa liya'lmal laahu many yansuruhoo wa Rusulahoo bilghaib; innal laaha Qawiyyun 'Azeez
26. Wa laqad arsalnaa Noohanw wa Ibraaheema wa ja'alnaa fee surriyyatihiman nubuwata wal Kitaaba faminhum muhtad; wa kaseerum minhum faasiqoon
27. Summa qaffaina 'alaa aasaarihim bi Rusulinaa wa qaffaina bi 'Eesab ni Maryama wa aatainaahul Injeela wa ja'alnaa fee quoobil lazeenat taba'oohu ra'fatanw wa rahmatanw wa rahbaaniyyatan ibtada'ooha maa katabnaahaa 'alaihim illab tighaaa'a ridwaanil laahi famaa ra'awhaa haqqa ri'aayatihaa; fa aatainal lazeena aamanoo minhum ajrahum; wa kaseerum minhum faasiqoon
28. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamaanut taqullaaha wa aaminoo bi Rasoolihee yu'tikum kiflaini mir rahmatihee wa yaj'al lakum nooran tamshoona bihee wa yaghfir lakum; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem
29. Li'alla ya'lama Ahlul kitaabi allaa yaqdiroona 'alaa shai'in min fadlil laahi wa annal fadla bi Yadil laahi yu'teehi many yashaaa'; wallaahu Zul fadilil 'azeem (End Juz 27)

58. Al-Mujadilah (The Pleading Woman)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Qad sami'al laahu qawlal latee tujaadiluka fee zawjihaa wa tashtakeee ilal laahi wallaahu yasma'u tahaawurakumaa; innal laaha samee'um baseer
2. Allazeena yuzaahiroona minkum min nisaaa'i him maa hunnaa ummahaatihim in ummahaatuhum illal laaa'ee waladnahum; wa innaahum la yaqooloona munkaram minal qawli wa zooraa; wa innal laaha la'afuwun ghafoor
3. Wallazeena yuzaahiroona min nisaaa'i him summa ya'ooodoona limaa qaalo fatahreeru raqabatim min qabli any-yatamaaassaa; zaalikum too'azoona bih; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona khabeer
4. Famal lam yajid fa siyaamu shahraini mutataabi'ayni min qabli any-yatamaaassaa famal lam yastati' fa-it'aamu sitteena miskeena; zaalika litu'minoo billaahi wa rasoolih'wa tilka hudoodul laah; wa lilkaafireena 'azaabun aleem
5. Innal lazeena yuhaaaddoonal laaha wa Rasoolahoo kubitoo kamaa kubital lazeena min qablihim; wa qad anzalnaaa aayaatim baiyinaat; wa lilkaafireena 'azaabum muheen
6. Yawma yab'asuhumul laahu jamee'an fayunabbi'uhum bimaa 'amiloo; ahsaahul laahu wa nasooh; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in shaheed
7. Alam tara annal laaha ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi maa yakoonu min najwaa salaasatin illaa Huwa raabi'uhum wa laa khamsatin illaa huwa saadisuhum wa laaa adnaa min zaalika wa laaa aksara illaa huwa ma'hum ayna, maa kaanoo summa yunabbi'uhum bimaa 'amiloo yawmal qiyaamah; innal laaha bikulli shai'in aleem
8. Alam tara ilal lazeena nuhoo 'anin najwaa summa ya'ooodoona limaa nuhoo 'anhu wa yatanaajawna bil ismi wal'udwaani wa ma'siyatir rasooli wa izaa jaaa'ooka haiyawka bimaa lam yuhai yika bihil laahu wa yaqooloona fee anfusihim law laa yu'azzibunal laahu bimaa naqool; hasbuhum jahannamu yaslawnahaa fabi'sal maseer
9. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa tanaajaytum falaa tatanaajaw bil ismi wal 'udwaani wa ma'siyatir rasooli wa tanaajaw bil birri wattaqwaa wattaqul laahal lazeen ilaihi tuhsharoon
10. Innaman najwaa minash shaитаani liyahzunal lazeena aamanoo wa laisa bidaarrihim shai'an illaa bi-iznil laah; wa 'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mu'minoon
11. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa qeela lakum tafassahoo fil majaalisi fafsahoo yafsahil laahu lakum wa izaa qeelan shuzoo fanshuzoo yarfa'il laahul lazeena aamanoo minkum wallazeena ootul 'ilma darajaat; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona khabeer
12. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa naajitumur Rasoola faqaddimoo baina yadai najwaakum sadaqah; zaalika khairul lakum wa athar; fa il lam tajidoo fa innal laaha ghafoorur Raheem
13. 'A-ashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo baina yadai najwaakum sadaqaat; fa-iz lam taf'alo wa taabal laahu 'alaikum fa aqeemus Salaata wa aatuz Zakaata wa atee'ul laaha wa rasoolah; wallaahu khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon
14. Alam tara ilal lazeena tawallaw qawman ghadibal laahu 'alaihim maa hum minkum wa laa minhum wa yahlifoona 'alal kazibi wa hum ya'lamoont
15. A'addal laahu lahum 'azaaban shadeedan innahum saaa'a maa kaanoo ya'maloont
16. Ittakhazooo aymaanahum junnatan fasaddoo 'an sabeeelil laahi falahum 'azaabum muheen
17. Lan tughniya 'anhuma amwaaluhum wa laaa awladuhum minal laahi shai'aa; ulaaa 'ika As haabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon
18. Yawma yab'asuhumul laahujamee'an fa yahlifoona lahoo kamaa yahlifoona lakum wa yahsaboona annahum 'alaa shai'; alaaa innahum humul kaaziboon
19. Istahwaza 'alaihimush shaitaanu fa ansaahum zikral laah; ulaaa'ika hizbush shaitaan; alaaa innaa hizbush shaitaani humul khaasiroon
20. Innal lazeena yuhaaaddoonal laaha wa Rasoolahooo ulaaa'ika fil azalleen
21. Katabal laahu la aghlibanna ana wa Rusulee; innal laaha qawiyyun 'Azeez
22. Laa tajidu qawmany yu'minoona billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri yuwaaddoona man haaaddal laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa law kaanoo aabaaa'ahum aw abnaaa'ahum aw ikhwaa nahum aw

'asheeratahum; ulaaa'ika kataba fee quloobihi mul eemaana wa ayyadahum biroohimminhu wa yudkhilu hum jannatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; radiyal laahu 'anhuma wa raddoo 'anhu; ulaaa 'ika hizbul laah; alaaa inna hizbal laahi humul muflihoon

59. Al-Hashr (The Banishment)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Sabbaha lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
2. Huwal lazeee akharajal lazeena kafaroo min ahlil kitaabi min diyaarihim li awwalil Hashr; maa zanantum any yakhrujoo wa zannooh annahum maa ni'atuhum husoonuhum minal laahi faataahumul laahu min haisu lam yahtasiboo wa qazafa fee quloobihimur ru'ba yukhriboona bu yootahum bi aydeehim wa aydil mu'mineena fa'tabiroo yaaa ulil absaar
3. Wa law laaa an katabal laahu 'alaihimul jalaaa'a la'azzabahum fid dunyaa wa lahum fil Aakhirati 'azaabun Naar
4. Zaalika bi annahum shaaqqul laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa many yushaaqqil laaha fa innal laaha shadeedul-'iqaab
5. Maa qata'tum mil leenatin aw taraktumoohaa qaaa'imatan'alaaa usoolihaa fabi iznil laahi wa liyukhziyal faasiqeen
6. Wa maaa afaaa'al laahu 'alaaa Rasoolihee minhum famaaa awjaftum 'alaihi min khailiinw wa laa rikaabinw wa laakinnal laaha yusallitu Rusulahoo 'alaa many yashaaa'; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
7. Maaa afaaa'al laahu 'alaa Rasoolihee min ahlil quraa falillaahi wa lir Rasooli wa lizil qurbaa wal yataamaa walmasaakeeni wabnis sabeeli kai laa yakoona doolatam bainal aghniyaaa'i minkum; wa maaa aataakumur Rasoolu fakhuzoochu wa maa nahaakum 'anhu fantahoo; wattaql laaha innal laaha shadeedul-'iqaab
8. Lilfuqaraaa'il Muhaaji reenal lazeena ukhrijoo min diyaarihim wa amwaalihim yabtaghoona fadlam minal laahi wa ridwaananw wa yansuroonal laaha wa Rasoolah; ulaaa'ika humus saadiqoon
9. Wallazeena tabawwa'ud daara wal eemaana min qablihim yuhibboona man haajara ilaihim wa laa yajidoona fee sudoorihim haajatam mimmaa ootoo wa yu'siroona 'alaa anfusihim wa law kaana bihim khasaasah; wa many yooqa shuhha nafsihee fa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
10. Wallazeena jaaa'oo min ba'dihim yaqooloona Rabbanagh fir lanaa wa li ikhwaani nal lazeena sabqoonaa bil eemaani wa laa taj'al fee quloobinaa ghillalil lazeena aamanoo rabbannaaa innaka Ra'oofur Raheem
11. Alam tara ilal lazeena naafaqoo yaqooloona li ikhwaanihimul lazeena kafaroo min ahlil kitaabi la'in ukhrijtum lanakhrujanna ma'akum wa laa nutee'u feekum ahadan abadanw-wa in qootiltum lanansuran nakum wallaahu yashhadu innahum lakaaziboon
12. La'in ukhrijoo laa yakhrujoona ma'ahum wa la'in qootilo laa yansuroonahum wa la'in nasaroohum la yuwallunnal adbaara summa laa yunsaroon
13. La antum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim minal laah; zaalika bi annahum qawmul laa yafqahoona
14. Laa yuqaatiloonakum jamee'an illaa fee quram muhas sanatin aw minw waraaa'i judur; baasuhum bainahum shadeed; tahsabuhum jamee'anw-wa quloobuhum shatta; zaalika biannahum qawmul laa ya'qiloon
15. Kamasalil lazeena min qablihim qareeban zaaqoo wabaala amrihim wa lahum 'azaabun aleem
16. Kamasalish shaitaani izqaala lil insaanik fur falammaa kafara qaala innee bareee'um minka inneee akhaaful laaha rabbal 'aalameen
17. Fakaana 'aaqibatahumaaa annahumaa fin naari khaalidaini feehaa; wa zaalika jazaaa'uz zaalimeen
18. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanut taqil-laaha; waltanzur nafsum maa qaddamat lighadiw wattaql laah; innal laaha khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon
19. Wa laa takoonoo kallazeena nasul laaha fa ansaahum anfusahum; ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon
20. Laa yastaweee as-haabun naari wa ashaabul jannah; as haabul jannati humul faaa'izoon
21. Law anzalnaa haazal quraana 'alaa jabilil lara aytahoo khaashi'am muta siddi'am min khashiyatil laah; wa tilkal amsaalu nadribuhaa linnaasi la'allahum yatafakkaroon

22. Huwal-laahul-lazee laaa llaaha illaa Huwa 'Aalimul Ghaibi wash-shahaada; Huwar Rahmaanur-Raheem
23. Huwal-laahul-lazee laaa llaaha illaa Huwal-Malikul Quddoosus-Salaamul Muminul Muhamminul-'aAzeezul Jabbaarul-Mutakabbir; Subhaanal laahi 'Ammaa yushrikoon
24. Huwal Laahul Khaaliqul Baari 'ul Musawwir; lahul Asmaaa'ul Husnaa; yusabbihu lahoo maa fis samaawaati wal ardi wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem

60. Al-Mumtahanah (The Woman Who Is Examined)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizoo 'aduwwee wa 'aduwaakum awliyaaa'a tulqoona ilaihim bilmawaddati wa qad kafaroo bima jaaa'akum minal haqq, yukhrijoonar Rasoola wa iyyakum an tu'minoo billaahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihaadan fee sabeelee wabtighaaa'a mardaatee; tusirroona ilaihim bilma waddati wa ana a'alamu bimaaa akhfaitum wa maaa a'lantum; wa many ya'alhu minkum faqad dalla sawaaa'as sabeel
2. Iny yasqafookum yakoonoo lakum a'daaa'anw wa yabsutooo ilaikum aydiyahum wa alsinatahum bissooo'i wa waddoo law takfuroon
3. Lan tanfa'akum arhaamukum wa laaa awlaadukum; yawmal qiyaamati yafsilu bainakum; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona baseer
4. Qad kaanat lakum uswatun hasanatun feeee Ibraaheema wallazeena ma'ahoo iz qaaloo liqawmihim innaa bura 'aaa'u minkum wa mimmaa ta'budoona min doonil laahi kafarnaa bikum wa badaa bainanaa wa bainakumul 'adaawatu wal baghdaaa'u abadan hattaa tu'minoo billaahi wahdahooo illaa qawla Ibraaheema li abeehi la astaghfiranna laka wa maaa amliku laka minal laahi min shai; rabbanaa 'alaika tawakkalnaa wa ilaika anabnaa wa ilaikal maseer
5. Rabbana laa taj'alnaa fitnatal lillazeena kafaroo waghfir lanaa rabbanaa innaka antal azeezul hakeem
6. Laqad kaana lakum feehim uswatunhasanatul liman kaana yarjul laaha wal yawmal aakhir; wa many yatawalla fa innal laaha huwal ghaniyyul hameed
7. Asal laahu any yaj'ala bainakum wa bainal lazeena 'aadaitum minhum mawaddah; wallahu qadeer; wallahu ghafoorur raheem
8. Laa yanhaakumul laahu 'anil lazeena lam yuqaatilookum fid deeni wa lam yukhrijoorkum min diyaarikum an tabarroohum wa tuqsitooo ilaihim; innal laaha yuhibbul muqsiteen
9. Innamaa yanhaakumul laahu 'anil lazeena qaatalookum fid deeni wa akhrajookum min diyaarikum wa zaaharoo 'alaikum anfaaqum an tawallawhum; wa many yatawallahum fa ulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon
10. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa jaaa'akumul mu'minaatu muhaajiraatin famtahinoo hunn; Allaahu a'lamu bi eemaani hinn; fa in 'alimtumoo hunna mu'minaatin falaa tarji'oo hunna ilal kuffaar; laa hunna hillul lahum wa laa hum yahilloona lahunna wa aatoohum maa anfaqoo wa laa junaaha 'alaikum an tankihoohunna izaaa aataitumoo hunna ujoorahunn; wa laa tumsikoo bi 'isamil kawaafir; was'aloo maaa anfaqtum walyas'alo maaa anfaqoo; zaalikum hukmul laahi yahkumu bainakum; wallaahu 'aleemun hakeem
11. Wa in faatakum shai'un min azwaajikum ilal kuffaari fa 'aaqabtum fa aatul lazeena zahabat azwaajuhum misla maaa anfaqoo; wattaqul laahal lazeee antum bihee mu'minoon
12. Yaaa ayyuhan nabbiyyu izaa jaaa'akal mu'minaatu yubaayigh'naka 'alaaa allaa yushrikna billaahi shai 'anw wa laa yasriqna wa laa yazneena wa laa yaqtulna awlaadahunna wa laa ya'teena bibuhtaaniny yaftaree nahoo baina aydeehinna wa arjulihinna wa laa ya'seenaka fee ma'roofin fa baayigh' hunna wastaghfir lahunnal-laaha innal-laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
13. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tatawallaw qawman ghadibal laahu 'alaihim qad ya'isoo minal aakhirati kamaa ya'isal kuffaaru min as haabil qubooreen

61. As-Saff (The Ranks)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Sabbaha lillaahi maa fisamaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem
2. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo lima taqooloona maa laa taf'aloon
3. Kabura maqtan 'indal laahi an taqooloo maa laa taf'aloon
4. Innal laaha yuhibbul lazeena yuqaatiloona fee sabeeelihee saffan ka annahum bunyaanum marsoos
5. Wa iz qaala Moosa liqawmihee yaa qawmi lima tu'zoonanee wa qat ta'lamoona annee Rasoolul laahi ilaikum falammaa zaaghooo azaaghhal laahu quloobahum; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen
6. Wa iz qaala 'Eesab-nu-Maryama yaa Banee Israaa'eela innee Rasoolul laahi ilaikum musaddiqal limaa baina yadayya minat Tawraati wa mubashshiram bi Rasooliny yaatee mim ba'dis muhooo Ahmad; falammaa jaaa'ahum bil baiyinati qaaloo haazaa sihrum mubeen
7. Wa man azlamu mimma nif taraa 'alal laahil kaziba wa huwa yud'aaa ilal Islaam; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen
8. Yureedoona liyutfi'oo nooral laahi bi afwaahihim wallaahu mutimmu noorihee wa law karihal kaafiroon
9. Huwal lazee arsala Rasoolahoo bilhuda wa deenil haqqi liyuzhirahoo 'alad deeni kullihee wa law karihal mushrikoon
10. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo hal adullukum 'alaa tijaaratin tunjeekum min 'azaabin aleem
11. Tu'minoona billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa tujaahidoona fee sabeeelil laahi bi amwaalikum wa anfusikum; zaalikum khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoons
12. Yaghfir lakum zunoobakum wa yudkhilkum Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru wa masaakina taiyibatan fee Jannaati 'Adn; zaalikal fawzul 'Azeem
13. Wa ukhraa tuhibboonahaa nasrum minal laahi wa fat hun qareeb; wa bashshiril mu 'mineen
14. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo koonooo ansaarat laahi kamaa qaala 'Eesab-nu-Maryama lil Hawaariyyeena man ansaareee ilal laah; qaalal Hawaariyyoona nahnu ansaa rul laahi fa aamanat taaa'ifatum mim Banee Israaa'eela wa kafarat taaa'ifatun fa ayyadnal lazeena aamanoo 'alaa 'aduwihim fa asbahoo zaahireen

62. Al-Jumua (The Congregation - Friday)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yusabbihu lilaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardin Malikil Quddoosil 'Azeenil Hakeem
2. Huwal lazee ba'asa fil ummiyyeena Rasoolam min hum yatloo 'alaihim aayaatihee wa yuzakkeehim wa yu'allimuhumul Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa in kaanoo min qablu lafee dalaalim mubeen
3. Wa aakhareena minhum lammaa yalhaqoo bihim wa huwal 'azeezul hakeem
4. Zaalika fadlul laahi yu'teehi many-yashaaa; wallaahu zul fadlil 'azeem
5. Masalul lazeena hum milut tawraata summa lam yahmilohaa kamasalil himaariyah milu asfaaraa; bi'sa masalul qawmil lazeena kaazzaboo bi aayaatil laah; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmazzaalimeen
6. Qul yaaa ayyuhal lazeena haadoo in za'amtum annakum awliyaaa'u lillaahi min doonin naasi fatamannawul mawta in kuntum saadiqeen
7. Wa laa yatamannaw nahooo abadam bimaa qaddamat aydeehim; wallaahu 'aleemum biz zaalimeen
8. Qul innal mawtal lazee tafirroona minhu fa innahoo mulaaqueekum summa turaddoona ilaa 'Aalimil Ghaibi wash shahaadati fa yunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
9. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa noodiya lis-Salaati min yawmil Jumu'ati fas'aw ilaa zikril laahi wa zarul bai'; zaalikum khayrul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona
10. Fa-izaa qudiyatis Salaatu fantashiroo fil ardi wabtaghoo min fadlil laahi wazkurul laaha kaseeral la'allakum tuflihoon
11. Wa izaa ra'aw tijaaratan aw lahwanin faddooo ilaihaa wa tarakooka qaaa'imaa; qul maa 'indal laahi khairum minal lahwii wa minat tijaarah; wallaahu khayrur raaziqeen

63. Al-Munafiqoon (The Hypocrites)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Izaa jaaa'akal munaafiqoona qaalo nashhadu innaka la rasoolul laah; wallaahu ya'lamu innaka la rasooluhoo wallaahu yashhadu innal munaafiqeena lakaaziboon
2. Ittakhazoo aymaanahum junnatan fasaddoo 'an sabeeelil laah; innahum saaa'a maa kaanoo ya'maloon
3. Zaalika bi annahum aamanoo summa kafaroo fatubi'a 'alaa quloobihim fahum laa yafqahoon
4. Wa izaa ra aytahum tu'jibuka ajsaamuhum wa iny yaqooloo tasma' liqawlihim ka'annahum khushubum musannadah; yahsaboona kulla saihatin 'alaihim; humul 'aduwu fahzarhum; qaatalahumul laahu annaa yu'fakoon
5. Wa izaa qeela lahum ta'aalaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolul laahi lawwaw ru'oo sahum wa ra aytahum yasuddoona wa hum mustakbiroon
6. Sawaaa'un 'alaihim as taghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lany yaghfiral laahu lahum; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen
7. Humul lazeena yaqooloona laa tunfiqoo 'alaa man inda Rasoolil laahi hatta yanfaddoo; wa lillaahi khazaaa' inus samaawaati wal ardi wa laakinnal munaafiqeena la yafqahoon
8. Yaqooloona la'ir raja'naaa ilal madeenati la yukhrjjannal a'azzu minhal azall; wa lillaahil 'izzatu wa li Rasoolihee wa lilmu'mineena wa laakinnal munaafiqeena laa ya'lamoon
9. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo la tulhikum amwaalukum wa laa awlaadukum 'anzikril laah; wa mai-ya'al zaalika fa-ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon
10. Wa anfiqoo mim maa razaqnaakum min qabli any-ya'tiya ahadakumul mawtu fa yaqoola rabbi law laaa akhkhartaneee ilaaa ajalin qareebin fa assaddaqa wa akum minassaaliheen
11. Wa lany yu'akhkhiral laahu nafsan izaa jaaa'a ajaluhaa; wallaahu khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon

64. At-Taghabun (The Manifestation of Losses)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yusabbihu lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi lahul mulku wa lahul hamd, wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai 'in Qadeer
2. Huwal lazee khalaqakum faminkum kaafirunw wa min kum mu'min ; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer
3. Khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqqi wa sawwarakum fa ahsana suwarakum wa ilaihil maseer
4. Ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wal ardi wa ya'lamu maa tusirroona wa maa tu'linoon; wallaahu 'Aleemum bizaatis sudoor
5. Alam ya'tikum naba'u'l lazeena kafaroo min qablu fazaaqoo wabaala amrihim wa lahum 'azaabun aleem
6. Zaalika bi annahoo kaanat ta'teehim Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati faqaaloo a basharun yahdoonanaa fakafaroo wa tawallaw; wastaghnal laah; wallaahu ghaniiyun hameed
7. Za'amal lazeena kafarooo al-lany yub'asoo; qul balaa wa rabbee latub'asunna summa latunabba'unna bimaa 'amiltum; wa zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer
8. Fa-aaminoo billaahi wa rasoolihee wannooril lazeen anzalnaa; wallaahu bima ta'maloona khabeer
9. Yawma yajma'ukum li yawmil jam'i zaalika yawmut taghaabun; wa many-yumim billaahi wa ya'mal saalihany yukaffir 'anhu sayyi aatihee wa yudkhilhu jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; zaalikal fawzul 'azeem
10. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi aayaaatinaaa ulaaa'ika ashaabun naari khaalideena feehaa wa bi'sal maseer
11. Maaa asaaba mim musee batin illaa bi-iznil laah; wa many yu'mim billaahi yahdi qalbah; wallaahu bikulli shai'in Aleem
12. Wa atee'u'l laaha wa atee'ur Rasool; fa in tawallaitum fa innamaa 'alaa Rasoolinal balaaghul mubeen
13. Allaahu laaa ilaaha illaa Hoo; wa 'alal laahi falyata wakkalil mu'minoon
14. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanooo inna min azwaaji kum wa awlaadikum 'aduwwal lakum fahzaroohum; wa in ta'foo wa tasfahoo wa taghfiroo fa innal laaha ghafoorur Raheem
15. Innamaa amwaalukum wa awlaadukum fitnah; wallaahu 'indahoo ajrun 'azeem
16. Fattaqul laaha mastata'tum wasma'oo wa atee'oo wa anfiqoo khairal li anfusikum; wa many-yooqa shuh ha nafsihee fa-ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon
17. In tuqridul laaha qardan hasanany yudaaiifhu lakum wa yaghfir lakum; wallaahu Shakoorn Haleem
18. 'Aalimul-Ghaibi wash-shahaadatil 'Azeezul Hakeem

65. At-Talaq (Divorce)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaaa ayyuhan nabiyyu izaa tallaqtummun nisaaa'a fatalliqoohunna li'iddatihinna wa ahsul'iddata wattaql laaha rabbakum; laa tukhri joohunna min bu-yootihinna wa laa yakhrujna illaaa any ya'teena bifaahishatim mubaiyinah; wa tilka hudoodul laah; wa many yata'adda hudoodal laahi faqad zalama nafsa; laa tadree la'allal laaha yuhdisu ba'dazaalika amraa
2. Fa izaa balaghna ajalahunna fa amsikoohunna bima'roofin aw faariqoohunna bima'roofinw wa ashhidoo zawai 'adlim minkum wa aqeemush shahaadata lillaah; zaalikum yoo'azu bihee man kaana yu'minu billaahi wal yawmil aakhir; wa many yattaqil laaha yaj'al lahoo makhrajaa
3. Wa yarzuqhu min haisu laa yahtasib; wa many yatawakkal 'alal laahi fahuwa hasbuh; innal laaha baalighu amrih; qad ja'alal laahu likulli shai'in qadraa
4. Wallaaa'ee ya'isna minal maheedi min nisaaa 'ikum inir tabtum fa'iddatuhunna salaasatu ashhurinw wallaaa'ee lam yahidn; wa ulaatul ahmaali ajalahunna any yada'na hamlahun; wa many yattaqil laaha yaj'al lahoo min amrihee yusraa
5. Zaalika amrul laahi anzalahoo ilaikum; wa many yattaqil laaha yukaffir 'anhu saiyi aatihee wa yu'zim lahoo ajraa
6. Askinoohunna min haisu sakantum minw wujdikum wa laa tудaaarroohunna litudaiyiqoo 'alaihinn; wa in kunna ulaati hamlin fa anfiqoo 'alaihinn hattaa yada'na hamlahunn; fain arda'na lakum fa aatoo hunna ujoorahunn; wa'tamiroo bainakum bima'roofinw wa in ta'aasartum fasaturdi'u lahooo ukhraa
7. Liyunfiq zoo sa'atim min sa'atih; wa man qudira 'alaihi rizquhoo falyunfiq mimmaaa aataahul laah; laa yukalliful laahu nafsan illaa maaa aataahaa; sa yaj'alul laahu ba'dausriny yusraa
8. Wa ka ayyim min qaryatin 'atat 'an amri Rabbihaa wa Rusulihee fahaasabnaahaa hisaaban shadeedanw wa 'azzabnaahaa 'azaaban nukraa
9. Fazaaqat wabbala amrihaa wa kaana 'aaqibatu amrihaa khusraa
10. A'addal laahu lahum 'azaaban shadeeda; fattaql laaha yaaa ulil albaab illazeena aamanoo; qad anzalal laahu ilaikum zikraa
11. Rasoolany yatloo 'alaikum aayaatil laahi mubaiyinaatil liyukhrijal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati minaz zulumaati ilan noor; wa many yu'min billaahi wa ya'mal saalihany yudkhilhu jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa abadaa qad ahsanal laahu lahoo rizqaa
12. Allaahul lazee khalaqa Sab'a Samaawaatinw wa minal ardi mislahunna yatanazzalul amru bainahunna lita'lamoood annal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeerunw wa annal laaha qad ahaata bikulli shai'in 'ilmaa

66. At-Tahrim (The Prohibition)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaaa ayyuhan nabiyu lima tuharrimu maaa ahallal laahu laka tabtaghee mardaata azwaajik; wallaahu ghafoorur raheem
2. Qad faradal laahu lakum tahillata aymaanikum; wallaahu mawlaakum wa huwal 'aleemul hakeem
3. Wa iz asarran nabiyu ilaa ba'di azwaajihee hadeesan falammaa nabba at bihee wa azharahul laahu 'alaihi 'arrafa ba'dahoo wa a'rada 'am ba'din falammaa nabba ahaa bihee qaalat man amba aka haaza qaala nabba aniyal 'aleemul khabeer
4. In tatoobaaa ilal laahi faqad saghat quloobukumaa wa in tazaaharaa 'alaihi fa innal laaha huwa mawlaahu wa jibreelu wa saalihul mu'mineen; wal malaaa'ikatu ba'da zaalika zaheer
5. 'Asaa rabbuhooo in tallaqakunna anyyubdilahooo azwaajan khairam minkunna muslimaatim mu'minaatin qaanitaatin taaa'ibaatin 'aabidaatin saaa'ihaatin sainibaatinw wa abkaaraa
6. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo qooo anfusakum wa ahleekum naaranw waqoodu han naasu wal hijaaratul 'alaihaa malaaa'ikatun ghilaazun shidaadul laa ya'soonal laaha maa amarahum wa yaf'aloona maa yu'maroon
7. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena kafaroo la ta'tazirul yawma innamaa tujzawna maa kuntum ta'maloon
8. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo toobooo ilal laahi tawbatan nasoohan 'asaa rabbukum any-yukaffira 'ankum sayyi aatikum wa yudkhilakum jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru yawma laa yukhzil laahun nabiyya wallazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo nooruhum yas'aa baina aydeehim wa bi aymaanihim yaqooloona rabbanaaa atmim lanaa nooranaa waghfir lana innaka 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeer
9. Yaaa ayyuhan nabiyu jaahidil kuffaara walmunaa-fiqeena waghluz 'alaihim; wa ma'waahum jahannamu wa bi'sal maseer
10. Darabal laahu masalal lillazeena kafarum ra ata Noohinw wamra ata Loot, kaanataa tahta 'abdaini min 'ibaadinaa saalihaini fakhaanataahumaa falam yughniyyaa 'anhuma minal laahi shai anw-wa qeelad khulan naara ma'ad Daakhileen
11. Wa darabal laahu masalal lil lezeena aamanumra ata Fir'awn; iz qaalat rab bibni lee 'indaka baitan fil jannati wa najjinee min Fir'awna wa 'amalihee wa najjinee minal qawmiz zaalimeen
12. Wa Maryamab nata 'Imraanal lateee ahsanat farjahaan fanafakhnaa feehee mir roohinaa wa saddaqat bi kalimaati Rabbihaa wa Kutubihee wakaanat minal qaaniteen (End Juz 28)

67. Al-Mulk (The Kingdom)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Tabaarakal lazee biyadihil mulku wa huwa 'alaa kulli shai-in qadeer
2. Allazee khalaqal mawta walhayaata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu 'amalaa; wa huwal 'azeezul ghafoor
3. Allazee khalaqa sab'a samaawaatin tibaqa; maa taraa fee khalqir rahmaani min tafaawut farji'il basara hal taraa min futoor
4. Summar ji'il basara karrataini yanqalib ilaikal basaru khaasi'anw wa huwa haseer
5. Wa laqad zaiyannas samaaa'ad dunyaa bimasaah beebla wa ja'alnaahaa rujoomal lish shayaateeni wa a'tadnaa lahum 'azaabas sa'eer
6. Wa lillazeena kafaroo bi rabbihim 'azaabu jahannama wa bi'sal maseer
7. Izaaa ulqoo feehaa sami'oo lahaa shaheeqanw wa hiya tafoor
8. Takaadu tamayyazu minal ghaizz kullamaaa ulqiya feehaa fawjun sa alahum khazanatuhaaa alam ya'tikum nazeer
9. Qaaloo balaa qad jaaa'anaa nazeerun fakazzabnaa wa qulnaa maa nazzalal laahu min shai in in antum illaa fee dalaalin kabeer
10. Wa qaaloo law kunnaa nasma'u awna'qilu maa kunnaa feee as haabis sa'eer
11. Fa'tarafoo bizambihim fasuhqal li as haabis sa'eer
12. Innal lazeena yakhshawna rabbahum bilghaibi lahum maghfiratunw wa ajrun kabeer
13. Wa asirroo qawlakum awijharoo bih; innahoo 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor
14. Alaa ya'lamu man khalaqa wa huwal lateeful khabeer
15. Huwal lazee ja'ala lakumul arda zaloolan famshoo fee manaakibihaa wa kuloo mir rizqih; wa ilaihin nushoor
16. 'A-amintum man fissamaaa'i aiyakhsifa bi kumul arda fa izaa hiya tamoor
17. Am amintum man fissamaaa'i ai yursila 'alaikum haasiban fasata'lamoona kaifa nazeer
18. Wa laqad kazzabal lazeena min qablihim fakaifa kaana nakeer
19. Awalam yaraw ilat tairi fawqahum saaaffaatnw wa yaqbidn; maa yumsikuhunna il'lar rahmaan; innahoo bikulli shai im baseer
20. Amman haazal lazee huwa jundul lakum yansurukum min doonir rahmaan; inilkaafiroona illaa fee ghuroor
21. Amman haazal lazee yarzuqukum in amsaka rizqah; bal lajjoo fee 'utuwwinw wa nufoor
22. Afamai yamshee mukibban 'alaa wajhihee ahdaaa ammany yamshee sawiyyan 'alaa siratim mustaqeem
23. Qul huwal lazee ansha akum wa ja'ala lakumus sam'a wal absaara wal af'idata qaleelam maa tashkuroon
24. Qul huwal lazee zara akum fil ardi wa ilaihi tuhsharoон
25. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen
26. Qul innamal 'ilmu 'indallaahi wa innamaaa ana nazeerum mubeen
27. Falammaa ra-awhu zulfatan seee'at wujohul lazeena kafaroo wa qeela haazal lazee kuntum bihee tadda'oон
28. Qul ara'aytum in ahlaka niyal laahu wa mam ma'iya aw rahimanaa famai-yujeerul kaafireena min 'azaabin aleem
29. Qul huwar rahmaanu aamanna bihee wa 'alaihi tawakkalnaa fasata'lamoona man huwa fee dalaalim mubeen
30. Qul ara'aytum in asbaha maaa'ukum ghawran famai ya'teekum bimaaa'im ma'een

68. Al-Qalam (The Pen)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Noon; walqalami wa maa yasturoon
2. Maa anta bini'mati Rabbika bimajnoon
3. Wa inna laka la ajran ghaira mamnoon
4. Wa innaka la'alaa khuluqin 'azeem
5. Fasatubsiru wa yubsiroon
6. Bi ayyikumul maftoon
7. Innaa Rabbaka Huwa a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabeeelihee wa Huwa a'lamu bilmuhtadeen
8. Falaa tuti'il mukazzbeen
9. Waddoo law tudhinu fa-yudhinoon
10. Wa laa tuti' kulla hallaa fim maheen
11. Hammaazim mash shaaa'im binameem
12. Mannaa'il liikhairi mu'tadin aseem
13. 'Utullim ba'da zaalika zaneem
14. An kaana zaa maalinw-wa baneen
15. Izaa tutlaa 'alaihi aayaatunaa qaala asaateerul awwaleen
16. Sanasimuhoo 'alal khurtoom
17. Innaa balawnaahum kamaa balawnaaa As-haab al jannati iz 'aqSAMOO la-yasri munnahaa musbiheen
18. Wa laa yastasnoon
19. Fataafa 'alaihaa taaa'i fum mir rabbika wa hum naaa'imoona
20. Fa asbahat kassareem
21. Fatanaadaw musbiheen
22. Anighdoo 'alaa harsikum in kuntum saarimeen
23. Fantalaqoo wa hum yatakhaafatoon
24. Al laa yadkhulannahal yawma 'alaikum miskeen
25. Wa ghadaw 'alaa hardin qaadireen
26. Falammaa ra awhaa qaalooo innaa ladaaalloon
27. Bal nahnu mahroomoon
28. Qaala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum law laa tusabbihoon
29. Qaaloo subhaana rabbinaaa innaa kunnaa zaalimeen
30. Fa aqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'diny yatalaawamoon
31. Qaaloo yaa wailanaaa innaa kunnaa taagheen
32. 'Asaa rabbunaaa any yubdilanaa khairam minhaaa innaaa ilaa rabbinaa raaghiboon
33. Kazaalikal azaab, wa la'azaabul aakhirati akbar; law kaanoo ya'lamoona
34. Inna lilmuttaqeena 'inda rabbihim jannaatin na'eem
35. Afanaj'alul muslimeena kalmujrimeen
36. Maa lakum kaifa tahkumoon
37. Am lakum kitaabun feehi tadrusoon
38. Inna lakum feehi lamaa takhaiyaroona
39. Am lakum aymaanun 'alainaa baalighatun ilaa yawmil qiyaamatii inna lakum lamaa tahkumoon
40. Salhum ayyuhum bizaa lika za'eem
41. Am lahum shurakaaa'u fal ya'too bishurakaaa 'ihim in kaanoo saadiqeen
42. Yawma yukshafu 'an saaqinw wa yud'awna ilas sujoodi falaa yastatee'oona
43. Khaashi'atan absaaruhum tarhaquhum zillatunw wa qad kaanoo yud'awna ilassujoodi wa hum saalimoon
44. Fazarni wa many yukazzibu bihaazal hadeesi sanastad rijuhum min haisu laa ya'lamoona
45. Wa umlee lahum; inna kaidee mateen
46. Am tas'aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin musqaloona
47. Am 'indahumul ghaibu fahum yaktuboona

48. Fasbir lihukmi rabbika wa laa takun kasaahibil hoot; iz naadaa wa huwa makzoom
49. Law laaa an tadaara kahoo ni'matum mir rabbihii lanubiza bil'araaa'i wa huwa mazoom
50. Fajtabaahu rabbuhoo faja'alahoo minas saaliheen
51. Wa iny-yakaadul lazeena kafaroo la-yuzliqoonaka biabsaarihim lammaa sami'uz-Zikra wa yaqooloona innahoo lamajnoon
52. Wa maa huwa illaa zikrul lil'aalameen

69. Al-Haqqah (The Sure Truth)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Al haaaqqah
2. Mal haaaqqah
3. Wa maaa adraaka mal haaaqqah
4. Kazzabat samoodu wa 'Aadum bil qaari'ah
5. Fa-ammaa Samoodu fa uhlikoo bittaaghiyah
6. Wa ammaa 'Aadun fa uhlikoo bi reehin sarsarin 'aatiyah
7. Sakkhara haa 'alaihim sab'a la yaalinw wa samaaniyata ayyaamin husooman fataral qawma feehaa sar'aa ka annahum a'jaazu nakhlin khaawiyah
8. Fahal taraa lahum min baaqiyah
9. Wa jaaa'a Firawnu wa man qablahoo wal mu'tafikaatu bil khaati'ah
10. Fa 'asaw Rasoola Rabbihim fa akhazahum akhzatar raabiyyah
11. Innaa lammaa taghal maaa'u hamalhaakum fil jaariyah
12. Li naj'alaha lakum tazki ratanw-wa ta'iyyaha uzununw waa'iyyah
13. Fa izaa nufikha fis soori nafkhatunw waahidah
14. Wa humilatil ardu wal jibaalu fadukkataa dakkatanw waahidah
15. Fa yawma'izinw waqa'atil waaqi'ah
16. Wanshaqqatis samaaa'u fahiya yawma 'izinw-waahiyah
17. Wal malaku 'alaaa arjaaa'ihaa; wa yahmilu 'Arsha Rabbika fawqahum yawma'izin samaaniyah
18. Yawma'izin tu'radoona laa takhfaa min kum khaafiyah
19. Fa ammaa man ootiya kitaabahoo biyameenihee fa yaqoolu haaa'umuq ra'oo kitaabiyyah
20. Innee zannantu annee mulaaqin hisaabiyah
21. Fahuwa fee 'eeshatir raadiyah
22. Fee jannnatin 'aaliyah
23. Qutoofuhaa daaniyah
24. Kuloo washraboo haneee'am bimaaa aslaftum fil ayyaamil khaliyah
25. Wa ammaa man ootiya kitaabahoo bishimaalihee fa yaqoolu yaalaitanee lam oota kitaabiyyah
26. Wa lam adri maa hisaabiyah
27. Yaa laitahaa kaanatil qaadiyah
28. Maaa aghnaa 'annee maaliyah
29. Halaka 'annee sultaaniyah
30. Khuzoohu faghullooh
31. Summal Jaheema sallooh
32. Summa fee silsilatin zar'uhaa sab'oona ziraa'an faslukooth
33. Innahoo kaana laa yu'minu billaahil 'Azeem
34. Wa laa yahuddu 'alaa ta'aamil miskeen
35. Falaysa lahul yawma haahunaa hameem
36. Wa laa ta'aamun illaa min ghisleen
37. Laa ya'kuluhooo illal khaati'oon
38. Falaaa uqsimu bimaa tubsiroon
39. Wa maa laa tubsiroon
40. Innahoo laqawlu Rasoolin kareem
41. Wa maa huwa biqawli shaa'ir; qaleelan maa tu'minoon
42. Wa laa biqawli kaahin; qaleelan maa tazakkaroon
43. Tanzeelum mir rabbil 'aalameen
44. Wa law taqawwala 'alainaa ba'dal aqaaweeleel
45. La-akhaznaa minhu bilyameen
46. Summa laqata'naa minhul wateen
47. Famaa minkum min ahadin'anhu haajizeen
48. Wa innahoo latazkiratul lilmuttaqeen

49. Wa inna lana'lamu anna minkum mukazzibeen
50. Wa innahu lahasratun 'alal kaafireen
51. Wa innahoo lahaqqul yaqeen
52. Fassabbih bismi Rabbikal 'Azeem

70. Al-Ma'arij (The Ways of Ascent)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Sa'ala saaa'ilun bi 'azaabinw waaqi'
2. Lil kaafireena laisa lahoo daafi'
3. Minal laahi zil ma'aarij
4. Ta'rujul malaaa'ikatu war Roohu ilaihi fee yawmin kaana miqdaaru hoo khamseena alfa sanah
5. Fasbir sabran jameelaa
6. Inaa hum yarawnahoo ba'eedaa
7. Wa naraahu qareebaa
8. Yawma takoonus samaaa'u kalmuhl
9. Wa takoonul jibaalu kal'ihn
10. Wa laa yas'alu hameemun hameemaa
11. Yubassaroonahum; ya waddul mujrimu law yaftadee min 'azaabi yawmi izin bibaneeh
12. Wa saahibatihee wa akheeh
13. Wa faseelathil latee tu'weeh
14. Wa man fil ardi jamee'an summa yunjeeh
15. Kallaa innahaa lazaa
16. Nazzaa'atal lishshawaa
17. Tad'oo man adbara wa tawallaa
18. Wa jama'a fa aw'aa
19. Innal insaana khuliqa haloo'aa
20. Izaa massahush sharru jazoo'aa
21. Wa izaa massahul khairu manoo'aa
22. Illal musalleen
23. Allazeena hum 'alaa Salaatihim daaa'imoon
24. Wallazeena feeee amwaalihim haqqun ma'loom
25. Lissaaa 'ili walmahroom
26. Wallazeena yusaddiqoona bi yawmid Deen
27. Wallazeena hum min 'azaabi Rabbihim mushfiqoon
28. Inna 'azaaba Rabbihim ghairu ma' moon
29. Wallazeena hum li furoojihim haafizoon
30. Illaa 'alaaa azwaajihim aw maa malakat aymaanuhum fa innahum ghairu maloomeen
31. Famanib taghaa waraaa'a zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humul 'aadoon
32. Wallazeena hum li amaanaatihim wa 'ahdihim raa'oon
33. Wallazeena hum bi shahaadaatihim qaaa'imoon
34. Wallazeena hum 'alaa salaatihim yuhaafizoon
35. Ulaaa'ika fee jannaatim mukramoon
36. Famaa lil lazeena kafaroo qibalaka muhti'een
37. 'Anil yameeni wa 'anish shimaali 'izeen
38. Ayatma'u kullum ri'im minhum anyyudkhala jannata Na'eem
39. Kallaaa innaa khalaq nahum mimmaa ya'lamoona
40. Falaaa uqsimu bi Rabbil mashaariqi wal maghaaribi innaa laqaadiroon
41. 'Alaaa an nubaddila khiran minhum wa maa nahnu bi masbooqeem
42. Fazarhum yakhroodoo wa yal'aboo hattaa yulaaqoo yawma humul lazee yoo'adoon
43. Yawma yakhrujoona minal ajdaasi sira'a'an ka anna hum ilaa nusubiny yoofidoon
44. Khaashi'atan absaaru hum tarhaqu hum zillah; zaalikal yawmul lazee kaanoo yoo'adoon

71. Nuh (Prophet Noah)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Innaaa arsalnaa Noohan ilaa qawmihee an anzir qawmaka min qabli any yaatiyahum 'azaabun aleem
2. Qaala yaa qawmi innee lakum nazeerum mubeen
3. Ani'-budul laaha watta qoohu wa atee'oон
4. Yaghfir lakum min zunoobikum wa yu'akhkhirkum ilaaa ajalim musammaa; innaa ajalal laahi izaa jaaa'a laa yu'akhkhar; law kuntum ta'lamoон
5. Qaala rabbi innee da'awtu qawmee lailanw wa naharaa
6. Falam yazid hum du'aaa 'eee illaa firaaraa
7. Wa inee kullamaa da'awtuhum litaghfira lahum ja'alooo asaabi'ahum fee aazaanihim wastaghshaw siyaabahum wa asaarroo wastakbarus tikbaaraa
8. Summa innee da'aw tuhum jihaara
9. Summaa inneee a'lantu lahum wa asrartu lahum israaraa
10. Faqultus taghfiroo Rabbakum innahoo kaana Ghaffaaraa
11. Yursilis samaaaa'a 'alaikum midraaraa
12. Wa yumdidkum bi am waalinw wa baneena wa yaj'al lakum Jannaatinw wa yaj'al lakum anhaaraa
13. Maa lakum laa tarjoona lillaahi waqaaraa
14. Wa qad khalaqakum at waaraa
15. Alam taraw kaifa khalaqal laahu sab'a samaawaatin tibaaqaa
16. Wa ja'alal qamara feehinna nooranw wa ja'lash shamsa siraajaa
17. Wallaahu ambatakum minal ardi nabaataa
18. Summa yu'eedukum feehaa wa yukhrijukum ikhraajaa
19. Wallaahu ja'ala lakumul arda bisaataa
20. Litaslukoo minhaa subulan fijaajaa
21. Qaala Noohur Rabbi innahum 'asawnee wattaba'oo mal lam yazid hu maaluho wa waladuhooo illaa khasaara
22. Wa makaroo makran kubbaaraa
23. Wa qaaloo laa tazarunna aalihatakum wa laa tazarunna Waddanw wa laa Suwa'anw wa laa Yaghoosa wa Ya'ooqa wa Nasraa
24. Wa qad adalloo kaseera; wa laa tazidiz zaalimeena illaa dalaalaa
25. Mimmaa khateee' aatihim ughriqoo fa udkhiloo Naaran falam yajidoo lahum min doonil laahi ansaaraa
26. Wa qaala Noohur Rabbi laa tazar 'alal ardi minal kaafireena daiyaaraa
27. Innaka in tazarhum yudil loo 'ibaadaka wa laa yalidooo illaa faajiran kaffaaraa
28. Rabbigh fir lee wa liwaa lidaiya wa liman dakhala baitiya mu'minanw wa lil mu'mineena wal mu'minaati wa laa tazidiz zaalimeena illaa tabaaraa

72. Al-Jinn (The Jinn)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Qul oohiya ilaiya annna hustama'a nafarum minal jinni faqaalooo innaa sami'naa quraanan ajaba
2. Yahdeee ilar rushdi fa aamannaah bihee wa lan nushrika bi rabbinaaa 'ahada
3. Wa annahoo Ta'aalaa jaddu Rabbinaa mat'takhaza saahibatanw wa laa walada
4. Wa annahoo kaana yaqoolu safeehunaa 'al allahi shatata
5. Wa annaa zanannaaa al lan taqoolal insu wal jinnu 'al allahi kaziba
6. Wa annahoo kaana rijaalum minal insi ya'oozoona bi rijaalim minal jinni fa zaadoohum rahaqa
7. Wa annahum zannoo kamaa zanantum al lany yab'asal laahu 'ahada
8. Wa annaa lamasnas samaaa'a fa wajadnaahaa muli'at harasan shadeedanw wa shuhuba
9. Wa annaa kunnaa naq'udu minhaa maqaa'lida lis'sam'i famany yastami'il 'aana yajid lahood
shihaar rasada
10. Wa annaa laa nadreee asharrun ureeda biman fil ardi 'am 'araada bihim rabbuhum rashada
11. Wa annaa minnas saalihoona wa minnaa doona zaalika kunnaa taraaa'iqa qidada
12. Wa annaa zanan naaa al lan nu'jizal laaha fil ardi wa lan nu'jizahoo haraba
13. Wa annaa lammaa sami'nal hudaaa aamannaah bihee famany yu'min bi rabihee falaa yakhaafu
bakhsanw wa laa rahaqa
14. Wa annaa minnal muslimoona wa minnal qaasitoona faman aslama fa ulaaa'ika taharraw
rashada
15. Wa ammal qaasitoona fa kaanoo li jahannama hataba
16. Wa alla wis taqaamoo 'alat tareeqati la asqaynaahum maa'an ghadaqa
17. Linaftinahum feeh; wa many yu'rid 'an zikri rabihee yasluk hu 'azaaban sa'ada
18. Wa annal masaajidha lil laahi falaa tad'oo ma'al laahi 'ahada
19. Wa annahoo lammaa qaama 'abdul laahi yad'oo yu'ruhoo kaadoo yakoonoona 'alaihi libada
20. Qul innamaaa ad'oo rabbee wa laaa ushriku biheeee 'ahada
21. Qul innee laaa amliku lakum darranw wa laa rashada
22. Qul innee lany yu'jeeranee minal laahi 'ahadunw, wa lan ajida min doonihee multahada
23. Illaa balaaghah minal laahi wa risaalaatih; wa many ya'sil laaha wa rasoolahoo fa inna lahood
naara jahannama khaalideena feehaaa 'abada
24. Hattaaa izaa ra aw maa yoo'adoona fasaya'lamoona man ad'afu naasiranw wa aqallu 'adada
25. Qul in adreee a qareebum maa too'adoona am yaj'alu lahood rabbeeee 'amada
26. 'Aalimul ghaibi falaa yuzhiru alaa ghaibiheee 'ahada
27. Illaa manir tadaa mir rasoolin fa innahoo yasluku min baini yadaihi wa min khalfihee rasada
28. Liya'lam aqad ablaghoo risaalaati rabihiim wa ahaata bi maa ladaihim wa ahsaa kulla shai'in
'adada

73. Al-Muzzammil (The One Covering Himself)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Ya aiyuhal muzzammil
2. Qumil laila illaa qaleelaa
3. Nisfahooo awinqus minhu qaleelaa
4. Aw zid 'alaihi wa rattilil Qur'aana tarteela
5. Innaa sanulqee 'alaika qawlan saqeelaa
6. Inna naashii'atal laili hiya ashaddu wat anw wa aqwamu qeelaa
7. Inna laka fin nahaari sabhan taweelaa
8. Wazkuris ma rabbika wa tabattal ilaihi tabteelaa
9. Rabbul mashriqi wal maghriibi laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fattakhizhu wakeelaa
10. Wasbir 'alaa maa yaqoo loona wahjurhum hajran jameelaa
11. Wa zarnee walmukaz zibeena ulin na'mati wa mahhilhum qaleelaa
12. Inna ladainaaa ankaalanw wa jaheemaa
13. Wa ta'aaman zaa ghussa tinw wa'azaaban aleemaa
14. Yawma tarjuful ardu waljibaalu wa kaanatil jibaalu kaseebam maheelaa
15. Innaa arsalnaaa ilaikum rasoolan shaahidan 'aleykum kamaaa arsalnaaa ilaa Fir'awna rasoolaa
16. Fa'asaa Fir'awnur Rasoola fa akhaznaahu akhzanw wabeelaa
17. Fakaifa tattaqoona in kafartum yawmany yaj'alul wildaana sheeba
18. Assamaaaa'u munfatirum bih; kaana wa'duhoo ma'oola
19. Inna haazihee tazkira; fa man shaaa'at takhaza ilaa Rabbihhee sabeiela
20. Inna Rabbaka ya'lamu annaka taqoomu adnaa min sulusa yil laili wa nisfahoo wa sulusahoo wa taaa'ifatum minal lazeena ma'ak; wal laahu yuqaddirul laila wanna haar; 'alima al lan tuhsoohu fataaba 'alaikum faqra'oo maa tayassara minal quraan; 'alima an sa yakoonu minkum mardaa wa aakharoona yadriboona fil ardi yabtaghoona min fadlil laahi wa aakharoona yuqaatiloona fee sabeiil laahi faqra'oo ma tayassara minhu wa aqeemus salaata wa aatu zakaata wa aqrild laaha qardan hasanaa; wa maa tuqaddimoo li anfusikum min khairin tajidoohu 'indal laahi huwa khayranw wa a'zama ajraa; wastaghfirul laahaa innal laaha ghafoorur raheem.

74. Al-Muddaththir (The One Wrapping Himself Up)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Yaaa ayyuhal muddassir
2. Qum fa anzir
3. Wa rabbaka fakabbir
4. Wa siyaabaka fatahhir
5. Warrujza fahjur
6. Wa laa tamnun tastaksir
7. Wa li Rabbika fasbir
8. Fa izaa nuqira fin naaqoor
9. Fazaalika yawma 'iziny yawmun 'aseer
10. 'Alal kaafireena ghairu yaseer
11. Zarnee wa man khalaqtu waheedaa
12. Wa ja'altu lahoo maalam mamdooda
13. Wa baneena shuhoodaa
14. Wa mahhattu lahoo tamheeda
15. Summa yat ma'u an azeed
16. Kallaaa innahoo kaana li Aayaatinaa 'aneedaa
17. Sa urhiqahoo sa'oodaa
18. Innahoo fakkara wa qaddar
19. Faqutila kayfa qaddar
20. Summa qutila kaifa qaddar
21. Summa nazar
22. Summa 'abasa wa basar
23. Summaa adbara wastakbar
24. Faqaala in haazaaa illaa sihruny yu'sar
25. In haazaaa illaa qawlul bashar
26. Sa usleehi saqar
27. Wa maaa adraaka maa saqar
28. Laa tubqee wa laa tazar
29. Lawwaahatul libashar
30. 'Alaihaa tis'ata 'ashar
31. Wa maaja'alnaaa As-haabaa naari illaa malaaa 'ikatanw wa maa ja'alnaa 'iddatahum illaa fitnatal lillazeena kafaroo liyastaiqinal lazeena ootul kitaaba wa yazdaadal lazeena aamanooo eemaananw wa laa yartaabal lazeena ootul kitaaba walmu'minoona wa liyaqoolal lazeena fee quloo bihim maradunw walkaafiroona maazaaa araadal laahu bihaazaa masalaa; kazaalika yudillul laahu mai yashaaa'u wa yahdee mai yashaaa'; wa maa ya'lamu junooda rabbika illaa hoo; wa maa hiya illaa zikraa lil bashar
32. Kalla walqamar
33. Wallaili id adbar
34. Wassub hi izaaa asfar
35. Innahaa la ihdal kubar
36. Nazeeral libashar
37. Liman shaaa'a minkum any yataqaddama aw yata akhkhar
38. Kullu nafsim bima kasabat raheenah
39. Illaaa as haabal yameen
40. Fee jannaatiny yata saaa'aloon
41. 'Anil mujrimeen
42. Maa salakakum fee saqar
43. Qaaloo lam naku minal musalleen
44. Wa lam naku nut'imul miskeen

45. Wa kunnaa nakhoodu ma'al khaaa'ideen
46. Wa kunnaa nukazzibu bi yawmid Deen
47. Hattaaa ataanal yaqeen
48. Famaa tanfa'uhum shafaa'atush shaafi'een
49. Famaa lahum 'anittazkirati mu'rideen
50. Ka annahum humurum mustanfirah
51. Farrat min qaswarah
52. Bal yureedu kullum ri'im minhum any yu'taa suhufam munashsharah
53. Kallaa bal laa yakhaafoon al aakhirah
54. Kallaaa innahoo tazkirah
55. Fa man shaaa'a zakarah
56. Wa maa yazkuroona illaaa any yashaaa'al laah; Huwa ahlut taqwaa wa ahlul maghfirah

75. Al-Qiyamah (The Resurrection)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Laaa uqsimu bi yawmil qiyaamah
2. Wa laaa uqsimu bin nafsil lawwaamah
3. Ayahsabul insaanu al lan najm'a 'izaamah
4. Balaa qaadireena 'alaaa an nusawwiya banaanah
5. Bal yureedul insaanu liyafjura amaamah
6. Yas'alu ayyyaana yawmul qiyaamah
7. Fa izaa bariqal basar
8. Wa khasafal qamar
9. Wa jumi'ash shamsu wal qamar
10. Yaqoolul insaanu yaw ma 'izin aynal mafarr
11. Kallaa laa wazar
12. Ilaa rabbika yawma 'izinil mustaqarr
13. Yunabba 'ul insaanu yawma 'izim bimaa qaddama wa akhkhar
14. Balil insaanu 'alaa nafsihee baseerah
15. Wa law alqaa ma'aazeerah
16. Laa tuharrik bihee lisaa naka lita'jala bih
17. Inna 'alainaa jam'ahoo wa qur aanah
18. Fa izaa Qur'anahu fattabi' qur aanah
19. Summa inna 'alainaa bayaanah
20. Kallaa bal tuhibboonal 'aajilah
21. Wa tazaroonal Aakhirah
22. Wujoohuny yawma 'izin naadirah
23. Ilaa rabbihaa naazirah
24. Wa wujoohuny yawma 'izim baasirah
25. Tazunnu any yuf'ala bihaa faaqirah
26. Kallaaa izaa balaghahit taraaqee
27. Wa qeela man raaq
28. Wa zanna annahul firaaq
29. Waltaffatis saaqu bissaaq
30. Ilaa rabbika yawma'izinil masaaq
31. Falaa saddqa wa laa sallaa
32. Wa laakin kazzaba wa tawalla
33. Summa zahaba ilaaa ahlihee yatamatta
34. Awlaa laka fa awlaa
35. Summa awlaa laka fa awla
36. Ayahsabul insaanu ai yutraka sudaan
37. Alam yaku nutfatam mim maniyyiny yumnaa
38. Summa kaana 'alaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwaa
39. Faja'ala minhuz zawjayniz zakara wal unsaa
40. Alaisa zaalika biqaadirin 'alaaa any yuhyiyal mawtaa

76. Al-Insan (The Man)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Hal ataa 'alal insaani heenum minad dahri lam yakun shai'am mazkooraa
2. Innaa khalaqnal insaana min nutfatin amshaajin nabta leehi faja'alnaahu samee'am baseeraa
3. Innaa hadainaahus sabeela immaa shaakiranw wa immaa kafoora
4. Innaaa a'tadnaa likaa fireena salaasila wa aghlaalanw wa sa'eeraa
5. Innal abraara yashra boona min kaasin kaana mizaa juhaa kafooraa
6. 'Aynany yashrabu bihaa 'ibaadul laahi yufajjiroonahaa tafjeeraa
7. Yoofonna binnazri wa yakhaafoona yawman kaana sharruhoo mustateeraa
8. Wa yut'imoonat ta'aama 'alaa hubbihee miskeenanw wa yateemanw wa aseeraa
9. Innaamaa nut'imukum li wajhil laahi laa nureedu minkum jazaal'anw wa laa shukooraa
10. Innaa nakhaafu mir Rabbinnna Yawman 'aboosan qamtareeraa
11. Fa waqaahumul laahu sharra zaalikal yawmi wa laqqaahum nadratanw wa surooraa
12. Wa jazaahum bimaa sabaroo jannatanw wa hareeraa
13. Muttaki'eñaa feeha 'alal araaa 'iki laa yarawna feehaa shamsanw wa laa zamhareeraa
14. Wa daaniyatn 'alaihim zilaaluhaa wa zullilat qutoofu haa tazleela
15. Wa yutaafu 'alaihim bi aaniyatim min fiddatinw wa akwaabin kaanat qawaareeraa
16. Qawaareera min fiddatin qaddaroohaa taqdeeraa
17. Wa yuskawna feehaa ka'asan kaana mizaajuhaa zanjabeelaa
18. 'Aynan feeha tusammaa salsaabeelaa
19. Wa yatoofu 'alaihim wildaanum mukhalladoona izaa ra aytahum hasibtahum lu'l'u 'am mansoora
20. Wa izaa ra ayta samma ra ayta na'eemanw wa mulkan kabeera
21. 'Aaliyahum siyaabu sundusin khudrunw wa istabraq, wa hullooo asaawira min fiddatinw wa saqaahum Rabbuhum sharaaban tahooraa
22. Innaa haazaa kaana lakum jaza 'anw wa kaana sa'yukum mashkooraa
23. Innaa nahnu nazzalnaa 'alaikal quraana tanzeelaa
24. Fasbir lihukmi Rabbika wa laa tuti' minhum aasiman aw kafooraa
25. Wazkuris ma Rabbika bukratanw wa aseelaa
26. Wa minal laili fasjud lahoo wa sabbihu lailan taweelaa
27. Inna haaa'ulaa'i yuhibboona 'aajilata wa yazaroona waraaa'ahum yawman saqeelaa
28. Nahnu khalaqnaahum wa shadadnaaa asrahum wa izaa shi'naa baddalnaaa amsala hum tabdeelaa
29. Inna haazihee tazkiratun fa man shaaa'at takhaza ilaa rabbihhee sabeeela
30. Wa maa tashaaa'oona illaa anyyashaaa'al laah; innal laahaa kaana'Aleeman Hakeema
31. Yudkhilu mai yashaaa'u fee rahmatih; wazzaalimeena a'adda lahum 'azaaban aleemaa

77. Al-Mursalaat (Those sent forth)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wal mursalaati'urfaa
2. Fal'aasifaati 'asfaa
3. Wannaashiraati nashraa
4. Falfaariqaati farqaa
5. Falmulqiyaati zikra
6. 'Uzran aw nuzraa
7. Innamaa too'adoona lawaaqi'
8. Fa izam nujoomu tumisat
9. Wa izas samaaa'u furijat
10. Wa izal jibaalu nusifat
11. Wa izar Rusulu uqqitat
12. Li ayyi yawmin ujjilat
13. Li yawmil Fasl
14. Wa maaa adraaka maa yawmul fasl
15. Wailuny yawma 'izillilmukazzibeen
16. Alam nuhlkil awwaleen
17. Summa nutbi'uhumul aakhireen
18. Kazzalika naflalu bilmujrimeen
19. Wailunw yawma 'izil lil mukazzibeen
20. Alam nakhlukkum mimmaaa'im maheen
21. Faja'alnaahu fee qaraarim makeen
22. Illaa qadrim ma'lom
23. Faqadarnaa fani'mal qaadiroon
24. Wailuny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen
25. Alam naj'alil arda kifaataa
26. Ahyaaa'anw wa amwaataa
27. Wa ja'alnaa feehaa rawaasiya shaamikhaatinw wa asqainaakum maaa'an furaataa
28. Wailuny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen
29. Intaliqooo ilaa maa kuntum bihee tukazziboon
30. Intaliqooo ilaa zillin zee salaasi shu'ab
31. Laa zaleelinw wa laa yughnee minal lahab
32. Innahaa tarmee bishararin kalqasr
33. Ka annahoo jimaalatun sufr
34. Wailuny yawma 'izil lilmukazibeen
35. Haazaa yawmu laa yantiqoon
36. Wa laa yu'zamu lahum fa ya'taziroon
37. Wailunw yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen
38. Haaza yawmul fasli jama 'naakum wal awwaleen
39. Fa in kaana lakum kaidun fakeedoon
40. Wailuny yawma'izil lilmukazzibeen
41. Innal muttaqeena fee zilaalinw wa 'uyoon
42. Wa fawaakiha mimmaa yashtahoon
43. Kuloo washraboo haneee 'am bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
44. Innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen
45. Wailuny yawma 'izil lil mukazzibeen
46. Kuloo wa tamatta'oo qaleelan innakum mujrimoon
47. Wailunny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen
48. Wa izaa qeela lahumur ka'oo laa yarka'oon
49. Wailunny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen

50. Fabi ayyi hadeesim ba'dahoo yu'minoon (End Juz 29)

78. An-Naba (The News)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. 'Amma Yatasaa-aloon
2. 'Anin-nabaa-il 'azeem
3. Allazi hum feehi mukh talifoon
4. Kallaa sa y'alamoon
5. Thumma kallaa sa y'alamoon
6. Alam naj'lil arda mihaa da
7. Wal jibaala au taada
8. Wa khalaq naakum azwaaja
9. Waja'alna naumakum subata
10. Waja'alnal laila libasa
11. Waja'alnan nahara ma 'aasha
12. Wa banaina fauqakum sab 'an shi daada
13. Waja'alna siraajaw wah haaja
14. Wa anzalna minal m'usiraati maa-an thaj-jaaja
15. Linukh rija bihee habbw wana baata
16. Wa jan naatin alfafa
17. Inna yaumal-fasli kana meeqaata
18. Yauma yun fakhu fis-soori fataa' toona afwaaja
19. Wa futiha tis samaa-u fakaanat abwaaba
20. Wa suyyi raatil jibaalu fa kaanat saraaba
21. Inna jahan nama kaanat mirsaada
22. Lit taa gheena ma aaba
23. Laa bitheena feehaa ahqaaba
24. Laa ya zooqona feeha bar daw walaa sharaaba
25. Illa hamee maw-wa ghas saaqa
26. Jazaa-aw wi faaqa
27. Innahum kaanu laa yarjoona hisaaba
28. Wa kazzabu bi aayaa tina kizzaba
29. Wa kulla shai-in ahsai naahu kitaa ba
30. Fa zooqoo falan-nazee dakum ill-laa azaaba (section 1)
31. Inna lil mutta qeena mafaaza
32. Hadaa-iqa wa a'anaa ba
33. Wa kaawa 'iba at raaba
34. Wa ka'san di haaqa
35. Laa yasma'oona fiha lagh waw walaa kizzaba
36. Jazaa-am mir-rabbika ataa-an hisaaba
37. Rabbis samaa waati wal ardi wa maa baina humar rahmaani laa yam likoona minhu khitaaba
38. Yauma yaqoo mur roohu wal malaa-ikatu saf-fal laa yatakallamoona ill-laa man azina lahir rahmaanu wa qaala sawaaba
39. Zaalikal yaumul haqqu faman shaa-at ta khaaza ill-laa rabbih ma-aaba
40. In naa anzar naakum azaaban qareebaiy-yauma yan zurul marr-u maa qaddamat yadaahu wa ya qoolul-kaafiru yaa lai tanee kuntu turaaba (section 2)

79. An-Naziat (Those Who Pull Out)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wan naazi 'aati gharqa
2. Wan naa shi taati nashta
3. Wass saabi-haati sabha
4. Fass saabi qaati sabqa
5. Fal mu dab-bi raati amra
6. Yawma tarjufur raajifa
7. Tatba'u har raadifa
8. Quloobuny-yau maaiziw-waaji-fa
9. Absaa ruhaa khashi'ah
10. Ya qoo loona a-inna lamar doo doona fil haafirah
11. Aizaa kunna 'izaa man-nakhirah
12. Qaalu tilka izan karratun khaasirah.
13. Fa inna ma hiya zajratuw-waahida
14. Faizaa hum biss saahirah
15. Hal ataaka hadeethu Musaa
16. Iz nadaahu rabbuhu bil waadil-muqad dasi tuwa
17. Izhab ilaa fir'auna innahu taghhaa.
18. Faqul hal laka ilaa-an tazakka.
19. Wa ahdi yaka ila rabbika fatakh sha
20. Fa araahul-aayatal kubra.
21. Fa kazzaba wa asaa.
22. Thumma adbara yas'aa.
23. Fa hashara fanada.
24. Faqala ana rabbu kumul-a'laa.
25. Fa-akha zahul laahu nakalal aakhirati wal-oola.
26. Inna fee zaalika la'ibratal limaiy-yaksha
27. A-antum a shaddu khalqan amis samaa-u banaaha.
28. Raf'a sam kaha fasaw waaha
29. Wa aghtasha lailaha wa akhraja duhaaha.
30. Wal arda b'ada zaalika dhaaaha.
31. Akhraja minha maa-aha wa mar 'aaha.
32. Wal jibala arsaaha.
33. Mataa'al lakum wali an 'aamikum.
34. Fa-izaa jaaa'atit taaaam matul kubraa.
35. Yauma Yata zakkarul insaanu ma sa'aa.
36. Wa burrizatil-jaheemu limany-yaraa.
37. Fa ammaa man taghhaa.
38. Wa aasaral hayaatad dunyaa
39. Fa innal jaheema hiyal maawaa.
40. Wa ammaa man khaafa maqaama Rabbihee wa nahan nafsa 'anil hawaa
41. Fa innal jannata hiyal ma'waa
42. Yas'aloonaka 'anis saa'ati ayyaana mursaahaa
43. Feema anta min zikraahaa
44. Illaa Rabbika muntahaa haa
45. Innamaaa anta munziru maiy yakhshaahaa
46. Ka annahum Yawma yarawnahaa lam yalbasooo illaa 'ashiyyatan aw duhaahaa

80. Abasa (He Frowned)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. 'Abasa wa tawallaa.
2. An jaa-ahul 'a-maa
3. Wa maa yudreeka la'allahu yaz zakkaa.
4. Aw yazzakkaru fatanfa 'ahuz zikraa.
5. Amma manis taghnaa
6. Fa-anta lahu tasaddaa
7. Wa ma 'alaika allaa yaz zakka.
8. Wa amma man jaa-aka yas'a
9. Wahuwa yakhshaa,
10. Fa-anta 'anhu talah haa.
11. Kalla innaha tazkirah
12. Faman shaa a zakarah
13. Fi suhufim mukar rama,
14. Marfoo'atim mutah hara,
15. Bi'aidee safara
16. Kiraamim bararah.
17. Qutilal-insanu maa akfarah.
18. Min aiyyi shai-in Khalaq
19. Min nutfatin khalaqahoo faqaddarah.
20. Thummas sabeeela yas-sarah
21. Thumma amatahu fa-aqbarah
22. Thumma iza shaa-a ansharah
23. Kalla lamma yaqdi maa amarah.
24. Falyanzuril insanu ilaa ta-amih
25. Anna sabab nalmaa-a sabba.
26. Thumma sha qaqnal-arda shaqqa.
27. Fa ambatna feeha habba
28. Wa 'inabaw-wa qadba
29. Wa zaitoonaw wanakh la'
30. Wa hadaa-iqa ghulba
31. Wa faki hataw-wa abba.
32. Mata'al-lakum wa li-an'amikum.
33. Faiza jaa-atis saakhah.
34. Yauma yafir-rul mar-u min akheeh
35. Wa ummihee wa abeeh
36. Wa sahi batihee wa baneeh.
37. Likul limri-im-minhum yawmaa-izin shaa nuy-yughneeh
38. Wujoo huny-yauma-izim-musfira;
39. Dahi katum mustab shirah
40. Wa wujohuy yauma-izin 'alaiha ghabar a
41. Tarhaquha qatarah.
42. Ulaa-ika humul-kafa ratul-fajarah.

81. At-Takwir (The Overthrowing)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Izash shamsu kuwwirat
2. Wa izan nujoomun kadarat
3. Wa izal jibaalu suyyirat
4. Wa izal 'ishaaru 'utilat
5. Wa izal wuhooshu hushirat
6. Wa izal bihaaru sujjirat
7. Wa izan nufoosu zuwwijat
8. Wa izal maw'oodatu su'ilat
9. Bi ayyi zambin qutilat
10. Wa izas suhufu nushirat
11. Wa izas samaaa'u kushitat
12. Wa izal jaheemu su'-irat
13. Wa izal jannatu uzlifat
14. 'Alimat nafsum maaa ahdarat
15. Falaaa uqsimu bil khunnas
16. Al jawaaril kunnas
17. Wallaili izaa 'as'as
18. Wassubhi izaa tanaffas
19. Innahoo laqawlu rasoolin kareem
20. Zee quwwatin 'inda zil 'arshi makeen
21. Mutaa'in samma ameen
22. Wa maa saahibukum bimajnoon
23. Wa laqad ra aahu bilufuqil mubeen
24. Wa maa huwa 'alal ghaibi bidaneen
25. Wa maa huwa biqawli shaitaanir rajeem
26. Fa ayna tazhaboon
27. In huwa illaa zikrul lil'aalameen
28. Liman shaaa'a minkum ai yastaqeem
29. Wa maa tashaaa'oona illaaa ai yashaaa 'al laahu Rabbul 'Aalameen

82. Al-Infitaar (The Cleaving)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Izas samaaa'un fatarat
2. Wa izal kawaakibun tararat
3. Wa izal bihaaru fujjirat
4. Wa izal qubooru bu'sirat
5. 'Alimat nafsum maa qaddamat wa akhkharat
6. Yaaa ayyuhal insaaanu maa gharraka bi Rabbikal kareem
7. Allazee khalaqaka fasaw waaka fa'adalak
8. Feeee ayye sooratim maa shaaa'a rakkabak
9. Kalla bal tukazziboona bid deen
10. Wa inna 'alaikum lahaa fizeen
11. Kiraaman kaatibeen
12. Ya'lamoona ma taf'aloon
13. Innal abraara lafee na'eem
14. Wa innal fujaara lafee jaheem
15. Yaslawnahaa Yawmad Deen
16. Wa maa hum 'anhaa bighaaa 'ibeen
17. Wa maaa adraaka maa Yawmud Deen
18. Summa maaa adraaka maa Yawmud Deen
19. Yawma laa tamliku nafsul linafsin shai'anw walamru yawma'izil lillaah

83. Al-Mutaffifin (The Defrauding)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wailul lil mutaffifeen
2. Allazeena izak taaloo 'alan naasi yastawfoon
3. Wa izaa kaaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroon
4. Alaa yazunnu ulaaa'ika annahum mab'oosoon
5. Li Yawmin 'Azeem
6. Yawma yaqoomun naasu li Rabbil 'aalameen
7. Kallaaa inna Kitaabal fujjaari lafee Sijjeen
8. Wa maa adraaka maa Sijjeen
9. Kitaabum marqoom
10. Wailuny yawma'izil lil mukazzibeen
11. Allazeena yukazzibonna bi yawmid deen
12. Wa maa yukazzibu biheee illaa kullu mu'tadin aseem
13. Izaa tutlaa'alaihi aayaatunaa qaala asaateerul awwaleen
14. Kallaa bal raana 'alaa quloobihim maa kaanoo yaksiboon
15. Kallaaa innahum 'ar Rabbihim yawma'izil lamah jooboon
16. Summa innahum lasaa lul jaheem
17. Summa yuqaalu haazal lazee kuntum bihee tukazziboon
18. Kallaaa inna Kitaabal abraari lafee'Illiyyeen
19. Wa maaa adraaka maa 'Illiyyoon
20. Kitaabum marqoom
21. Yashhadu hul muqarra boon
22. Innal abraara lafee Na'eem
23. 'Alal araaa'iki yanzuroon
24. Ta'rifu fee wujooohihim nadratan na'eem
25. Yusqawna mir raheeqim makhtoom
26. Khitaamuhoo misk; wa fee zaalika falyatanaafasil Mutanaafisoon
27. Wa mizaajuhoo min Tasneem
28. 'Ainai yashrabu bihal muqarraboon
29. Innal lazeena ajramoo kaanoo minal lazeena aamanoo yadhakoon
30. Wa izaa marroo bihim yataghaamazoon
31. Wa izan qalabooo ilaaa ahlihimun qalaboo fakiheen
32. Wa izaa ra awhum qaalooo inna haaa'ulaaa'i ladaaal loon
33. Wa maaa ursiloo 'alaihim haafizeen
34. Fal yawmal lazeena aamanoo minal kuffaari yadhakoon
35. 'Alal araaa'iki yanzuroon
36. Hal suwwibal kuffaaru maa kaanoo yaf'aloon

84. Al-Inshiqaq (The Splitting Asunder)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Izas samaaa'un shaqqat
2. Wa azinat li Rabbihaa wa huqqat
3. Wa izal ardu muddat
4. Wa alqat maa feehaa wa takhallat
5. Wa azinat li Rabbihaa wa huqqat
6. Yaaa ayyuhal insaanu innaka kaadihun ilaa Rabbika kad han famulaaqeeh
7. Fa ammaa man ootiya kitaabahoo biyameenih
8. Fasawfa yuhaasab hisaabany yaseeraa
9. Wa yanqalibu ilaaa ahlihee masrooraa
10. Wa ammaa man ootiya kitaabahoo waraaa'a zahrih
11. Fasawfa yad'oo thubooraa
12. Wa yaslaa sa'eeraa
13. Innahoo kaana fee ahlihee masrooraa
14. Innahoo zanna an lany yahoor
15. Balaaa inna Rabbahoo kaana bihee baseeraa
16. Falaaa uqsimu bishshafaq
17. Wallaili wa maa wasaq
18. Walqamari izat tasaq
19. Latarkabunna tabaqan 'an tabaq
20. Famaa lahum laa yu'minoon
21. Wa izaa quri'a 'alaihimul Quraanu laa yasjudoon (make sajda)
22. Balil lazeena kafaroo yukazziboon
23. Wallahu a'llamu bimaa yoo'oon
24. Fabashshirhum bi'azaabin aleem
25. Illal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum ajrun ghairu mamnoon

85. Al-Burooj (The Big Stars)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wassamaaa'i zaatil burooj
2. Wal yawmil maw'ood
3. Wa shaahidinw wa mashhood
4. Qutila as haabul ukhdood
5. Annaari zaatil waqood
6. Iz hum 'alaihaa qu'ood
7. Wa hum 'alaa maa ya'aloona bilmu 'mineena shuhood
8. Wa maa naqamoo minhum illaaa aiyu'minoo billaahil 'azeezil Hameed
9. Allazee lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wallahu 'alaa kulli shai 'in Shaheed
10. Innal lazeena fatanul mu'mineena wal mu'minaati summa lam yatooboo falahum 'azaabu Jahannama wa lahum 'azaabul hareeq
11. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum Jannaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaar; zaalikal fawzul kabeer
12. Inna batsha Rabbika lashadeed
13. Innahoo Huwa yubdi'u wa yu'eed
14. Wa Huwal Ghafoorul Wadood
15. Zul 'Arshil Majeed
16. Fa' aalul limaa yureed
17. Hal ataaka hadeesul junood
18. Fir'awna wa Samood
19. Balil lazeena kafaroo fee takzeeb
20. Wallaahu minw waraaa'ihim muheet
21. Bal huwa Quraanum Majeed
22. Fee Lawhim Mahfooz

86. At-Tariq (The Night Comer)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wassamaaa'i wattaariq
2. Wa maaa adraaka mattaariq
3. Annajmus saaqib
4. In kulla nafsil lammaa 'alaihaa haafiz
5. Fal yanzuril insaanu mimma khuliq
6. Khuliqa mim maaa'in daafiq
7. Yakhruju mim bainissulbi wat taraaa'ib
8. Innahoo 'alaa raj'ihee laqaadir
9. Yawma tublas saraaa'lir
10. Famaa lahoo min quwwatinw wa laa naasir
11. Wassamaaa'i zaatir raj'
12. Wal ardi zaatis sad'
13. Innahoo laqawlun fasl
14. Wa maa huwa bil hazl
15. Innahum yakeedoona kaidaa
16. Wa akeedu kaidaa
17. Famahhilil kaafireena amhilhum ruwaidaa

87. Al-Ala (The Most High)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Sabbihisma Rabbikal A'laa
2. Allazee khalaqa fasawwaa
3. Wallazee qaddara fahadaa
4. Wallazeee akhrajal mar'aa
5. Faja'alahoo ghusaaa'an ahwaa
6. Sanuqri'uka falaa tansaaa
7. Illaa maa shaaa'al laah; innahoo ya'laml jahra wa maa yakhfaa
8. Wa nu-yassiruka lilyusraa
9. Fazakkir in nafa'atizzikraa
10. Sa yazzakkaru maiyakhshaa
11. Wa yatajannabuhal ashqaa
12. Allazee yaslan Naaral kubraa
13. Summa laa yamootu feehaa wa laa yahyaa
14. Qad aflaha man tazakkaa
15. Wa zakaras ma Rabbihee fasallaa
16. Bal tu'siroonal hayaataad dunyaa
17. Wal Aakhiratu khairunw wa abqaa
18. Inna haazaa lafis suhu fil oolaa
19. Suhufi Ibraaheema wa Moosaa

88. Al-Ghaashiyah (The Overwhelming)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Hal ataaka hadeesul ghaashiyah
2. Wujoohuny yawma 'izin khaashi'ah
3. 'Aamilatun naasibah
4. Taslaa naaran haamiyah
5. Tusqaa min 'aynin aaniyah
6. Laisa lahum ta'aamun illaa min daree'
7. Laa yusminu wa laa yughnee min joo'
8. Wujoohuny yawma 'izin naa'imah
9. Lisa'yihaa raadiyah
10. Fee jannatin 'aaliyah
11. Laa tasma'u feehaa laaghiyah
12. Feehaa 'aynun jaariyah
13. Feehaa sururum marfoo'ah
14. Wa akwaabum mawdoo'ah
15. Wa namaariqu masfoofah
16. Wa zaraabiyyu mabsoosah
17. Afalaa yanzuroona ilalibili kaifa khuliqat
18. Wa ilas samaaa'i kaifa rufi'at
19. Wa ilal jibaali kaifa nusibat
20. Wa ilal ardi kaifa sutihat
21. Fazakkir innama anta Muzakkir
22. Lasta 'alaihim bimusaitir
23. Illaa man tawallaa wa kafar
24. Fa yu'azzibuhul laahul 'azaabal akbar
25. Innaa ilainaaa iyaabahum
26. Summa inna 'alainaa hisaabahum

89. Al-Fajr (The Dawn)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wal-Fajr
2. Wa layaalil 'ashr
3. Wash shafi wal watr
4. Wallaili izaa yasr
5. Hal fee zaalika qasamul lizee hijr
6. Alam tara kaifa fa'ala rabbuka bi'aad
7. Iramaa zaatil 'imaad
8. Allatee lam yukhlaq misluhaha fil bilaad
9. Wa samoodal lazeena jaabus sakhra bil waad
10. Wa fir'awna zil awtaad
11. Allazeena taghaw fil bilaad
12. Fa aksaroo feehal fasaad
13. Fasabba 'alaihim Rabbuka sawta 'azaab
14. Inna Rabbaka labil mirsaad
15. Fa ammal insaanu izaa mab talaahu Rabbuhoo fa akramahoo wa na' 'amahoo fa yaqoolu Rabbeee akraman
16. Wa ammaaa izaa mabtalaahu faqadara 'alaihi rizqahoo fa yaqoolu Rabbeee ahaanan
17. Kalla bal laa tukrimooo nal yateem
18. Wa laa tahaaaddoona 'alaata'aamil miskeen
19. Wa taakuloonat turaasa aklal lammaa
20. Wa tuhibboonal maala hubban jammaa
21. Kallaaa izaaa dukkati ardu dakkan dakka
22. Wa jaaa'a Rabbuka wal malaku saffan saffaa
23. Wa jeee'a yawma'izim bi jahannnam; Yawma 'iziny yatazakkarul insaanu wa annaa lahuz zikraa
24. Yaqoolu yaa laitanee qaddamtu lihayaatee
25. Fa Yawma izil laa yu'azzibu 'azaabahooo ahad
26. Wa laa yoosiqu wasaaqa hooo ahad
27. Yaaa ayyatuhan nafsul mutma 'innah
28. Irji'eee ilaa Rabbiki raadiyatam mardiyyah
29. Fadkhulee fee 'ibaadee
30. Wadkhulee jannatee

90. Al-Balad (The City)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Laaa uqsimu bihaazal balad
2. Wa anta hillum bihaazal balad
3. Wa waalidinw wa maa walad
4. Laqad khalaqnal insaana fee kabad
5. Ayahsabu al-lai yaqdira 'alaihi ahad
6. Yaqoolu ahlaktu maalal lubadaa
7. Ayahsabu al lam yarahooo ahad
8. Alam naj'al lahoo 'aynayn
9. Wa lisaananw wa shafatayn
10. Wa hadaynaahun najdayn
11. Falaq tahamal-'aqabah
12. Wa maaa adraaka mal'aqabah
13. Fakku raqabah
14. Aw it'aamun fee yawmin zee masghabah
15. Yateeman zaa maqrabah
16. Aw miskeenan zaa matrabah
17. Summa kaana minal lazeena aamanoo wa tawaasaw bissabri wa tawaasaw bilmarhamah
18. Ulaaa'ika As-haabul mai'manah
19. Wallazeena kafaroo bi aayaatinaa hum as-haabul Mash'amah
20. Alaihim naarum mu'sadah

91. Ash-Shams (The Sun)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wash shamsi wa duhaa haa
2. Wal qamari izaa talaa haa
3. Wannahaari izaa jallaa haa
4. Wallaili izaa yaghshaa haa
5. Wassamaaa'i wa maa banaahaa
6. Wal ardi wa maa tahaahaa
7. Wa nafsinw wa maa sawwaahaa
8. Fa-alhamahaa fujoorahaa wa taqwaahaa
9. Qad aflaha man zakkaahaa
10. Wa qad khaaba man dassaahaa
11. Kazzabat Samoodu bi taghwaahaaa
12. Izim ba'asa ashqaahaa
13. Faqaala lahum Rasoolul laahi naaqatal laahi wa suqiyaahaa
14. Fakazzabohu fa'aqaroothaa fadamdama 'alaihim Rabbuhum bizambihim fasaw waahaa
15. Wa laa yakhaafu'uqbaahaa

92. Al-Lail (The Night)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wallaili izaa yaghshaa
2. Wannahaari izaa tajalla
3. Wa maa khalaqaz zakara wal unthaa
4. Inna sa'yakum lashattaa
5. Fa ammaa man a'taa wattaqaa
6. Wa saddaqa bil husnaa
7. Fasanu yassiruhoo lilyusraa
8. Wa ammaa man bakhila wastaghnaa
9. Wa kazzaba bil husnaa
10. Fasanu yassiruhoo li'lusraa
11. Wa maa yughnee 'anhu maaluhooo izaa taraddaa
12. Inna 'alainaa lal hudaa
13. Wa inna lanaa lal Aakhirata wal oolaa
14. Fa anzartukum naaran talazzaa
15. Laa yaslaahaaa illal ashqaa
16. Allazee kazzaba wa tawallaa
17. Wa sa yujannabuhal atqaa
18. Allazee yu'tee maalahoo yatazakkaa
19. Wa maa li ahadin 'indahoo min ni'matin tujzaaa
20. Illab tighaaa'a wajhi rabbihil a 'laa
21. Wa lasawfa yardaa

93. Ad-Duha (The Early Hours)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wad duhaa
2. Wal laili iza sajaa
3. Ma wad da'aka rabbuka wa ma qalaa
4. Walal-aakhiratu khairul laka minal-oola
5. Wa la sawfa y'uteeka rabbuka fatarda
6. Alam ya jidka yateeman fa aawaa
7. Wa wa jadaka daal lan fahada
8. Wa wa jadaka 'aa-ilan fa aghnaa
9. Fa am mal yateema fala taqhar
10. Wa am mas saa-ila fala tanhar
11. Wa amma bi ni'mati rabbika fahad dith

94. Al-Inshirah (The Opening Up)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alam nashrah laka sadrak
2. Wa wa d'ana 'anka wizrak
3. Allazee anqada zahrak
4. Wa raf 'ana laka zikrak
5. Fa inna ma'al usri yusra
6. Inna ma'al 'usri yusra
7. Fa iza faragh ta fansab
8. Wa ilaa rabbika far ghab

95. At-Tin (The Fig)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wat teeni waz zaitoon
2. Wa toori sineen
3. Wa haazal balad-il ameen
4. Laqad khalaqnal insaana fee ahsani taqweem
5. Thumma ra dad naahu asfala saafileen
6. Ill-lal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati; falahum ajrun ghairu mamnoon
7. Fama yu kaz zibuka b'adu bid deen
8. Alai sal laahu bi-ahkamil haakimeen

96. Al-Alaq (The Clot)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Iqra bismi rab bikal lazee khalaq
2. Khalaqal insaana min 'alaq
3. Iqra wa rab bukal akram
4. Al lazee 'allama bil qalam
5. 'Al lamal insaana ma lam y'alam
6. Kalla innal insaana layatghaa
7. Ar-ra aahus taghnaa
8. Innna ilaa rabbikar ruj'aa
9. Ara-aital lazee yanhaa
10. 'Abdan iza sallaa
11. Ara-aita in kana 'alal hudaan
12. Au amara bit taqwaa
13. Ara-aita in kaz zaba wa ta walla
14. Alam y'alam bi-an nal lahaa yaraa
15. Kalla la illam yantahi la nasfa'am bin nasiyah
16. Nasiyat in kazi batin khaatiah
17. Fal yad'u naadiyah
18. Sanad 'uz zabaaniyah
19. Kalla; la tuti'hu wasjud waqtarib (make sajda)

97. Al-Qadr (The Majesty)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Innaa anzalnaahu fee lailatil qadr
2. Wa maa adraaka ma lailatul qadr
3. Lailatul qadri khairum min alfee shahr
4. Tanaz zalul malaa-ikatu war roohu feeha bi izni-rab bihim min kulli amr
5. Salaamun hiya hattaa mat la'il fajr

98. Al-Bayyinah (The Clear Evidence)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Lam ya kunil lazeena kafaru min ahlil kitaabi wal mushri keena mun fak keena hattaa ta-tiya humul bayyinah
2. Rasoolum minal laahi yatlu suhufam mutahharah
3. Feeha kutubun qaiyimah
4. Wa maa tafarraqal lazeena ootul kitaaba il-la mim b'adi ma jaa-at humul baiyyinah
5. Wa maa umiroo il-la liy'abu dul laaha mukhliseena lahud-deena huna faa-a wa yuqeemus salaata wa yu-tuz zakaata; wa zaalika deenul qaiyimah
6. Innal lazeena kafaru min ahlil kitaabi wal mushri keena fee nari jahan nama khaali deena feeha; ulaa-ika hum shar rul ba reeyah
7. Innal lazeena aamanu wa 'amilus saalihaati ula-ika hum khairul bareey yah
8. Jazaaa'uhum 'inda Rabbihim Jannaatu 'adnin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; radiyal-laah 'anhum wa radoo 'anh; zaalika liman khashiya Rabbah.

99. Az-Zalzalah (The Shaking)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Izaa zul zilatil ardu zil zaalaha
2. Wa akh rajatil ardu athqaalaha
3. Wa qaalal insaanu ma laha
4. Yawmaa izin tuhaddithu akhbaaraha
5. Bi-anna rabbaka awhaa laha
6. Yawma iziny yas durun naasu ash tatal liyuraw a'maalahum
7. Famaiy ya'mal mithqala zarratin khai raiy-yarah
8. Wa maiy-y'amal mithqala zarratin sharraiyy-yarah

100. Al-Adiyat (The Assailters)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wal'aadi yaati dabha
2. Fal moori yaati qadha
3. Fal mugheeraati subha
4. Fa atharna bihee naq'a
5. Fawa satna bihee jam'a
6. Innal-insana lirabbihee lakanood
7. Wa innahu 'alaa zaalika la shaheed
8. Wa innahu lihubbil khairi la shadeed
9. Afala ya'lamu iza b'uthira ma filquboor
10. Wa hussila maa fis sudoor
11. Inna rabbahum bihim yauma 'izil lakhabeer

101. Al-Qari'ah (The Calamity)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Al qaari'ah
2. Mal qaariah
3. Wa maa adraaka mal qaari'ah
4. Yauma ya koonun naasu kal farashil mabthooth
5. Wa ta koonul jibalu kal 'ihnii manfoosh
6. Faamma man thaqulat mawa zeenuh
7. Fahuwa fee 'ishatir raadiyah
8. Wa amma man khaffat mawa zeenuh
9. Faummuhu haawiyah
10. Wa maa adraaka maa hiyah
11. Naarun hamiyah

102. At-Takathur (The Rivalry in World Increase)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Al haaku mut takathur
2. Hatta zurtumul-maqaabir
3. Kalla sawfa ta'lamoon
4. Thumma kalla sawfa ta'lamoon
5. Kalla law ta'lamoona 'ilmal yaqeen
6. Latara-wun nal jaheem
7. Thumma latara wunnaha 'ainal yaqeen
8. Thumma latus alunna yauma-izin 'anin na'eem

103. Al-Asr (The Time)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wal 'asr
2. Innal insaana lafee khusr
3. Illal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa tawaasaw bilhaqqi wa tawaasaw bissabr

104. Al-Humazah (The Slanderer)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Wai lul-li kulli hu mazatil-lumaza
2. Al-lazi jama'a maalaw wa'addadah
3. Yahsabu anna maalahu akhladah
4. Kalla layum ba zanna fil hutamah
5. Wa maa adraaka mal-hutamah
6. Narul laahil-mooqada
7. Al latee tat tali'u 'alalafidah
8. Innaha 'alaihim moosada
9. Fee 'amadim-mu mad dadah

105. Al-Fil (The Elephant)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Alam tara kaifa fa'ala rabbuka bi ashaabil feel
2. Alam yaj'al kai dahum fee tad leel
3. Wa arsala 'alaihim tairan abaabeel
4. Tar meehim bi hi jaaratim min sij jeel
5. Faja 'alahum ka'asfim m'akool

106. Quraish (Quraish)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Li-eelaafi quraish
2. Eelaafihim rihlatash shitaaa'i wassaif
3. Faly'abudoo rabba haazal-bait
4. Allazeee at'amahum min joo'inw-wa-aamanahum min khawf

107. Al-Maun (Act of Kindness)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Ara 'aytal lazee yukazzibu biddeen
2. Fazaalikal lazee yadu'ul-yateem
3. Wa la yahuddu 'ala ta'aamil miskeen
4. Fa wailul-lil musalleen
5. Allazeena hum 'an salaatihim saahoon
6. Allazeena hum yuraaa'oon
7. Wa yamna'oonal maa'oon

108. Al-Kauthar (The Abundance)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Innaaa a'taina kal kauthar
2. Fasalli li rabbika wanhar
3. Inna shaani'aka huwal abtar

109. Al-Kafirun (The Disbelievers)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Qul yaaa-ayyuhal kaafiroon
2. Laaa a'budu maa t'abudoon
3. Wa laaa antum 'aabidoona maaa a'bud
4. Wa laaa ana 'abidum maa 'abattum
5. Wa laaa antum 'aabidoona maaa a'bud
6. Lakum deenukum wa liya deen.

110. An-Nasr (The Help)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Iza jaaa'a nasrul-laahi walfath
2. Wa ra-aitan naasa yadkhuloona fee deenil laahi awajaa
3. Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wastaghfirh, innahoo kaana tawwaaba

111. Al-Masad (The Palm Fiber)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Tabbat yadaaabee Lahabinw-wa tabb
2. Maa aghnaa 'anhu maaluhoo wa ma kasab
3. Sa-yaslaa naaran zaata lahab
4. Wamra-atuhoo hammaa latal-hatab
5. Fee jeedihaa hablum mim-masad

112. Al-Ikhlas (The Unity)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Qul huwal laahu ahad
2. Allah hus-samad
3. Lam yalid wa lam yoolad
4. Wa lam yakul-lahoo kufuhan ahad (section 1)

113. Al-Falaq (The Dawn)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Qul a'oozu bi rabbil-falaq
2. Min sharri maa khalaq
3. Wa min sharri ghaasiqin izaa waqab
4. Wa min sharrin-naffaa-saati fil 'uqad
5. Wa min sharri haasidin izaa hasad

114. An-Nas (Mankind)

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem

1. Qul a'oozu birabbin naas
2. Malikin naas
3. Ilaahin naas
4. Min sharril waswaasil khannaas
5. Allazee yuwaswisu fee sudoorin naas
6. Minal jinnati wannaas (End Juz 30)

